Pali Text Society

Sutta-Nipāta Commentary III

BEING

Paramatthajotikā II, 3

EDITED BY

HELMER SMITH

VOL. III

INDEXES AND APPENDIX

London
PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY
BY
LUZAC & COMPANY LTD.
46 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1.
1972

First published............1918
Reprinted................1972

SBN 7189 0462 1

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LTD.
HERTFORD

SUTTA-NIPĀTA COMMENTARY III

OR

PARAMATTHAJOTIKĀ II, 3

CONTENTS OF VOL. III

INDEXES

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Pj. I—*See* Appendix, p. 863 *sqq.*, *below.*

Pj. II—

1^{24} soḷasā ti.
5^{17} rūpārūpā-.
5^{18} ariyapugga-.
7^{11} ariya-.
7^{17} aṭṭhaṅgikaṃ.
8^{27} seyyathîdaṃ.
19^{9} tena dhī-.
37^{25} arakkheyyāni.
45 *note* 7. *Cf.* . . .
49^{2} Dīpaṃ-.
54^{16} dasa-asubhaka-.
83^{37} (*note* 5) evaṃ.
90^{6} pariveṇasammaj-.
131^{13} °vaṇṇanā niṭṭhitā.
133^{28} upaṭṭhākahat- 133^{31} ni-.
135^{10} nidassa-.
151 (*delete note* 1).
155^{33} disāmūḷhassa.
157^{22-26} (*read: kulaputtā* ti . . .).
182^{1} -ekāgārika-.
184 *note* * *add:* Ps. *ad* M. I, 378[illegible]..
192^{33} *kammanā vasalo.*
198^{24} Himavantābhimukho.
214^{26} asekhabhūmiṃ.
220^{11}-222^{18}, *cf.* JPTS. 1886, 96-98.
223^{27} Kelā-.
875^{20} Sabbāsavā-.

Pj. II (*continued*)—

383 *note* * : S. I, 205[1] . . .

410[13] adhivacanaṃ.

413[16] Gijjhakūṭe.

426[15] =Thag. 20[ab].

426[26-27] = Mp. *ad* A. II, 212[1].

449 *note* ‡ : M. I, 82[37].

458[31] na jīvati na jīvissati.

465[22] *yathā aññāsu jātisū* ti.

506[31] *taṇhāpaccayā.*

542 *note* * *add:* Mp. *p.* 258 *sq.*

544[16] dāri-.

575 *note* * *add:* Mp. *p.* 200 *sqq.*, *ad* A. I, 25[16] (Mogharāja).

642[38] : 312[b] *in lieu of* 311[d].

662[1] (*s.v.* Aḷakassa): Burmese MSS. : Mūḷ(h)aka-, Mp. p. 200[35] : Cūḷhaka-.

INDEXES

THE TEXT:

GĀTHĀS, METRES, VOCABULARY OF SUTTA NIPĀTA

I

GĀTHĀS IN S.N. AND KHP.

Heavy figures indicate gāthās commented upon in the Niddesas. Opening gāthās commence with a Capital letter. Vatthugāthās are printed in italics ; final gāthās are indicated by ||.

II.

METRES OF SUTTA-NIPĀTA.

Cf. Oldenberg Götting. Nachrr. phil.-hist. Kl. 1909, *p.* 218-246. *J. H. Moore, JAOS.* 1907, *p.* 316-330.—*Prosody, see* § 1, *infra, and the Vocabulary.—N.B. Old Siṃhalese MSS. are the best authority on orthography; "more metrical readings" of Burmese MSS. are often individual emendations, valuable as hints on correct scanning* (*S.N.*[2] *p.* 25 *n.* 9; 179 *n.* 7).

§ 1. *Āryā (Gīti).*

See Schubring Ācārāṅgasūtra p. 60; *Jacobi ZDMG* 1884, 596 *sqq., whose remark on the prosody of* Vin. I, 40^{28} (*op. cit. p.* 600, *note* 1) *is applicable to the Pali versification in general, and especially to the āryā and vāitālīya, as they stand* between *the more archaic technique of śloka-triṣṭubh* and *the jagatīs, atijagatīs, etc., of late-canonical and semi-canonical compositions* (see below § 2^{a}), *where poetical routine disposes of a still more yielding ῥυθμιζόμενον.*

S.N. 143-152; 916-934.

Pāda-forms used both in āryā and in śloka:

(1) 146^{a} 149^{ac}, *etc.*: — — ⏑ — ⏑ — — o ‖ = 259^{c} 263^{a} 266^{c} . . .
(2) 148^{a} (145^{c}): ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — — o ‖ = 260^{a} . . .
(3) 144^{ac}: — — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — o ‖ = 122^{a} 959^{a}
(4) 143^{a}: ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — o ‖ *cf.* It. p. 90^{10}.
(5) 922^{c} 923^{c}: ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — — o ‖ = 259^{a} 261^{c} 262^{c} . . .

Here, No. (1) *is the ambiguous type;* (2), (3), *and* (4) *show the* āryā *principle in the* śloka, (5) *the* śloka *principle in the* āryā. *We may add* (6): Vin. I, 40^{28}. ye dhammā hetuppabhavā: — — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ o ‖ = S.N. 202^{a} 411^{a} 587^{a} 977^{a}. *Notice* 931^{a}=943^{a} (*direct borrowing*), *but, on the other hand,* 918^{a}: 822^{c} (*different arrangement*).

§ 2. *Triṣṭubh.*

35-75; 81-82=480-481; 90^{ef}; 176-177; 181-182; 208-221; 222-238; 239-252; 253. 255; 270-271, 273; 316-323; 325-330; 343-355; 376-404; 423^{c}; 450; 455-456, (458-461), 462-478, (479), 480-482^{c}; 486^{a}; 487-509; 660-662; (*681-682, 684, 688-690*); 728=1050^{c}-1051^{d}; 772-779; 780-787; 788-795; 796-803; 824-833; 835-847; 862-877; 878-894; 895-914; 963-975; *995-996*; (1043^{c}-1047), 1048; 1049-1052, 1055^{b}-1060; 1061^{ab}, 1063-1065, 1068^{bcd}; 1069-1076; 1077^{b}-1083; 1090-1091; 1096-1097; 1101-1104; 1120-1123; 1133-1134. 1142-1145^{c}, 1149^{cd}.

Jagatīpādas: 47^{a} 50^{a} 60^{ab} 66^{a} 68^{a} 70^{c} 212^{c} 214^{ac} 218^{b} 219^{c} 220^{a}-221^{d} (*final stanzas*); 222^{d} 223^{c} 225^{b} 226^{ac} 227^{c} 229^{abd} 232^{a} 233^{c} 234^{ab} 235^{a}, 236^{c}=237^{c}=238^{c}, (239^{a} B^{aim} Pj.) 239^{b} 240^{a}, 242^{a}-244^{d}, 245^{c}-248^{d}, 249(^{b})^{cde} 250^{ab}, 251^{a}-252^{b}, 325^{a} 329^{c} 330^{acd} 352^{c} 385^{ac}, 391^{b}= 392^{b}, 399^{c} 400^{a}-401^{d} (*a résumé*), 402$^{ab(c)}$ 403^{a}, 465^{a}= 498^{a}, 471^{b} 477^{a} 478^{d} 491^{a}, 502^{a}=504^{c}, 504^{a} 505^{d} (509^{a}) 660^{d} 662^{a}, (*681^{a}-682^{d} 684^{a-d} 688^{a}-690^{d}, except* 688^{b}), 829^{d}~873^{d}, 836^{a-d} (841^{b} B^{m}) 845^{c} 914^{d} **995^{c} 996^{a-d}**, 1045^{d}=1047^{d}=1079^{f}=1081^{g}, 1047^{b} 1049^{c} 1050^{a}, 1057^{a} =1083^{a}, (1060^{a}) 1096^{b} 1097^{ab} 1102^{a}.

"*Anacrusis*": 35^{b} 40^{c} 41^{c} 45^{c} 59^{b} 63^{c} 68^{c} 69^{a}, 71^{c}=213^{e}, 210^{b} 216^{b} 220^{abc} 221^{d}, 270^{b}=271^{b}, 318^{d} 345^{c} 346^{b} 349^{d} 352^{c} 467^{c} 470^{c} 474^{b} 495^{b} 499^{a} 502^{b} 508^{d} 509^{d} (*cf.* 508^{f}) 662^{d} (**679^{d}**), 728^{a}=1050^{c}, 774^{b} 783^{b} 787^{a} 791^{a} 796^{a} 827^{c} 830^{d} 831^{b} 832^{b}, 862^{b}=863^{b}, 869^{c}=870^{c}, 876^{d} 888^{c} 889^{c} 890^{c} 891^{b} 893^{c} 895^{b} 900^{d} 901^{b} 907^{d} 908^{d} 909^{d} 963^{a} 965^{a} 969^{cd} 970^{d} 971^{d} 973^{ad} *995*^{cd}, 1047^{c}=1081^{f}, 1065^{a} 1097^{a} 1102^{b} (*Notice the form* ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — —, ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — —; *and cf. the* Kamalā *of* Vuttodaya 86, *pp.* 10, 36, ed. Fryer).

I. ⏓ — ⏑ — — ⏑ — — ⏑ — ⏑ | (*Pādas with cæsura after the 7th syllable not reckoned*): 47^{b} 56^{c} 72^{c}, 82^{d}=481^{d}, 210^{c}, 221^{a} (jag.), 223^{a} (235^{d}) 248^{a} (jag.), 250^{c} *cf.* 252^{b}; [255^{abd}: ⏓ — — —, — ⏑ — — ⏑ — — *cf.* Svāgatā], 270^{b}=271^{b}, 327^{c} 351^{b} 353^{a} 354^{a}, 379^{c} (Vocab. *s.v.* ajjhagamā), 382^{c} 385^{d} (388^{d}), 488^{d}=509^{b}, 490^{d} . . . 503^{d}, 499^{a} (*anacr.*), 506^{b} (B^{ai} Fsb.), 508^{d} (*anacr.*), 509^{d} (>508^{f}; *anacr.*); 772^{b}, 788^{d} [*vide* B^{ai} *and* 662^{c}], 791^{d} (C^{kb}), 827^{b} (°vimamsakāse? *cf.* 877^{b}), 831^{a} (Nidd. °k h a d ā y a), 833^{c}, 845^{e} (Nidd. °vado), 886^{b} 895^{c} 898^{a} 964^{a}(^{b}) 969^{a}

1070^{a} 1074^{ac}, 1082^{g}~1083^{g}~1101^{b}; 1104^{d} (1133^{c}), 1134^{c} (appadase ?), 1146^{c} (*reading* emeva, *vide* Vocab.).—*Cf.* § 2^{b}, *and see* ZDMG. 1884, 608-609.

II. *Long third syllable without cæsura:* 40^{b} 43^{c} 69^{a} 255^{abd} 326^{c} (328^{a}) 348^{c} 378^{b} 476^{c} 507^{b} 966^{b}, 1047^{c}=1081^{f} [⏑ ⏑ — — —, — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — —]; 1071^{a}~1071^{b}=1072^{b}; 1082^{a} 1096^{d} 1120^{c}. *Cf. the traditional orthography* 321^{d}; *and* Pj II. 105^{18}. *Rough adaptation of a prose formula:* 61^{abc}

III. ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — — ⏑ — o || 43^{c}, 176^{d}~177^{d}, 328^{a}, 460^{a} 460^{d}~1101^{c}, 463^{b}~493^{b}, 487^{f}~506^{c}, 662^{d}
⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ —. — ⏑ — o || 40^{b} 41^{b} 319^{b} 328^{b}, 344^{b}~383^{b}~489^{d}, 348^{c} 378^{d} 387^{d}, 395^{c}~397^{c}~398^{c} 504^{bd}, *etc.*, 507^{cd} 796^{b} 843^{c}.

[⏑ — ⏑ —, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑. — ⏑ — o || (317^{d} *v.l.* °te), 487^{d} *etc.* (°ti).]

⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — o || 63^{c}, 879^{b} = 887^{d} (a-pariḍayhamāno *and* a-kusalo.)

IV. *Contaminated forms* (*Cf.* Oldenberg, Die Hymnen des Ṛgveda Prolegomena. Berlin, 1888, p. 66).

⏓ — ⏑ — —, — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — o || 235^{b} 245^{b}, 487^{c}, *etc.*, 496^{a} (C^{kb}). 688^{c} (*jag.*). 913^{c} 1044^{c}, 1122^{d} (atho 'viñātaṃ).

⏑ — ⏑ — ⏓, ⏑ ⏑ — — ⏑ — o || 217^{b} 384^{c}
⏑ — ⏑ — ⏓, ⏑ ⏑ —. — ⏑ — o || 218^{ac} 325^{b} 973^{c} 1120^{a} 1123^{a}
⏑ — ⏑ — —, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑. — ⏑ — o || 344^{c}.

V. — — ⏑ — ⏓, — — ⏑ — o || 62^{a}=74^{b}, 383^{c} (870^{a}), 883^{b} (*cf.* tathiyaṃ 883^{a}), 891^{b} (*anacr.*), 1064^{c}, 1068^{cd} 1076^{b}; 509^{c}. *Cf.* 490^{c}, *etc.* (: haviyaṃ), 662^{c}~908^{b} (: paṭieti), 906^{d} (: paṭiattaṃ), 1103^{d} (: anueti).

Triṣṭubh and Śloka, see Śloka, § 3.

Triṣṭubh rhythm continued: 456^{d} 975^{c} [Ud. p. 3^{21}. J. V, 199^{17}] 1045^{c} 1079^{e}.

Some difficult pādas: 36^{a} (*vide v.l.*), 38^{c}, 59^{c} (*cf.* 214^{b} 242^{b} 343^{b}), 67^{b}, 177^{b} (<176^{b}), 214^{a} (Yôgāhane ?), 215^{b} (kammahi ?; *cf. also* Bṛhadār° Up°. IV, 4 : 23), 243^{a}, 245^{a} 330^{b}, 354^{b} (*the text of* S^{n} *has* kacci sa), 354^{c} 355^{b}, 450^{b} (<450^{cd}) 487^{a}; 682^{c}. 839^{a}=1078^{a}~840^{af}~846^{a}~908^{b}; 866^{c}=868^{a}; 963^{a}, 967^{a} (kayirā ?), 1057^{c} (*vāitālīya*), 1060^{a} 1065^{c}.

§ 2ᵃ.

⏓ — ⏑ — —, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — o ‖ (*Cf.* Lal. Vist. 229, *etc.*). *679-680, 683, 685-687, 691-698;* (1101ᵈ ?), It. p. 33ᵇ.

Jagatī form: 685ᵇ, 697ᵃ⁻ᵈ, 698ᵃ [PVA 146¹: tassa vipāko vipulaphalûpalabbhati; VVA. 78²¹?].

⏓ — ⏑ —, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — o ‖ 679ᵈ (*anacr.*) 691ᵃ (995ᵈ, *anacr.*) 1122ᵇ.

Jagatī form = *Rucirā* : 697ᵇᶜ 698ᵈ [Ud. p. 47²¹, J. VI, 198⁹ D. III, 147¹⁶ 166²⁴ 167¹⁻²⁽³⁾; Thag. 518ᵈ . . . 526ᵈ, 522ᵇ 526ᵃ; VVA. 78¹⁴ 82²⁰, *passim*].

⏓ — ⏑ — —, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — — ⏑ — o ‖ 693ᶜ 696ᶜ (Cᵏᵇ).

Corrupt: 682ᶜ.

Prosody—light syllables: 680ᵇ 685ᶜ 692ᵇ, 691ᶜ (-o-); 691ᵈ 692ᶜ 693ᵈ 694ᵈ, 693ᵃ, 1101ᵈ (-issati); 679ᵈ 686ᵈ.

§ 2ᵇ.

The opening stanza of Tuvaṭakasutta; *conjectural analysis, taking the second* pāda *for a* triṣṭubh (§ 2: I) *and reading* anupādāya *instead of* anupādiyāno.

915ᵃᶜᵈ: ⏓ } — — ⏑ — — ⏑ — o ‖
915ᵇ ⏑ — ⏑ — — ⏑ — — ⏑ — o ‖

Pucchāmī tam Ādiccabandhuṃ
viveka santīpadañ cā mahesiṃ:
kathaṃ disva nibbāti bhikkhu
anupādāya lokasmi kiñci.

§ 3. *Śloka.*

76-80; 91-115; 116-142; 153-175, 178-180; 183-192; 193-206, 207; 254, 256-257; 258-269; 272; 274-283; 284-315; 324; 327ᵃ; 331-334; *335-336*, 337-342; 356-358; 405-424; 425-449; 451-454; 457ᵈᵉᶠ 459ᵃ (461ᵉ), 482ᵈ-485ᵈ, 486ᵇᶜᵈ; 540ᵃ, 541-547; 548-573; 574-593; 594-656; 657; 699-723; 724-727, 729-765; 766-771; 814-823; 848-861; 935-954; 955-962; *976-994*, *995ᵉ*, *997-1031*; 1032-1039; 1040-1042; 1043ᵃᵇ; 1053-1055ᵃ; 1061ᶜ 1062ᵈ, 1066-

1068^{a}; (1077^{a} B^{ai}), 1084-1087; 1088-1089; 1092-1095; 1098-1100; 1105-1111; 1112-1115; 1116-1119; **1124-1130**; 1131-1132, 1135-1141, 1145^{bcd}, 1147-1149^{b}.

Odd quarters: o o o o ⏑ — ⏑ o || (104^{c} Pj.) 118^{a} 121^{a} 123^{c} 197^{c} 207^{c} 275^{ac} 308^{c} 314^{c}, 331^{a}=332^{a}, 430^{c} [pāpīma ?], 566^{a}=573^{a}, 607^{a} [=610^{f}], 648^{c} (722^{a}) 723^{c} 771^{a}; 814^{c} 815^{c}; 850^{b} 851^{a} 853^{c} 854^{a} 855^{a} 856^{c} (859^{a}) 859^{c} 860^{a} 861^{c}; 937^{c} 945^{c} 947^{a}, 949^{c}=1099^{c}, 950^{c} 953^{a} 954^{c} 958^{a} 960^{c} *1004*^{a} 1041^{a} 1053^{c}=1054^{c}, *etc.*, 1084^{c}-1085^{a}= 1135^{c}, *etc.*, 1087^{ac}, 1092^{a}=1093^{a}, 1095^{ac} 1106^{c}, 1137^{c}= 1141^{c}.

"*Anacrusis*": *Odd quarters:* (91^{c}=597^{c}=1110^{c}, 194^{c}) 199^{c} 260^{a} 341^{c}; 408^{a}, 410^{c} (C^{k} B^{ai}), 417^{c}, 428^{a} 431^{a} (C^{kb}); 452^{a}, 546^{a}=572^{a}, 575^{a} 589^{a} 635^{c} 733^{c}, 770^{a} (C^{kb}), *990*^{a} (*1014*^{a} v(a) udakam ?) *1016*^{a}.—*Vipulās*: 187^{a} 548^{a}, 595^{c} 984^{a} 1015^{a}; 719^{a}; 428^{a}.

Even quarters: 197^{b} 200^{d} 287^{b}, 298^{f} (C^{kb}), (314^{d}), 765^{d} (1003^{d}); 307^{d} [parikhāro ?], 701^{b} [dukaraṃ ?].

I. o o o o — ⏑ ⏑ o || bha-vipulā. 114^{c} 281^{c} 327^{a} 415^{a} 632^{a} 711^{c} 721^{a} 733^{a} 743^{a} 946^{a} 948^{a} (1002^{a}) 1003^{a} 1016^{c} 1112^{a} 1128^{a}.

II. o o o o —, ⏑ ⏑ o || *cf.* Nr. IV. 91^{a} 102^{a} 174^{c} 187^{a} 283^{c} 291^{a} 310^{a} (439^{c} B^{ai}) 548^{a} 550^{a} 575^{c} 585^{a} 593^{a} 699^{a} 717^{ac} 740^{a} *980*^{a} *984*^{a}, *1007*^{c}=*1125*^{a}, *1028*^{c}.

I × II.: Nr. II. *and the most common form of* Nr. I o o o o, — ⏑ ⏑ o *give:* ≚ ≚ ⏑ — —, — ⏑ ⏑ o || 119^{c}=633^{c} 156^{a}=157^{a}, 586^{c} [J. V, 255^{3}; VI, 98^{6}]. *See* Hopkins, The Great Epic, 257-258.

III. o o o o ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ o || na-vipulā 112^{a} 186^{a} 202^{a} 260^{c} 265^{c} [266^{a} sovacasatā ?] 342^{c} 417^{a} 435^{a} 440^{a} 443^{a}, 561^{a}=563^{a}, (649^{a}) 710^{a} (719^{a}) 732^{c} 737^{c} 758^{c} 852^{a} **1013**^{a} *1021*^{a}.

IV. o o o o ⏑, ⏑ ⏑ o || *practically*=Nr. II. 98^{c}=124^{c} 110^{c}, 158^{a}=159^{a}, 198^{c} 205^{a} 290^{a} 411^{a} 483^{a} 552^{a} 570^{c} 587^{a} 609^{c} 752^{a} 819^{a} *977*^{a} *1001*^{c}, *1015*^{a} [It. p. 95^{1}], *1025*^{c} *1027*^{a}, 1110^{a}=1111^{c}.

V. o.o o o — ⏑ — o || ra-vipulā. 254^{c} 274^{a}; 409^{a} 412^{a}, 414^{a}=708^{a} [Mahāvastu-MSS.: piṇḍacāraṃ cariya], 428^{a} 439^{c} (C^{kb}) 703^{a} 756^{a} 941^{ac} **982**^{d} **1013**^{c} **1022**^{c};— 567^{a} **976**^{c} 1037^{a}, 1062^{a}.

VI. o o o o ⏑ ⏑ — o || *156[c]=*157[c], 196[c] [*but see* Pj. I, *Vocab. s.v.* lasikā] 309[c], 313[a] [aṇū dhammo ?], 413[a] 416[c] 444[c] 552[c] 624[a] 644[c] 940[b] **1008[a]=1125[c] (1012[a])** 1128[c] (B[1] acāriṃsu);—1088[a]=1089[a].

VII. ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑, ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — o || *Though the* āryā-pāda — — | ⏑ — — ⏑ | ⏑ ⏑ — o [§ 1, (3)] *may be considered the origin of this and similar rhythms, they might, for the sake of convenience, be classed below as hypercatalectic forms of the different vipulās. Pādas of this description seem to have been suspected both by Burmese and European scholars, and have, as a rule, been purged out from those Sanskrit versions that reached us* [*cf.* Hermann Beckh, Udānavarga, p. 106, *note* 8]. *Very likely some of the few instances of* Nr. VI. *are due to old corrections in pādas of nine syllables:*

Hyperc. I: ⏓ — ⏓ — — ⏑ ⏑ — o || (423[b], *without* rāja) **1127[c]**, 1140[a] (>1138[a]);—649[c], 1040[e]=1042[c].

Hyperc. II: ⏓ — ⏑ — —, ⏑ ⏑ — o || 98[a]=124[a]=125[a], 100[a]=129[a]=130[a], 130[c] 310[a] (B[ai], va=ca), 427[a] 445[a] 553[c] [J. VI, 98[7,12]] 713[a] 858[a] 1130[c].

Hyperc. III: o o o o ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — o || 195[a] (303[c] Fsb.), 745[c] (B[ai], *but see* 748[c]), 952[a].

Hyperc. IV: o o o o ⏑, ⏑ ⏑ — o || Hopkins, Gr. Epic, 258[4]: 122[a], 139[a] (B[ai]), 307[a] 446[a], 459[a] (*cf. triṣṭubh*), 642[a] 823[c] 959[a] *1023[a]*; *the cæsura within a compound:* 205[c] 425[a].

Other instances of nine syllables: 197[a] 304[a] 313[c] 653[c] 859[a], 714[a] 154[a], 155[a]; 823[a] 282[b]; 708[a] 722[a]; 548[cb] (su-); 730[a] 1026[a] 1033[a] (avijjā); 128[c] (<*āgataṃ paḷipūjeti ?); 435[c] (<*kāmes(u) āp° ?).

Defective pādas: 279[c] 334[a] 554[a], 751[c] (vyavassajja (?), *the text in* S[n] *has:* tasmā evañ ca vossajja); 1036[a]; (1077[a]). *Interpolations:* 289[b] 303[c], 1086[a] *cf.* 1115[a]. *Odd pādas of the form* o o o o — — — o || *may be due to wrong readings* (442[c], *295[a]), *or to the Pali orthography* (195[c]). *Cf.* JAOS. 28: 318[25] [It. p. 69[10] *read* bhiduraṃ; It. p. 46[7]= S. I, 235[19]=Vin. I, 8[24] *has the cæsura after* sammā-].

Even pāda: — — —, ⏑ — — — ⏑ — 311[d]. *Here* purāṇo (*in lieu of* pūraṇo ?) *is older than* Pj. [*The pādas enumerated in* JAOS. 28: 323[1] *are quite regular*].

Śloka rhythm continued: 332[(a)b]:

(— — ⏑ — —, — — o) — ⏑ — —, ⏑ — — ⏑ — ⏑, ⏑ — ⏑ o

Śloka and vāitālīya: 153 [*cf.* S. I, 191^{32}]; 457; 540.

Śloka and triṣṭubh (249) 327 459, 1055=1068 (1077) 1149; 423; 482, 486 1145 1061,—995. *Ennea syllabic pādas like* 459^{a} *may be read as āryā* (*cf. Professor Jacobi's* triṣṭubh-āryā *theory* ZDMG, 1884, 600-602); *but they can be explained as śloka, and no trace of āryā is found in final pādas of mixed triṣṭubh stanzas. Indeed, if the triṣṭubh has contributed to the formation of the āryā, the influence has gone through the medium of the (polyschematic)* śloka-pāda.

§ 4. Vāitālīya (āupachandasaka).

⏓ | ⏖⏖ ⏓ ⏑⏑ — | ⏑ — — (o) } two times.
⏓ | ⏖⏖ ⏓ ⏑⏑⏑ — | ⏑ — ⏑ — (o) }

Vāitālīya: 33-34; 153^{a}; 658-659; 804-813; 834; 457^{f}.

Āupachandasaka: 1-17 (*except* 7^{a}); 83-90 (*except* 88^{a}); 359-375 (*except* 360^{a} 374^{c}).

Mixed: 18-32; 510-511, 513-540.

Anacrusis — ⏑ *instead of* ⏓: 22^{b}=23^{b}, 32^{b} (33^{b}=34^{b}, 515^{d} gomikŏ ussadă); 537^{f} (*cf.* 533^{c}); 522^{b} (sabba-). *The pyrrhichic anacrusis* [*prevailing in Buddhist and Jaina verses, obligatory in classical Sanskrit,* ZDMG. 1884, 591-595] *harmonizes with the anapæstical measure of the following* 8 *moræ, whilst the trochaic anacrusis retains the cadence of the foregoing pāda. Cf. the last foot of* 83^{c} 371^{c} 372^{c}, *where the rhythm of the following even pāda seems to be anticipated in* pavaraṃ, paṭighaṃ, kusalo.

Trochaic pādas (odd): — ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — (o) ‖ 360^{a} (*cf.* Dhp. 371^{a}); 24^{a} 364^{c}, 369^{c}; 529^{c} (sabba-); *with* sabba *prefixed:* 524^{c} 525^{c} 530^{c}, *cf.* 375^{c}.

Iambic pādas (odd): — — ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — o ‖ 362^{a} 516^{a} (521^{a}) 535^{a}; (*even, with pyrrhichic anacr.*) 536^{b}.

Odd pādas begin with ⏑ —: (360^{c} 364^{a}), 368^{c} (yāthāt° ?); 373^{a} 533^{c} [⏑ — — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — — !].
Anacrusis ⏑ —: 30^{b} (mahă- ?).

Some other difficult pādas: 6^{b}, 8^{a} . . . 13^{a}; 14^{b}=369^{b} (*no anacrusis* ?); 26^{b}=27^{b} (°dharaṇīyŏ ?); 28^{b}; 31^{b} [—, ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ — —]; 374^{a} (*read* disva *instead of* disvāna); 511^{a} (*cf. note*); 531^{c} (vīriya°, *or iambic* ?);

534^{a} (sabba-); 805^{c}; 806^{b} (mam'idan ti, *Fausböll's* mamêdan, S.N.[1] II, p. xi, *is unmetrical; the* MSS. *spelling* <S. I, 116^{8}, *etc.*); 810^{d} (*cf.* 214^{a}); 539^{b}; (538^{a} *see* § 4^{a}).

Puṣpitāgrā: 517^{c}; 538^{b}; *cf.* 531^{b} (nirayadukhaṃ atikamma vīryavāso ?) *and* 540^{d}.

Vāitālīya and Śloka, see Śloka.

Vāitālīya-rhythm continued: 510^{d} 511^{d}.

§ 4^{a} (Vegavatī, ZDMG, 1884: 604).

⏑⏑⏑ ⏓ ⏑⏑⏑ — | ⏑ ⏑ — o } two times.
— | ⏓ ⏓ ⏑⏑⏑ ⏓ | ⏑ ⏑ — o }

Cf. Madhyamakavṛtti, ed. De la Vallée Poussin, Bibl. Buddhica IV, p. 53, *note* 4.

663-676. *See the mixed vāitālīya* 538$^{(a)}$.

Vāitālīya-survivals: (1) *Anacrusis* — ⏑: 667^{b} 674^{b} (*both* tiṇha-) *and* 668^{d} 670^{bd} (*all* aggini-). (2) *Iambic cadence* 667^{c} [Thag. 1219^{ac} : 1218^{ac}, 1220^{a} : 1220^{c}]. *Cf.* Upacitraka, ZDMG, 1884: 604.

Hypercatalexis 669^{b}. *Anacrusis* ⏑ — *in an odd pada:* 665^{c} (MSS. *spelling* ⏓ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — o). *Spondaic anacrusis:* 675^{b}, *cf.* § 4^{b}. *Interior cæsura* 671^{a} (?). *Doubtful forms of last foot:* 669^{c} 670^{c}.

§ 4^{b}.

Four even pādas of "4^{a}," *with an extra anacrusis* (⏓ ⏓) *in the third pāda:* 677-678.

III

VOCABULARY OF SUTTA-NIPĀTA

This index gives a complete inventory of the gāthās—except 143-152, 222-238, 258-269—(*quoted:* 427[b], *etc.*), *and of the prose nidānas as far as commented upon in* Pj. II. (*quoted* : 590[19], *etc.*); *some other references are given to Fausböll's* Sutta Nipāta (*quoted* : S.N.[1]. p. 51, *and the like*). *Square brackets are used for parallels, and in noting the differences between the traditional orthography and the gāthā prosody* (× *always stands for the ultima being light or heavy according to metre.*)

A (" nipāta ") 590[19] [J. A. VI, 328[23]; VVA. 311[6]].
(1) -aṃsa (*aṃśa*) 427[b]
(2) aṃsa-: °sehi 609[a] || 347[a].
akakkasaṃ 632[a].
akaṃkho 477[c] 1059[d].
akatthamāno 783[b].
akathaṃkathī 635[b] 638[d]; °thiṃ 534[c].
akappayi 978[d]; °yiṃsu 458[b]=1043[d] . . . 1045[b], °yuṃ 295[d].
akappiyo 860[d].
akaraṃ 65[a].
akarontaṃ 254[c].
akalya-: °ye 692[a].
akalyarūpo 691[b].
akalla(ṃ) 456[d].
akāco 476[c].
(1) akāmaṃ 1096[b]; (2) akāmassa (*or* akāmā) 445[c].
akāmakāmiṃ 1096[a].
akālacāriṃ 386[c] [Mahāvastu III, 328[18]].
akālikaṃ 1137[b]=1139[b]=1141[b], 567[b].
akāsi 343[c] 537[e], S.N.[1] p. 122; mâkāsi 339[c] 1068[d]; akaṃsu 882[c].
(-akicca 298[d]).
akiñcana-: °no 455[d]; °naṃ 176[b]=1059[b]=1091[d], 620[e]=645[c], 1094[a]; °nā 490[b] 501[b].
akittayi 921[a] 984[b]; 2 *sg.* 875[a]=1052[a].
akukkuco 850[b].

akutobhayo 561^{d}.
akubbaṃ 844^{b} 913^{a}; akubbamāno 777^{d} 778^{c} 897^{d}.
akusalo 879^{b}=887^{d}; °lā 14^{b}=369^{b}.
akusītavutti 68^{b}.
akuhaṃ 957^{b}.
akuhako 852^{a}.
akevalī 878^{d}; *nom* akevalī te *or* akevalīno 891^{b}.
akopā 499^{a}.
akovidā 763^{f}.
akkuṭṭha-: °ṭṭho 366^{b}.
akkuṭṭhavanditaṃ 702^{b}.
akkodhano 19^{a} 850^{a} 941^{c}; °naṃ 624^{a}.
akkosaṃ 623^{a}.
akkha-: °khesu 659^{b}.
akkhadhutto 106^{b}.
-akkhara-: 457^{g} 538^{c}; -akkharappabheda- 447^{16}.
akkhāta-: °taṃ 276^{c}; 172^{b} 595^{a} 718^{c} || 567^{a}.
akkhātar-: °tāraṃ 167^{a}.
akkhāti 87^{b} akkhāmi 172^{c} akkhāhi 421^{d} 489^{d} 505^{d} 988^{b} 990^{d} 1085^{b} 1092^{e}; akkhissaṃ 997^{c}; *prœt.* akkhāsi 251^{b} 1131^{b}, 2 *sq.* 504^{b}. *Cf.* ācikkhati.
akkhāya 829^{b}.
akkhi-: akkhiṃhā 197^{c}; akkhihi 608^{b} || *Cf.* sakkhi *and* sacchi-.
akkhigūthako 197^{c}.
a-kkhitto 463^{4}.
akkheyyaṃ 808^{d}.
akhilo 477^{c} 1059^{d} 1147^{d}; °lam 212^{c}; °la 540^{d}.
akhīṇavyappatho *158^{b}=159^{b} [D. III, 175^{25}]; nâkhīṇa°= na ākhīṇa°? *cf.* (pāli) vikiṇṇa- *and* (pkr.) vikkhiṇṇa- (Schubring's *Kalpasūtra*, p. 39^{8}).
agamā 293^{d} 408^{a} 976^{b}; agamuṃ 290^{a}. *Cf.* gacchati.
agaru S.N.^{1} p. 51.
agā 538^{d}. *Cf.* agamā
agāraṃ 449^{e}=1002^{a}, 805^{d}; agārā 376^{c} 1003^{b} *and* agārasmā 157^{27} 274^{d}. || 376^{c}.
agārino 376^{d}.
-agāriya-: 274^{d}.
agiddho 210^{c} 845^{e}.
agiho 456^{a} (o : " nittaṇho "); °hā 464^{a}=497^{a}=499A^{a}.
agga-: aggato 217^{a} || 421^{a} 625^{b} 994^{b} 341^{d} 281^{a} 693^{a}; -t-agga-: *157^{5} (875^{c}).
agga- (*agrya-*) : aggaṃ * 696^{b}; 875^{c}=876^{a} Pj.
aggapuggalo 684^{a}.
-aggaḷa-: 303^{d}.
aggahesuṃ 847^{c}.

Aggālave 344^{27} 343^{c}.
aggi 62^{c} 174^{29}; °iṃ 401^{12}. *Cf.* aggini, gini.
Aggikabhāradvājassa 174^{24}, *etc.*
aggini 668^{d}, 670^{b} (*or=next*).
agginisama-: (°mam 668^{d}); °māsu 670^{d}.
aggisikhūpamā 703^{b}.
aggihuttaṃ 428^{b} 401^{13}; °ttassa 249^{c}.
aggihuttaṃukhā 568^{a}.
aghātayi 308^{d}.
aghāvī 694^{d}.
aṅga-: °gchi 395^{20} 397^{1} || 402^{d} 450^{15} (321^{b} 401^{c}).
-aṅgaṇa- [A. V, 98^{30}, M. I, 24^{18}]: 517^{c} 279^{d}.
aṅgāra-: °re 668^{c}.
aṅgārakāsuṃ 396^{b}.
-aṅgika-: 401^{c}.
Aṅguttarāpānaṃ 440^{18}; °pesu 437^{6}.
aṅgulīhi 610^{b}.
acari 344^{c}; °ruṃ 289^{d} *and* °riṃsu 809^{d} (*metr.* acaruṃ ?) 1128^{c} (*vide v.l. and cf. next*).
acāri 354^{a}; °risuṃ 284^{d}.
acāvayi 442^{d}.
acirapakkantassa 475^{9}.
aciraparinibbuto 346^{22}.
acirūpasampanno S.N.[1] p. 15.
accagā 358^{c} 638^{b}, 1040^{f}=1042^{d}.
accatari 948^{a}.
accantasuddhi 794^{b}.
accaya-: °yena S.N.[1] p. 107 || 945^{d}.
accayeyya 781^{a}.
accasāri 8^{a}. . .13^{a} [— ⏑ ⏑ × ?].
acci 1074^{a}.
accuṇhaṃ 966^{b}.
accutaṃ 1086^{d}; 204^{d}.
acceti 183^{c}=184^{c}. *Cf.* accayeyya, aticca, atīta.
acchariyaṃ S.N.[1] p. 92 (*after v.* 512).
acchidā 357^{c}.
acchecchi 355^{a} [S. IV, 399^{11}].
achambhī 42^{c}.
ajānat-: °naṃ 320^{c}; °nato 508^{c}; °nantā 649^{c}; °nataṃ 599^{e}= 999^{c}, 649^{b}.
ajāni 536^{b}.
(1) Ajito (Kesakambalī) 423^{6}.
(2) Ajito (māṇavo) 1006^{c}=1124^{a}, 1016^{a} 1031^{c} *1032*; °ta 1037^{b}.
ajina-: *as.* °naṃ 1027^{c} || 249^{b} 1010^{c}.
ajeguccho 852^{c}.

ajeyyā 288^{b}.
ajja 75^{b} 153^{a} 178^{a}, 190^{c}=191^{c}, 508^{d} 970^{b} 998^{c}.
ajja-t-agge *157^{5}.
ajja-d-agge *157^{6}.
ajjavaṃ 292^{b}.
ajjavaṁaddave 250^{b}.
ajjhagamā 5^{a}; 379^{c} [J. II, 285^{23}].
ajjhagā 204^{c} 723^{d} 956^{d} (*cf.* rati-); °gu 330^{d}.
ajjhattaṃ 7^{b} 203^{c}=738^{c}=1111^{a}=1113^{c}, 516^{b}=521^{b}=526^{b} =527^{b}=530^{b}=532^{b}, 916^{c} 917^{b} 919^{ac}.
ajjhattacintī 174^{c} 388^{c}.
ajjhattasanti 838^{c}; °tiṃ 837^{d}.
ajjhapatto 1134^{d}.
ajjhabhāsi 142^{19} 230^{25} 303^{8} 414^{29}.
ajjhāyaka-: °kā *140^{a}.
ajjhāyakakule *140^{a}.
-ajjhāyi*n*-: 85^{b}.
ajjhāvasati 449^{9}=1002^{a}, S.N.^{1} p. 103.
ajjhiṭṭho 604^{3}.
ajjheti (ɔ: abhijjhati *or* gijjhati) 948^{c}.
ajjhenakujjaṃ 242^{c}.
añjali 352^{c}; °lim S.N.^{1} p. 78 || 1023^{d} 1031^{b} (485^{b}).
-añjalika-: 485^{b}.
añña-: °ñño 459^{d} 979^{d}; aññaṃ 100^{b}=129^{b}, 797^{d} 798^{b} 888^{d} 891^{a} 907^{d} 931^{d}; 290^{a} 875^{e}; 875^{b}=1052^{b}, 1071^{b}=1072^{b}; aññena 82^{a}=481^{a}, 789^{c} 813^{c} 908^{d}, 389^{b} 505^{7}; aññassa 904^{b} 905^{c}; aññato 790^{a} 919^{b}; *pl.* aññe 201^{d} 296^{b} 315^{b} 382^{d} 462^{13} 883^{b} 903^{b} 911^{d}=912^{d}; 189^{a} 321^{c} 399^{b} 587^{a} 663^{b} 796^{c}; *npn.* aññā 677^{d}; aññesaṃ 213^{f}; aññesu 824^{b} =892^{b}; aññāsu 610^{f} || 55^{c} 65^{b}.
aññatara-: °ro 158^{27}; °raṃ 35^{b} 210^{b}; °rasmiṃ 401^{23}.
aññatitthiyapubbo 436^{12}.
aññatra S.N.^{1} p. 14, 206^{d} 291^{a} 886^{b}; aññatra-m 765^{a}.
aññathā 588^{b}=757^{b}.
-aññathābhāva-: 729^{c}.
aññadattho 828^{d} Pj. (=aññadatthu Fsb. Gloss.).
aññamaññaṃ 597^{b} 825^{b} 882^{b}; °ññā 600^{d} . . . 606^{d}; °ññehi 936^{c}.
aññamokkhā 773^{b}.
aññasitā 825^{c}.
(aññassati 909^{b}).
aññā (*ājñā*) 504^{2}.
aññāṇa-: °ṇā 839^{c}=840^{c} [◡ — ×].
aññāṇapakkhā 347^{b}.
aññātaṃ (*ājñā°*) 699^{a} || 574^{a}.

aññātuṃ 345^{b}.
aññāya (ɔ: ñatvā) 58^{c} 210^{a} 219^{a} 323^{c} 374^{a} 635^{b} 737^{b} 933^{a} 604^{4}; 1087^{a}=1095^{a}, 733^{b}=743^{b} 749^{a} 765^{c}.
aññāvimokhaṃ 1105^{e}=1107^{c}.
aññāsi 471^{b} [⏑ — × *or* ñāsi]; 2 *sg.* aññāsi 540^{a}.
añhamāno 240^{a}; °nā 239^{c}.
Aṭaṭo S.N.[1] p. 124.
aṭṭo 694^{d}.
-aṭṭha- (*artha-* ?): *75^{c}.
aṭṭhan-: aṭṭhannaṃ S.N.[1] p. 86.
aṭṭhaṅgikaṃ 401^{c}.
aṭṭhaṅgupetaṃ 402^{d}.
aṭṭhacattārīsaṃ 289^{a}.
aṭṭhama-: °mo 107^{b} 437^{d}; °maṃ 105^{c}; °mī 570^{b}; °miṃ 402^{b}.
aṭṭhā 429^{d}. *Cf.* aṭṭhāsi.
aṭṭhāna(ṃ) 54^{a}.
aṭṭhānavutiṃ 311^{d}.
aṭṭhāsi 140^{20}.
-aṭṭhi-: S.N.[1] p. 122 kolaṭṭhi. *Cf.* aṭṭhī°.
aṭṭhikatvāna 317^{a}.
aṭṭhitaṃ (ɔ: sakkaccaṃ *or* sadā) 1058^{bd}.
aṭṭhīnahārusaṃyutto 194^{a}.
aḍḍhakumbhūpamo 721^{c}.
aḍḍhateḷasehi 440^{13}.
aṇu (*or* aṇu-) 313^{a}; *nsf.* aṇū 802^{b}; aṇuṃ 841^{c}; aṇuto aṇuṃ 299^{b}.
aṇuṃthūlaṃ 633^{b}.
aṇumattena (*or* °matto) 431^{a}.
aṇṇavaṃ 173^{b} 183^{b} 184^{b}.
-aṇha-: 139^{1}.
atāri 355^{c} 857^{d}, 1047^{d}=1081^{g}, 1048^{d}=1060^{d}, 1059^{c}; °ru 1045^{d}=1079^{f} *and* atariṃsu 1046^{d}=1080^{f} 1047^{a}.
atāresi 539^{d} 540^{b} [⏑ — ⏑ ×, *cf.* Fsb.].
atikkanto 160^{c} 161^{c} 593^{c}.
atikkamati: °manti 301^{28}; °meyya 396^{d}.
atikkamma 361^{c} [⏑ ⏑ — ×, *cf.* J. III, 472^{12}].
-atiga-: 1096^{b} 250^{c} 175^{b} 795^{a}.
aticca 373^{b} 519^{c} 527^{d} 529^{d} 531^{b} 804^{c}.
atiṇṇapubbaṃ 273^{d}.
atitarati: °ranti 381^{c}; atitariya *see next*. *Cf.* accatari.
atitiriya *or* atitariya 219^{b} [⏑ ⏑ — ×].
atitulo 561^{a}; °laṃ 563^{a}.
-atipāta-: 242^{a}.
atipātino (*npm.*) 248^{a}.
atimaññati: °ññe 931^{d}.

atimaññeti 104^{c}.
atimāna-: °ne 853^{b} 942^{c} || 968^{a} 245^{c}.
atimānino (*npm.*) 244^{b}.
ati-r-iva 679^{c} 680^{c}=683^{d}.
-ativatta-: 1133^{b} 785^{a}.
ativattati 740^{d}=752^{d}.
ativelaṃ 973^{c}.
atisarati *vide* atīsar°, accasāri *and next.*
atisitvā 908^{d}.
atīta-: °taṃ 851^{b} 1112^{a}; °tesu 373^{a} || 373^{b} 333^{e} 598^{a} 167^{c}.
atītayobbaṇo 110^{a}.
atīsaraṃdiṭṭhiyā 889^{a}.
atulyo 85^{b} 683^{a}.
atta- (*ātta-*): attam 787^{c} 858^{c}; 800^{a}.
atta*n*- (*cf.* ātumānaṃ, tumo): attā 919^{d}; attānam 132^{a}= 438^{c}, 451^{b} 583^{c} 585^{b} 657^{c} 705^{c} 709^{d} 799^{c} 810^{d} [477^{a} — ⏑ ×, J. III, 441^{22} 442^{6} Dhp. 355^{d}]; attanā 477^{a} 508^{b} 514^{a} 585^{b} 659^{c} 888^{c}; attano 275^{d} 334^{d} 368^{a} 592^{bcd} 626^{b} 691^{a} 782^{a} 937^{c}, 940^{e}=1061^{d}=1062^{d}, 962^{d}; attani 666^{d} 784^{c}=797^{a}; attaṃ 800^{a} Nidd. || 7^{b} 756^{a} 343^{d} 215^{a} (787^{c}) 611^{a} 432^{c} 277^{a} 216^{b} 216^{a} 499A^{b} 972^{c}.
attagarahi. [— ⏑ — ×]. 778^{c} || 913^{d}.
attañjaho 790^{d}.
attaṭṭhapaññā (*npm.*) *75^{c}.
attadaṇḍā 935^{a}; °ṇḍesu 630^{b}.
attadatthaṃ (*as.*) 284^{d}.
attadīpā (*npm.*) 501^{a}.
-attabhāva-: 388^{d}.
attamano 45^{d} 424^{28} 995^{a}; °nā 510^{20}.
attamānaṃ (*or* °nīṃ) 756^{a}.
attavetanabhato 24^{a} [— ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ×, *see* Andersen, Pali Reader p. 129].
attasambhūtā 272^{a}.
attahetu 122^{a}.
attānudiṭṭhiṃ 1119^{c}.
(1) aṭṭha- (*aṣṭa-*): °aṃ 1074^{bd} 1075^{a} 1076^{a}.
(2) attha- (*artha-*): attho 21^{c} 25^{c} 331^{b} 431^{bc}, 190^{d}; atthaṃ 30^{d} 37^{b} 126^{a} 159^{d} 241^{e} 251^{a} 320^{b} 323^{c} 326^{c}, 409^{d}= 419^{d}, 583^{b} 829^{d}, 838^{c}~869^{c}=870^{c}, 604^{4}; atthena 430^{d} 460^{a}; atthāya 191^{a}, S.N.[1] p. 15; atthe 453^{c}; *ap.* atthāni 58^{c} || 828^{d} 284^{d} 126^{b} 318^{b} 324^{d} 75^{a} 971^{b} 176^{a} 585^{d} 219^{a} 68^{a} 445^{16}. *Cf.* aṭṭha-.
atthakāminī 986^{b}.
atthagatā 472^{b}=475^{b}. *Cf.* (1) attha-.
atthadasso *or* °ssī 385^{d}.

atthabaddhā (*npm.*) 382c.

atthavasaṃ 297c.

atthasaṃhitaṃ (*asn.*) 722b.

atthi 26abc 27abc 84a 117c 120c 162d=163d 377c 432a 496a. 499b 502b 529b 534b 537a 541d 544d 575a 596b 607c 645b 667d 672c 715a 731d=734d=744d=747d=750d, 738d 746d 759d 780d 783d 786a 787c 795ad 801a 802b 828d 831d 832c 833d 843c 849d 856a 861a 871c 872c 884a 890d 902c 919d 950b 951ad 953b 982d 1048b 1070b 1075a 1076ab 1113d 1122d 1137d=1139d=1141d=1149b; asi 302c 345d 378c 420a 426c 511a 539ab 540d 541c 546c =572c 548c 664d; asmi 18a 19a 24a 25a 253b 554a 558d 916b 1120a 1143d *and* amhi 55c 423c 455ab 694d; santi 6a 14a=369a 15a 16a 201d 382b 470b 472b 473a 474c 475b 478a 515d 536d 784b 801c 805b 847ab 855d 1040b 1041d 1077a; (a)sma 594b 595c *and* (a)smase 595b *and* (a)mha 570d 683d; atthu 340c 440b 479a; assa 49a 279a(c) 324c 325b 348c 707b (898c) 905b 920c 922a 923a 925a 972b, assu 532a 961abc S.N.[1] p. 135; siyā 325a 400b 447d 676d 709b 716d 717a 505[7] 930a 940c 941a 944d 1039b 1092f (1073c); 2 *sg.* 1119d. *Cf.* sa*t*-, āsi.

atthi*n*-: atthī (*or* atthi-) 957d=1043b=1105d=1112d=1118b.

atthika-: °ko 460b; °kā 333b || 987b 487d.

-atthiya- (S. V, 6[23]: M. I, 147[31]): 354a.

atha 85d 153[19] 197a 199a 398[14] 477[10] 667c 670a 671a 674a 691a 694b 719a 819a 820c 834a 898c 925c 931c 938c 965c 968c 974a 990a, 1006d=1124b, 1007b=1124d, 1017a 1047c 1081f 1145c; atha kho 138[30] 140[7] 142[18] 151[20] 804d; atha ca pana S.N.[1] p. 13; atha ce 18d. . . 29d, 890c; atha vā 901b, atha vā pi 917b 918b 921d.

atho 43b, 155c . . . 163b, 647c, 724b . . . 727b, 859b 924a 974c 1122d; atho pi 537d (*cf.* 820c) 895d 924b 927b 985c, atho pi ve 780b.

adaṇḍena S.N.[1] p. 103=1002c.

(1) adassanena 459c; (2) °ssanā 206d [S. I. 29[2]. III, 1[15]].

adassi 934b; 1 *sg.* °ssaṃ 837d.

adā (3 *sg.*) 303f=305d.

adānasīlā (*npm.*) *244c.

adiṭṭhaṃ 1122c.

adiṭṭhiyā 839c=840c.

adinnaṃ 119c, 156a=157a, 395ad 400a 616b 633c.

adukkhamasukhaṃ 738b.

aduṭṭho 623b.

adūsikāyo (*npf.*) 312c.

adesesi 1137a=1139a=1141a.

addakkhi 208^{d} 908^{c} 1131^{b}; 2 *sg*. 841^{c}; °kkhiṃ 938^{c}.
addasā 141^{6} 358^{a} 409^{a} 451^{24} 679^{d} 910^{d} 1016^{a}; addasāma 31^{b} 178^{c} 459^{b}; 1 *sg*. addasāsiṃ 937^{d} 1145^{c}.
addhan-: addhāna(ṃ) 740^{b}.
addhagatā (*npm.*) 313^{9}.
addhā 47^{a} 504^{a} 541^{c} 766^{c} 1149^{c}; addhā hi 375^{a} 459^{a} 1057^{c} 1059^{c}.
addhābhavanto 968^{d} (ɔ: abhibhavanto).
-adhama-: 246^{c} 135^{d}.
(1) adhammo 310^{c} 312^{a}; (2) adhammaṃ 396^{25} 450^{b}.
adhigacchati: °cchissaṃ 446^{c}. *Cf*. ajjhagamā, ajjhagā.
-adhigata-: 414^{13}.
adhiṭṭhito 820^{b}.
adhideve 1148^{a}.
-adhipanna-: 1123^{a}.
-adhipāta-: (1) 988^{c}; (2) [Ud. p. 72^{9,18}] 964^{c}.
-adhipātin-: 1026^{b}.
-adhibhū- 684^{d}. *Cf*. abhibhū.
adhimanas-: (*npm.*) °nasā 692^{d}.
adhimuccati 451^{26}; °ccassu 559^{b}.
adhimuttacittaṃ (*asm.*) 1149^{d} Pj.
adhivacanaṃ 604^{6}.
adhivāseti: °setu S.N.^{1} p. 100; °sayeyya 966^{b}; *prœt*. °sesi 447^{1}.
-adhivāhana-: 79^{b}.
adhiseti *671^{c}.
adho 537^{b}=1055^{b}=1068^{b}=1103^{b}, 1122^{b}.
adhosi 787^{d}.
anagāraṃ 376^{c}. *Cf*. anāg°.
anagāriyaṃ 157^{29} 274^{d}, 1003^{b}, 700^{a} (anagāriyup°).
anaṅgaṇaṃ 517^{c}; °ṇassa 662^{b}.
anañña-: °ññā S.N.^{1} p. 102.
anaññaneyyo 55^{c} 364^{c}; °yaṃ 213^{f}.
anaññaposī 65^{b}.
anaññātaṃ (*nsn.*) 574^{a}.
anattan-: anattani 756^{a}.
anattagarahī 913^{d}.
anatthaṃ (*as.*) 126^{b}.
anatthadassiṃ 57^{b}.
ananugiddho 952^{a}. *Cf*. anānu°.
ananuvajjā 396^{8}.
anantapañño 468^{b}.
ananvayaṃ (*asf.*) 254^{a}.
anapekkhamāno 59^{b}.
anapekha-: °khā 200^{d}.
anapekhin-: °naṃ 166^{b}=857^{b}, °no 823^{b}.

anappaka-: °kā (*or* °ko) 31[a].
anabhijjhitaṃ (*as.*) 40[c].
anabhibhūto 934[a].
anarahā (*ns.*) 135[a].
anariya 664[a] [⏑ — ×, *cf.* anāriya].
anariyadhammaṃ 782[c].
analaṃkaritvā 59[b] [S. I, 15[21]].
anavajja-: *nsf.* °jjā 396[a] ‖ 534[b].
anavajjapadāni 88[c].
anavajjabhojī 47[c].
anavayo 447[25].
anavassuto 63[c].
anasanaṃ (*ns.*) 311[b].
anassāvī 853[a].
anāgata-: °te 697[b] 851[a]; °tesu 373[a].
anāgatatthaṃ (*asm.*) 318[b].
anāgāmitā 504[3].
anāgāro 639[b]=640[b]; °rehi 628[b].
anādarā (*npm.*) 247[c].
anādāno 741[c]; °naṃ 620[e]=645[c]=1094[a], 630[c].
anādāya 452[c].
anādiyantaṃ 253[c] *and* anādiyānaṃ 802[c].
anānugiddho 86[b] 778[b]. *Cf.* ananu°.
anānujānaṃ (*nsm.*) 880[a].
anānupuṭṭho 782[b].
anānuyāyī 1071[d]=1072[d], 1073[a] (? *vide* Nidd.).
anāparaṃ 1094[b].
anārambhe 745[d].
anāriyaṃ 815[d]. *Cf.* anar° *and* anānugiddha.
anālambe 173[c].
anāvaraṇadassāvī 1005[a].
anāvila-: °lo 515[c] 1039[b]; °laṃ 637[b]; *nsn.* 160[b]=161[b], 483[d].
anāsakattaṃ (*ns.*) 249[a].
anāsava-: °vo 996[c] 1133[c]; °vaṃ 178[d]=1145[d], 212[c] 219[c] 1105[b]; °vā 765[d] *and* °vāse 1082[f]=1083[f].
anāsasāno 369[c].
anāhāro 985[a].
anikāmayaṃ (*nsm.*) 210[b].
aniketaṃ 207[c].
aniketasārī 844[a], 970[d] (*v.l.* °cārī).
anigha-: °gho 17[b] 1048[c] 1060[c]; °ghaṃ 460[c] 534[d]; °ghā 491[b]=492[b], 1078[c].
(aniccā 805[b] Fsb.).
aniccho 707[d].
an-iṭṭha-: °ṭṭhe 154[c]=155[b].

anitthurī *952a.
(1) animittam 574a; (2) 342a.
anivattamāno 62c.
anisāmaya (o: °miya ?) 320b.
anissāya 474a 839f.
anissito 66c 363b 364c (?), 748d 752a 753c 811a 849b 856b =947b, 1069b.
-anīka-: 761c 623c.
anīkaggam 421a.
anītikam 1137c=1139c=1141c.
anītiham 934b, 1053b=1066b.
-anuesin-: 965d.
anukampamāno 37a 378b 695c.
-anukampin-: 693c.
anukaroti 221c.
-anukkama-: 622b.
-anuga-: 791b 332d (1095c).
anugāyissam 1131a. *Cf.* anugīy°.
anugijjhati 769d 854d; °jjheyya 922c.
-anugiddha-: 86b 952a.
anugīyanti 940a. *Cf.* anugāy°.
an-uggaha-: °ho 912d.
an-uggahāya 837c 838b 839e 900d.
anucamkamamāno 448[3].
anujaññā 394b 395c 397c 398c.
anujāto 557d.
anujānāti: °jānāhi 982c || -anujānat-: 880a. *Cf.* anujaññā, anuññāta°.
-anujīvi-tā (?) 836c.
anuññātapatiññātā 594a.
an-utthātar-: °tā 96b.
anunnato 702d.
anutīre 18b 19b.
anuttara-: °ro 179d 345d 443[30], 554b=555b, 560d 690d 1003d; °ram 478d; 486b; 157[31] 557b: °rā 330b.
anutthunāti (°nāti) 827d; °nanti 901c; °nanto (*nsm.*) 586c.
-anuditthi-: 1119c.
anuddhato 850c.
anuddharī *952a.
anudhammam 510d=511d || 317b 963c.
anudhammacārī 69b.
-anunīta-: 781b.
anupakkuttho 463[5].
-anupatita- [S. II, 173[26]] 334b.
anupadassati 983b.

-anupanna-: 764[c].
anupariyagā 447[b] [⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ×].
anupassati 477[a].
anupassanā 503[26], *etc.*
anupassī 255[b] (*samāsa, tmesis*) || 728[f] 503[29] 788[d].
anupādāno 546[c]=572[c]; 751[e]=753[c].
anupādāya 363[b] 638[e] 510[25]. *Cf. next.*
anupādiyāno 470[c] 800[a] 915[d]. See p. 640 § 2[b].
anupādisese 876[d].
anupucchati: °cchasi 432[d]; °cchāmi 1113[e]; °cchamāno 841[a].
-anupuṭṭha-: 782[b].
anupubbaṃ 510[d]=511[d], 600[b]; anupubbaso 1000[d].
anuppatta-: °ttaṃ 627[c] 635[c]; °ttā 313[10].
anuppavecche 208[b] 209[b].
anubandhiṃ (1 *sg.*) 446[b]; °dhisuṃ 412[b].
anubuddhaṃ 384[c].
anubhāva- *vide* ānubh°.
anumasi (3 *sg.*) S.N.[1] p. 104.
anumodati: °dasi 163B[d]; °danti 543[c]; *præt.* °di S.N.[1] p. 107;
°damāno 403[c].
-anuyāyi*n*-: 1071[d].
anuyutto 663[ad]; °ttassa 814[a]=815[a]; °ttā 553[b] [A. III, 149[29]] || 972[b].
anurodhavirodhavippahīno 362[c].
-anulomika-: 385[c].
-anuvajja-: 396[8].
anuvatteti 556[c] 557[c].
(-anuvāyi*n*- 1071[d]).
anuvicaramāno 448[3].
anuvicca 530[a].
anuvidito 530[d]; °taṃ 528[b].
anuvilokesi (3 *sg.*) 401[22]; °ketvā 502[23].
anusaya-: °yā 14[a]=369[a]; °ye 545[c]=571[c] || 342[b].
anusayitaṃ 649[a] || 355[b].
anusarati *vide* (2) anussar°.
-anusāri*n*-: 736[b].
anusāsati 126[b] 1002[d]; °sāsa 1065[a], °sāsatu 461[b]. *Cf.* anusiṭṭha-.
anusikkhati: °kkhe 934[d]; °kkhantā 294[a].
anusiṭṭho 697[a].
anusuyyako 325[a].
anusocati 851[b].
anusotagāmī 319[c].
anussadaṃ 624[b].
(1) anussarati ($\sqrt{smṛ}$): °rāmi 692[b]; °re 326[d]; °ranto 691[a].

(2) anussarati ($\sqrt{sṛ}$): °ranti 885^{d}.
anūpadhīkaṃ 1057^{b}=1083^{b}.
anūpanīto 846^{d}.
anūpaneyya 799^{c}.
anūpayo 786^{d} 897^{c}; °yaṃ 787^{b}.
anūpalitto 392^{c} 468^{c} 790^{c} 845^{f}; °ttaṃ 211^{b}; 845^{d}.
anekapariyāyena 156^{32}.
anekarūpaṃ 1082^{e}=1083^{e}; °pena 1079^{d}=1080^{d}=1081^{d}; °pā 728^{b}=1050^{d}, 1049^{d}; °pehi 918^{c}.
anekasākhaṃ (*asn.*) 688^{a}.
anejo 372^{b} 477^{c} 638^{d} 751^{e} 920^{c} 952^{b} 1112^{b}; °jaṃ 87^{c} 646^{c} 1043^{a} 1101^{a}; °jassa 953^{a}.
anelamūgo 70^{b}.
anoka-: °ko 966^{c}.
anokacāriṃ 628^{c} (*v.l.*, *cf.* 970^{d}).
anokasāriṃ 628^{c}.
anoghatiṇṇe 1081^{e}.
anottāpī 133^{c}.
anomanāmaṃ **153^{c}**, 177^{a}.
anomapaññaṃ 343^{a}; °ñña 352^{d}.
anomavaṇṇaṃ 686^{c}.
anomaviriya 353^{b}.
anositaṃ 937^{d}.
antam (*as.*) 283^{d} 467^{b} 512^{d} 849^{b}; *ap.* ante 582^{c} *and* anta-m 1040^{c}=1042^{a} Pj.; antesu 778^{a}; ekamantaṃ *q.v.* || 794^{b} 468^{b} (1040^{c}) 801^{a} 398^{d} *538^{d} 139^{17} 710^{b} 449^{19} 209^{c} 401^{d} 72^{c} 214^{b} (849^{b}) 664^{c} 708^{b} 937^{a} 293^{d} (484^{a}).
antakara-: °ro 337^{d}, 510^{c}=511^{c}, 1148^{c}; °ra 539^{d}; °rā 32^{d}.
antakiriyāya 454^{c} 725^{c} 727^{c} [— ⏑ — — ×].
antagū 458^{c} 539^{a} || 1133^{b} 463^{b}.
antapūro (*antra-*) 195^{a} [Sum. I. **103$^{3-14}$**].
antara-: °rato **6^{a}** || 1022^{b} 478^{a}.
antaradhāyatha (*prœt.*) 449^{d} [S. I, 103^{24}].
antarantarā S.N.^{1} p. 103.
antarā 291^{c}, 694^{b} (ɔ: antarā yeva, *cf. next*), 462^{20}.
antarāya (ɔ: antarā yeva) 1120^{c}.
antarāyo 691^{d} 692^{c}.
antalikkhe 688^{b}.
antima-: °mā (*nsf.*) 502^{b}; °maṃ 478^{c}.
antimadehadhārī 471^{c}.
antimasārīraṃ (*asm.*) 624^{c}.
antepuramhā 695^{b}.
andhaṃ 669^{c}.
andhakamakasā 20^{a}.
andhakāra-: °ro 763^{b}; °re 156^{1}.

annaṃ 240^{c}=241^{c}, 971^{a}; annena 82^{c}=481^{c}, 403^{b}; annānaṃ 924^{a}.
annada-: *npf.* °dā 297^{a}.
annapānaṃ 487^{e}=488^{c}=489^{c}=505^{c}; °nena 485^{c}.
-annaya-: 243^{c}. *Cf.* anvaya.
(-)anvagū 586^{d}.
-anvaya-: 254^{a} 556^{b} 36^{b}.
anvānayanti 895^{c}.
anveti 770^{c}; 1103^{d} [⏑ ⏑ — × ?]: anvetu 561^{a}.
anvesin- *vide* anuesin-.
apa (*tmesis*) *672^{c}.
apakassatha (*or* avak°; *imp.*) 281^{d}.
apakkami (*præt.*) 448^{b}.
apa-gantuṃ 481^{13}.
-apacāyin-: 325^{a}.
apacito 335^{d}=336^{d}.
apacca-: °cco 991^{c}.
apatthayāno 900^{c}.
apanamati: °missanti 1101^{d}.
apara-: °ro 1089^{d} (:1094^{b}); °raṃ 158^{a} 1092^{f}; 398^{14} 477^{10} 974^{a}, 791^{a}; °re (*in lieu of* °raṃ ?) 1004^{b}; °rāni 965^{c} ‖ 1094^{b}.
aparaddhā 891^{b}.
aparidayhamāno 63^{c}.
apaviddho 200^{c}.
apassat-: *gp.* °taṃ 763^{b}.
apānudi (*or* pānudi) 476^{b}.
-apāya-: 647^{b}.
apāra-: *abl.* °rā 1130^{a} [A. V, 4^{2}] *and* °rato 1129^{d}.
apālayi: °yuṃ 285^{d}.
apāhataṃ 827^{b}; °tasmiṃ 826^{c}.
api 563^{d}; 589^{a}; 447^{cd} (*and* app eva 460^{d} 1058^{d}); 685^{d} 835^{b}, 1138^{b}=1140^{b}; 229^{25} 436^{13} 601^{b}, 302^{27}.
apihālu 852^{b}.
apucchi 698^{c} *and* °cchatha 1017^{d}; 2 *sg.* °cchi 1037^{a} *and* °cchasi 1050^{a}; °cchimha 875^{a}=1052^{a}; apucchissaṃ 1116^{a}.
apuññāyatanaṃ 399^{c}.
apunabbhavāya 273^{d}, 1121^{d}=1123^{d}.
apurekkhataṃ 859^{c}.
apurekkharāno 844^{c}.
apūresi 413^{c}.
-ape(k)kha-: 344^{c} 82^{d}.
apekhate 435^{c}; °khamānā 773^{c} ‖ 59^{b}.
apekhā 38^{b} ‖ 200^{d}. *Cf.* apekha- *and next.*
-apekhin-: 166^{b}.
apeti: °enti 1143^{b}; °ema 448^{d}.

appa-: °po 61[b]; °paṃ 804[a] 896[a]; 713[c] 775[d].
appaka-: °kaṃ 909[c] || 31[a].
a-ppagabbho 852[c] 941[a].
a-ppaccayaṃ 423[20].
appajahaṃ (*nsm.*) 586[a].
appajānantā 754[c].
appaṭigho 42[a].
appaṭibaddhacitto 65[c].
appatiṭṭhe (*lsn.*) 173[c].
appativattiyaṃ (*asn.*) 554[d].
appa-das(s)e (*apm.*) 1134[c].
a-ppaduṭṭhassa 662[a].
appa-nigghosaṃ 338[c].
appabhogo 114[a].
appamaññaṃ 507[d].
a-ppamatta-: °tto 70[a] 157[22] 186[d] 255[a] 317[d] 404[c] 507[c] 779[c] 934[d] 1056[a], 1121[c]=1123[c]. 1142[b]; °ttaṃ 213[a]; °ttassa 567[d] 503[31]; °ttā 445[a] 1045[c].
appa-matta-: °tto 659[a].
appamāṇaṃ (*asn.*) 507[b].
appamādena 184[b] 334[c].
appasaddā (*npm.*) S.N.[1] p. 103; °ddesu 925[d].
appaharite (*lsn.*) 154[20].
a-ppāṇake (*lsn.*) 154[21].
appāhāraṃ 165[b].
appiccha-: °ccho 707[b]; °cchaṃ 628[c].
a-ppiya-: °yaṃ 363[a], S.N.[1] p. 78. 450[c], 811[b] 968[c].
appodake (*lsn.*) 777[b] 936[b].
appossukko 43[c].
abaddho 39[a].
abandhano 948[d].
Ababo S.N.[1] p. 123.
abalo 1120[a]; °lā *770[a].
abbatā 839[d]=840[d].
abbahe (3 *sg. opt.*) 334[d]=592[d]. *Cf.* abbuyha, abbūḷha.
abbuda-: °dāni 660[b] || 660[a].
Abbuda-: °do 476[27].
abbuyha 939[c].
abbūḷhasallo 593[a] 779[c].
abbha-ghanaṃ 348[b].
abbhaññāsi 158[26].
abbha-muttaṃ (*asm.*) 687[c].
abbhāhato 581[a].
abbhutaṃ S.N.[1] p. 92; 681[d].
abbhudīrayi 690[c].

abbhokāso 406[c]; °se 502[17].
abravī 355[d] 430[b] 981[d]=986[d].
abrahmacariyaṃ 396[a]; °yā 400[c].
abrāhmaṇa-: °ṇo 650[bd]; °ṇaṃ 457[e].
abhabbā (*npm.*) 725[c].
-abhava-: 496[b].
abhassatha (3 *sg.*) 449[b].
abhāsatha (3 *sg.*) 30[d], 409[d]=419[d].
abhikaṃkhati: °khāmi 353[d] 1061[b]; °khamāno 510[b]=511[b] [— ⏑ — ⏑ — ×]; °khamānā 1102[b].
abhikkantaṃ **155[6]**.
abhikkantadassāviṃ (*asm.*) 1118[a].
abhigajjati: °jjaṃ (*nsm.*) 831[b].
abhigijjhati: °jjheyya 1039[a].
-abhigīta-: 81[a].
abhichanno 772[a].
abhijaññā 917[a]; 2 *sg.* 1059[a] [— ⏑ — ×].
abhijappati: °p(p)anti 1046[ab]; °ppeyya 923[c].
abhijavati: °vanti 668[b].
-abhijātika-: 563[d].
abhijānāti: °nāmi 1117[c]; °naṃ (*nsm.*) 788[c] 1114[b]. *Cf.* abhijaññā, abhiññāta, °ññā(ya), abbhaññāsi.
abhijāyati 214[a].
abhijjhāyiṃsu 301[d]. *Cf. next.*
-abhijjhita-: 40[c].
abhiññā (158[3] 444[13]) || *992[c].
abhiññā (*gerund*) *992[c]; (158[3] 444[13]).
abhiññātaṃ 558[a]; °tā 462[13].
abhiññāya 534[a] 743[c], 1040[c]=1042[a], 1115[c] 1148[a].
abhiññeyyaṃ 558[a].
abhiṇhaṃ 140[d], S.N.[1] p. 60.
abhiṇhasaṃvāsā (*abl. sg.*) 335[a] [A. III, 164[16]]=336[a].
abhiṇhaso 559[d] 560[b]=998[b].
-abhitatta-: 1014[c].
abhitoseti: °sayaṃ (*nsm.*) 709[d].
abhitthavi (3 *sg.*) 399[2].
abhinandati: °dāmi 1054[a]=1067[a], 1057[a]=1083[a]; *opt.* °de 973[a] *and* °deyya 710[c] 944[a]; *praet.* °duṃ 510[20]; *gsm.* °dato 1111[b].
abhinikkhamitvā 64[c].
abhinibbijjayātha 281[b].
-abhinibbuta-: 1087[b].
abhinibbutatto 343[d] 456[b] 469[c] 783[a].
abhipattheti: *nsm.* °tthayaṃ 423[d] *and* °tthayāno 365[c].
abhipassati: *imp.* °ssa (*or* vipassa) 1070[d]; *nsm.* °ssaṃ 896[d].

abhippasanno S.N.[1] p. 101.
abhippahāriṇī (°raṇī) 439^{b}.
abhibhuyya 45^{c} 733^{c} 1097^{a}.
abhibhuyyacārī 72^{b} 467^{a}.
abhibhū 934^{a} [A. III, 202^{10}]; °bhuṃ 534^{c} || 545^{b} 684^{d} (*v.l.*), 211^{a} 642^{c}.
-abhibhūta-: 934^{a}.
abhiyācati: 1 *sg.* °ce 1101^{c}.
-abhirata-: 276^{a} 86^{b} 275^{b}. *Cf.* abhiranta.
abhiratta-: °ttā 891^{d}.
-abhiranta-: 53^{c}.
abhiramati: °ramissasi (°ti) 718^{d}; 1 *sg.* *præt.* °ramiṃ 1085^{a} [⏑ — ⏑ ×]. *Cf.* abhirata.
-abhirāja*n*-: 553^{c}.
abhiruyha (*or* āruyha) 139^{a}.
abhirūpo 410^{b}.
-abhilāpa-: 49^{b}.
abhilepanaṃ 1032^{c} 1033^{c}.
abhivadati: °danti 891^{a}.
abhivādetvā 1010^{a}.
abhivijiya S.N.[1] p. 103.
abhivindati: *opt.* °vinde 460^{d}.
abhisaṃkharitvā 984^{a}. *Cf.* abhisaṃkhāsi.
-abhisaṃkhāra-: S.N.[1] p. 103.
abhisaṃkhāsi S.N.[1] p. 103.
abhisaje (3 *sg.* *opt.*) 632^{c}.
abhisajjati: °jjeyya 929^{c}.
abhisajjanā 49^{b}.
-abhisamaya-: 737^{c} 342^{c} 758^{c}.
-abhisambhava-: 429^{b}.
abhisambhavati-: °ve 960^{c} *and* °veyya 965^{c} 968^{d}.
abhisambhavitvā 52^{c}.
abhiṣitto 889^{c}.
abhiseti *671^{c}.
abhihāraṃ 710^{d}.
abhihāreti: *opt.* °hāraye 708^{b} 710^{b}; *præt.* °hāresi 408^{c} 414^{c}.
abhūtaṃ 397^{d}.
abhūtavādī 661^{a}.
abhejjo 255^{d}.
abhojaneyyaṃ 81^{a}=480^{a}.
-amacca-: 447'.
amaccharī (*nsm.*) 852^{b} 860^{a}.
amaññisuṃ (3 *pl.*) 286^{d}.
amata-: °tā 453^{a}; °taṃ 204^{c}; 960^{b}.
amatapphalā 80^{b}; °taphalaṃ S.N.[1] p. 13.

amatogadhaṃ 635c.
amamo 220b 469b 777c; °mā 494b 495b.
amarā 249d [S. I, 103, *note* 7].
amānasatto 473b.
amāyo 941b.
-amitta-: 561c.
aminā *s.v.* idam.
a-muta-: *vide* 1122c.
amūgo 713b.
amogha-: *nsf.* °ghā 504a 567c; °ghaṃ 354b; 356c.
amosadhammaṃ 758a.
amohayi 2 *sg.* 352d=353b (mâmoh°); 3 *sg.* (*after* mā) amohayittha 332d.
-ambu-: 845c.
ambucārī 62b.
amhan-: *is.* amhanā (*or* asmanā) 443d.
ayas-: *as.* ayo 667c.
-ayana-: 6045 892d.
ayasūlaṃ 667b.
ayomayakūṭehi 669b.
ayosaṃkusamāhataṭṭhānaṃ 667a [⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — ×].
araññe 53c 119a *and* araññamhi 39a.
arati 270b=271b, 436b 938b; °tiṃ 642a 969c.
Aratiṃ 835a.
-araha-: 403d [⏑ ⏑ ×].
arahat-: °hā 539b 1003d *and* °haṃ 135b 44111 45022; °hantaṃ 644c; °hato 590a; °hataṃ 15827 186a || 135a.
arahati [— ⏑ ×] 431d, 467d . . . 478f, 486a 723c; °hasi 552a [⏑ ⏑ ⏑ × ?].
ariñcamāno 69a.
aritta-: °ttena 321b.
ariya- [— × ; — ⏑ × *at* 535d; *cf.* ariyasāvaka, anāriya-]: °yo 115c, 535d; °yaṃ 533b; °ye 177d; *npm.* °yā 5034 758b 762bd; °yehi 761a 765a; °yānaṃ 50816.21. 822b || 664a 815d.
ariyagarahī 660c [— ⏑ — ×].
ariyadhammaṃ (1) 353a, (2) 783c || 782c.
ariyapavedite (*lsm.*) 330a.
ariyasāvako 90b [— ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ × ?].
arūpa-: °pesu 755b. *Cf.* āruppa.
arogo 1075b [D. I, 3310]; °gaṃ 788a; °gā 24b.
arocayittha 252d.
arosaneyyo 216c.
alam 217c 896a.

Alakassa 977^{b} 1011^{a}.
(-alaṃkaritvā 59^{b}.)
alattha S.N.[1] p. 15, 687^{d}; °tthaṃ 479^{b} 712^{ab}.
aladdhā (*ger.*) 47^{c} 448^{a}.
alabhamāno 924^{d}.
alaso 96^{c}.
alābhe (*ls.*) 854^{b}.
alikaṃ 239^{d} 450^{d} S.N.[1] p. 78.
alippamāno 71^{c} 456^{c}; °naṃ 213^{e}.
alīnacitto 68^{b} 717^{a}.
alola-: °lo 65^{a}; °lā 22^{a}.
alolupo 707^{b}; °paṃ 165^{b}.
avaṃsari (3 *sg. præt.*) 685^{a}.
avaṃsiras-: *npm.* °rā 248^{c}.
avakassatha (*or* apak°) 281^{d}.
-avakāsa-: 1030^{c}. *Cf.* okāsa-.
avajāta 664^{c}.
avajānāti 132^{b}=438^{d}; °nāsi 335^{b}; °nāmi 336^{b}; °neyya 206^{c} *and* °niyā 713^{d}.
-avajja-: 47^{c} 88^{c} 534^{b}.
avajjhā (*npm.*) 288^{a}.
avaṇṇayuṃ (*præt.*) 292^{d}=294^{d}.
-avatiṇṇa-: 306^{c}. *Cf.* otiṇṇa.
avattiṃsu 298^{e}.
avadaññū 663^{c}. *Cf. next.*
avadāniyā (*npm.*) 774^{b}.
-avadhāna-: 322^{d}.
avamaññatha (3 *sg. præt.*) 314^{d}.
-avaya 447^{26} Pj.
-avara-: 353^{a}.
-avalepana-: 194^{b}.
avasarati: *præt.* avasari 440^{19}. *Cf.* avaṃsari.
avasissati 808^{c}.
avaseso 694^{a}.
-avassuta- [Pj. I, 101^{28}, P.P.A. 207^{24}]: 63^{c}.
avikatthī (*nsm.*) 850^{b}.
avikampamāno 842^{c}.
avikampin-: °pinaṃ 952^{d}.
avikampitā (Fsb.) *vide* avikampin-.
avijjā 730^{a} 1026^{a}; °jjāya 199^{d}=277^{b}, 1033^{a} (*metr.* avijjā ?); 729^{d} 1105^{f} 1107^{d}.
avijjāpaccayā 505^{17}.
aviññātaṃ 1122^{d}.
avitiṇṇakaṃkho 318^{d} 320^{c}; °khaṃ 249^{f}.
avittacittaṃ (Fsb.) *vide* adhimuttac°.

avidūre 301[28].
aviddasū (*npm.*) 762[f].
avidvā 728[c]=1051[a].
avippavāsaṃ (*as.*) 1142[d].
avibhāvayitvā 318[c]=320[a].
avirujjhamāno 73[c]; °nā 833[b].
aviruddho 365[b] 704[c] 854[c]; °ddhaṃ 630[a].
avivādabhūmaṃ (°miṃ) 896[d].
avihiṃsā: °saṃ 292[c].
aviheṭhayaṃ (*nsm.*) 35[b].
avītataṇha-: °hāse 776[d]=901[d].
avītivatto 796[d].
avīvadātā (*npm.*) 784[b].
avekkhati: °kkhassu 1119[a]; *asm.* °khantaṃ 1118[c]=1119[c].
avecca 378[a].
avedhadhammo 322[b].
avedhamānaṃ (*asm.*) 213[b].
avokkamma 946[a].
avoca [⏑ ⏑ ×, *etc. in* 680[b]-692[a]] 141[7] 155[6] 177[18] 314[22] 398[13, 14] 504[8] 692[a] *and* avocāsi 680[b] 685[c]; avocuṃ 314[7] 691[c].
avyāpajj(h)amāno 1065[c].
avyuyha (Pj[kgn]) *vide* abbuyha.
-avhaya-: 686[d] 684[c] 689[a] *1011[d] 1133[d].
avhānaṃ 710[c].
asaṃyato 89[c] 220[c]; *npm.* °tā 243[a]=247[a].
asaṃvindaṃ (*nsm.*) 951[c].
asaṃsaṭṭhaṃ (*asm.*) 628[a].
asaṃhīraṃ (*asn.*) 1149[a].
asaṃkuppaṃ (*asn.*) 1149[a].
asajjamāno 38[c] 71[b]; °naṃ 213[d]; °nā 466[a].
asaññin-: °ññī 874[b].
a-sat: (*a*) *isn.* asatā 861[b]=950[c], *lsn.* asante 869[b] 870[b] 871[c], *lsf.* santyā 872[c].
(*b*) *asm.* asantaṃ *131[a], *npm.* asant(o) 94[a], *ip.* asabbhi 245[c], *gp.* asataṃ 94[c] *131[a] 527[a].
asatta- (*asakta*): °ttaṃ 1059[b]=1091[d]=176[b], 177[b] 643[c]; °ttā 490[a].
asatthena (*as'astrena*) S.N.[1] p. 103=1002[c].
-asana- (*as'ana*): 311[b].
(1) asanta-: °tesu 912[c].
(2) asanta- *vide* asat-.
asantasat-: °saṃ 74[c] *and* °santo 71[a]; °santaṃ 213[c].
asantāsin-: °sī 850[a].
asantuṭṭho 108[a].

asanthavaṃ (*nsn.*) 207^{c}.
asabbhi *s.v.* asa*t*-.
asama-: *npm.* °mā 220^{a}.
asamadhura-: °rassa 694^{c} 695^{d}.
asamānā *vide* añhamānā.
asampaduṭṭhaṃ 90^{e}.
asampavedhī 28^{a}.
asampassa*t*-: °ssaṃ 582^{c}.
asampāya*t*-: °yantā S.N.[1] p. 90.
asambhuṇa*t*-: *nsm.* °ṇanto 396^{c}.
asaro (?) 937^{a}.
asātaṃ 867^{a} 869^{a} 870^{a}.
asāra-: °ro *vide* 937^{a}.
asāratto 704^{c}.
asita- (ɔ: "anissita"): °to 251^{d} 519^{d} 593^{a} 717^{c} 1065^{d}; °taṃ 219^{c} 957^{a}.
Asita-: °to 679^{d}; °tassa 699^{b}.
Asitavhaya-: °vhayassa 686^{d} 698^{d} [⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ×].
Asipattavanaṃ 673^{a}.
asissāmi *and* asissaṃ 970^{a}. *Cf.* añhamāna.
asīlatā (*is* ?) 839^{d} 840^{d}.
asuci 205^{a}; *nsn.* 197^{b}; *npm.* °cī 75^{c}.
asucīkamissitā (*npm.*) 243^{b}.
asuṇa*t*-: *nsm.* °ṇanto 1023^{a}.
asutaṃ-mutaṃ 1122^{c}.
asuddha-: °ddhena 90^{f}.
asuddhi 900^{c}.
asuddhidhammaṃ (Fsb. C^{kb} asuddhadh°) 893^{d}.
asubha-: °bhāya 341^{c} || 633^{b}.
asura-: °rā 681^{b}; °rehi 681^{a}.
asurarakkhasā 310^{b}.
asūro 439^{c}.
asesa-: °saṃ 2^{a} 4^{a} 476^{b} 351^{a}; 3^{a}; 724^{d} 726^{d} 1037^{d}, 355^{c} 500^{a}; °sā 7^{b}.
asesavirāganirodhā (*abl. sg.*) 505^{10}.
asoko 593^{d} °kaṃ 636^{c}.
asmanā *vide* aṁha*n*-.
(1) assa (asmiṃ asmā) *s.v.* idaṃ.
(2) assa *s.v.* atthi.
(3) -assa (*as'va*) 769^{b}.
Assaka-: °kassa 977^{a}.
a-ssaddho 663^{c}.
assamaṃ 979^{b} || (448^{4}).
assamaṇe (*ap.*) 282^{b}.
-assamiya-: 448^{4}.

assamedhaṃ 303^{c}.
assaratanaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 102.
assava-: *nsf.* °vā 22^{a}; *nsn.* °vaṃ 23^{a}; *npm.* 32^{a}.
assāda- (*āsvāda*): °do 61^{b}; °daṃ 448^{a}.
assādanā 447^{d}.
-assāvi*n*-: 853^{a}.
(1) assu *s.v.* atthi.
(2) assu 291^{d}, 295^{f}=297^{d}, 309^{b} (*cf. skr.* sma).
assuka-: °kāni 691^{b}.
a-ssuti-: °tiyā 839^{c} 840^{c}.
-aha*r*-: 1070^{d}. *Cf.* ahu.
ahaṃ *s.v.* ma*d*.
Ahaho S.N.^{1} p. 124.
ahāsi 3 *sg.* 469^{d} 470^{a}.
ahitaṃ 692^{b}; °tāya 665^{a}.
ahiriko 133^{c} [⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
-ahu 502^{11}. *Cf.* aha*r*-.
ahŭ (*abhūt.*) 139^{d} 312^{b} 354^{d} 357^{b} 504^{a} 829^{d} 873^{d} 938^{b} 978^{b} 984^{d} 994^{b} 1146^{a}; (*after* mā) 1021^{d}; mâhu 949^{b}.
ahosi 158^{28} 423^{29} 475^{10} 835^{b}.

ākaṃkhati 436^{12}; °khasi 229^{25}; *gp.* °khamānānaṃ 569^{c}.
ākāsa-: (1) °so 1065^{c}; (2) °saṃ 944^{d} (ɔ: taṇhaṃ).
ākiñcaññaṃ 976^{c} 1070^{a}, 1071^{b}=1072^{b}.
ākiñcaññâsambhavaṃ 1115^{a}.
ākiṇṇavaralakkhaṇo 408^{d}.
ākirati: °rasi 665^{a}.
āgacchati: °cchanti 730^{d}=733^{d}=743^{d}; °cchantu 451^{18}; °cchantaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 21; āgacchi *s.v.* āgañchi. *Cf.* āgata āgamā.
āgañchi 379^{a} 979^{d}; °chuṃ 138^{c}.
āgato 430^{d} 511^{a} 955^{d}; °taṃ 128^{c} 484^{d} 957^{b}; 20^{c}; °tassa 582^{b}; °tāni S.N.^{1} p. 102=1000^{a} ‖ 373^{a} 318^{b}.
āganta*r*-: °tāro 754^{d} [A. I, 63^{31}].
āgantvā 415^{c}.
āgamana-: °nāya 15^{b}.
āgamā 191^{b}; 2 *sg.* āgamā 834^{a} *and* (mā) āgami 339^{d} *and* āgā 841^{b}; 1 *sg.* °mam (*or* °im) 510^{a}, 957^{d}=1043^{b}=1105^{d}=1112^{d}=1118^{b}; °muṃ 311^{d} (315^{d} *v.l.*); āgamha 570^{a} 597^{c} (*cf.* 91^{c}).
āgameti: °mentu 451^{22}.
āgamma 91^{c} (*cf.* 597^{c})=1110^{c}, 587^{c} 711^{a}.
-āgāmitā 504^{3}.
-āgāra-: 628^{b}.
āguṃ (*as.*) 522^{a}.

āghātetvā 476^{10}.
ācamā: °maṃ 945^{b} Nidd.
ācarati: *opt.* °re 327^{c} 401^{a}.
-ācariya-: 422^{22}.
ācariyapācariyānaṃ 452^{26}.
ācariyasādisā (*npm.*) 595^{d} [— — ⏑ — ⏑ ×].
-ācāra-: 280^{d}.
ācikkhati: *imp.* °kkha 1097^{d}=1120^{d}=1122^{e}; °kkheyya 155^{33}.
Cf. akkhāta, akkhāti.
-ājañña- (=ājāniya): 544^{a}.
ājaññasaṃyutte (*apm.*) 300^{a}=304^{c}.
(ājava-: °vaṃ 945^{b}. *Cf.* ācamā).
-ājāna-: 762^{e}.
ājānāti: ājānamāno 1064^{c}; (aññassati).
ājāniyo 462^{d} 528^{c} 532^{d}. *Cf.* ājañña.
ājīvaṃ (*as.*) 407^{d} ‖ 617^{d}.
ājīvikā (*np.*) 381^{b}.
āṇi 654^{d}.
ātaṃkaphassa-: °ssena 966^{a}.
-ātapa-: 52^{b}.
ātappaṃ 1062^{a}.
ātāpi*n*-: °pī 157^{22} 926^{b}; °pino 503^{32}.
ātuma*n*-: °mānaṃ 782^{d} 888^{b} 918^{d}.
ātura-: °rānaṃ 331^{c}.
āthabbaṇaṃ 927^{a}.
-ādara-: 247^{c}.
ādāna-: (1) °nesu 364^{b} ‖ 620^{e}. (2) *Vide* ādānasīla-.
ādānaganthaṃ (*as.*) 794^{c}.
ādānataṇhaṃ (*as.*) 1103^{a}.
ādānasatte (*apm.*) 1104^{c}.
ādānasīlā *244^{c}.
ādāya 139^{8} 120^{a} *247^{b} ‖ 452^{c}.
ādi-: (*asn.*) °diṃ 358^{a}.
ādikalyāṇaṃ 444^{20}.
ādicca-: °cco 550^{d} 569^{b} 1097^{b}.
Ādicca-: °ccā 423^{a}.
Ādiccabandhu-: °dhuṃ 915^{a}; °dhunā 1128^{b}; °dhussa 54^{c} (*a paccekabuddha,* Pj.); °dhu 540^{d}.
ādittaṃ 591^{a}.
ādiyati 119^{c}, 156^{a}=157^{a}, 633^{c} 785^{d}; 3 *opt.* ādiye 400^{a} ‖ 253^{c} *and* 802^{c}. *Cf.* atta, ādāya, ādeti.
ādisati 1112^{a}; *ger.* ādissa 1018^{a}.
ādīnavaṃ (*as.*) 36^{c} 50^{c} 69^{c} 424^{a}, 732^{a}=735^{a}=741^{a}=745^{a}= 748^{a}=751^{a}=753^{a}=821^{a}.
ādu 354^{c}.
ādeti 121^{c} 954^{d}. *Cf.* ādiyati.

ānandajāto 687[d]; °te 679[a].
ānisaṃsa-: °saṃ 784[c]=797[a], 952[c] || 256[c].
-ānubhāva *vide* mahānubh°.
āneti 110[b].
āpas-: āpo 307[a]; āpaṃ 391[b]; āpe 392[b] || 437[6].
āpagā: °gaṃ 319[a].
Āpaṇo (°ṇaṃ) 440[16].
ābādha-: °dhena 476[10].
ābhijaññā *vide* abhij°.
āmaṃ 443[d].
āmagandha- [A. I, 280[6], D. II, 242[13]]: °dho 241[af], 242[d] . . .
248[d]; °dhaṃ 240[d] || 251[d].
āmantanā (°ṇā) 40[a].
āmanteti: 3 *præt.* °tesi 394[23] *and* āmantayi 997[a].
āmalaka-. S.N.[1] p. 122.
āya-: °yena 978[c].
-āyata-: 447[25].
āyatanaṃ 406[b] [D. I, 63[3]] || 399[c] 373[c].
āyatiṃ 49[c].
āyasmat-: °mā S.N.[1] p. 15; 158[28], *814, etc.;* °mato 345[2].
āyāgo 486[c].
āyāti: °yanti 669[c]; °yāma 463[7].
āyu 694[a] (*msc.*); 1019[a].
(-āyuta ? 301[b].)
āyuppamāṇaṃ *vide* 476[19].
āyūhati 210[d].
āragga-: *abl.* °ggā 631[c]; *loc.* °gge-r 625[b].
āracayāracayā *673[d].
ārajayārajayā *673[d].
āraddhacittā (*npm.*) 436[13].
āraddhaviriyo 68[a] 344[d].
ārabbha 972[c].
ārambha-: °bhānaṃ 744[c] || 745[d] 745[c].
ārambhapaccayā (*abl.*) 507[12] 744[b] 745[b].
ārammaṇaṃ 506[c]; 945[c] 1069[c]; *np.* °ṇā 474[c].
ārā 156[c]=157[c]; 736[d].
ārādheti: 3 *opt.* °dhaye 488[d]=509[b].
-ārāma-: (*a*) 327[a], (*b*) 502[1].
āruppa-: °ppā 508[10]. *Cf.* arūpa.
āruppavāsino (*npm.*) 754[b].
āruyha (*or* abhiruyha) 139[a].
āruhi: °huṃ 1014[d].
āruhitvā 321[a].
ārogyaṃ 749[a].
ārocāpeti: 3 *præt.* °pesi S.N.[1] p. 107.
-āroha-: 420[c].

-ālamba-: 173[c].
ālaya-: *np.* °yā 635[a]; *ap.* °yāni 535[a] || 177[b].
-Ālava-: 344[27].
Ālavaka-: °ko 230[24]; °kassa 217[5].
Ālavi-: °viṃ 191[b]; °viyaṃ 217[5] SN[1]. p. 61.
Ālavi-Gotamo 1146[b].
āloko 763[d].
āvaṭo 276[b].
āvaṭṭitvā 423[24].
āvaraṇa-: °ṇāni 66[a] || 1005[a].
āvaraye (3 *sg. opt.*) 922[b].
āvasati: 3 *opt.* °se 805[d] *and* °seyya 1134[b]; *npm.* °santā 43[b].
āvasatha-: °thehi 287[d] || 672[a].
āvahati: °heyya 893[c]. *Cf.* āvahāti.
-āvahana-: 256[b].
āvahāti 181[b] 182[b].
-āvāsa-: 406[a].
āvāho 448[5].
āvikaroti: °romi 84[b]; °rohi 85[d] 349[d].
-āvila-: 160[b].
āvilattaṃ 967[c].
āvisati: āvisi 936[d].
-āvudha-: 1008[a].
āvuso 227[1, 10].
-āsa- (*ās'a, cf. next*): 460[c] 387[d].
-āsaka-tta-: 249[a].
-āsaṃkin-: 255[b].
-āsaṅga- *vide* uttarāsaṅga.
āsajja 448[c]; āsajja naṃ 418[d] [ɔ: āsajjāna(ṃ)? *Cf.* S. I, 114[20] *and* sakkaccā naṃ Mil. 397[19], *printed* sakkaccānaṃ *in the Siṃhalese version, Colombo*, 1878].
āsatti-: °ttiṃ 777[d] || 851[a].
-āsada-: 451[16].
āsanaṃ 810[b] 958[b]; °nena 981[b]; °nā 401[22]; °nesu 925[c] || 718[a] 963[b], 338[b], 72[c].
āsanūpagato 708[d].
-āsaya-: 972[d] 56[c].
āsava-: *np.* °vā 162[c]=163[c], 546[b]=572[b], 1100[c]; *ap.* °vāni (*cf.* ālaya) 535[a]; °vehi 510[25]; °vānaṃ 374[b] 749[b] || 178[d] 82[b] 913[a] 472[a].
āsavakhīṇo 370[a].
āsasāno 1090[a] 1091[a] || 369[c].
āsā (*sg.* ?) 864[c]=865[c]; āsaṃ 474[a] 794[d]; *np.* āsā 634[a].
āsi (*præt.*) 286[a] 293[a] 299[a] 541[a] 681[a] 994[c], 1084[c]=1135[c]; āsuṃ 284[a] 285[ac] 288[a] 311[a].

itihāsa-: °se 1020^{a}.
itihāsapañcamānaṃ 447^{18}.
itihītihaṃ 1084^{d}=1135^{d}.
ito 271^{c} 570^{b} 774^{d} 841^{c} 891^{a} 955^{a} 1062^{c}; 1101^{d} [— ×. ⌣: etto ?].
itojā (*npm.*) 271^{b}.
itonidānaṃ 870^{d}; °nā 271^{a}; 865^{c}.
ittaraṃ 757^{d}.
itthaṁ 344^{15}.
itthatta-: °ttāya 158^{21}.
itthabhāvaṃ 1044^{c}.
itthabhāvaññathābhāvaṃ 729^{c}, 740^{c}=752^{c}.
itthidhutto 106^{a}.
itthiratanaṃ *vide* 450^{9}, *etc.*
itthisoṇḍiṁ (itthiṃ s°) 112^{a}.
itthī: itthiṃ *vide* 112^{a}; *ap.* thiyo 769^{c}.
idaṃ: *nsm.* ayaṃ 205^{a} 352^{c} 383^{ab} 406^{a} 411^{b} 433^{b} 402^{5} 594^{d} 690^{d} 692^{d} 693^{ac} 730^{a} 764^{d} 1117^{a}; *nsf.* 298^{f} 502^{b} 659^{ad} 676^{a}; *asm.* imaṃ 8^{b} 30^{d} 273^{c} 398^{b} 409^{d}=419^{d}, 410^{a}=562^{a}, 401^{15}, 516^{c}=520^{b} 638^{a} 706^{d} 779^{d} 1059^{c} 1060^{b} 1064^{d} 1069^{d}; *asf.* 545^{d}=571^{d} 768^{c} 776^{b} 1002^{b} 1104^{d}; *nsn.* idaṃ 9^{b} . . . 13^{b}, 36^{b} 137^{b} 203^{ab}, 352^{a} (tava-y-idaṃ), 712^{a} 714^{d} 730^{b} 508$^{15, 20}$ 756^{d} 761^{c}, (795^{d} (Nidd !). 804^{a} 805^{c} 806^{b} 808^{b} 832^{b} 895^{b} 951^{a}, 1077^{b} (ta-y-idaṃ). 1092^{f}; *asn.* idaṃ 398^{13}, 502^{a}=504^{c}, 504^{8} 680^{b} 685^{c} 835^{c} 837^{a} 878^{d}, 981^{d}=986^{d} *and* imaṃ 556^{c}; *is.* tad aminā 137^{a} [Mogg. I, 47=I, 3: 22]; *abl.* asmā 185^{e}; *gsmn.* assa 94^{a} 154^{d}=155^{d}, 162^{c} [*cf.* 354^{b}] 163^{c} 197^{a} 199^{a} 208^{b} 209^{b}, 354^{b} [kacci 'ssa — ⌣ ⌣], 584^{c} 692^{c} 693^{d} 819^{c} 827^{a} 830^{a}, 898^{c} (Pj.), 961^{ab} 994^{c} 1017^{a} 1019^{c} 1022^{b} 1032^{c} 1033^{d} 1100^{c} 1108^{c} 1109^{b}; *ls.* asmiṃ 634^{b} 990^{b}; *npm.* ime 179^{a}, 381^{a}~382^{a}, 384^{a}, 566^{a}~573^{a}, 879^{d} 880^{d}~895^{a} 903^{d}, 1044^{a}=1045^{a}, 1049^{c} 1079^{a}=1080^{a} =1081^{a}, 1135^{a} (*cf.* 1084^{a}); *apm.* ime 773^{d}; *npf.* imā 897^{a} *and* imāyo 1122^{b}; *apf.* imā 429^{c}; imesaṃ 879^{c} 903^{c} || 422^{29}.
idāni *vide* dāni.
iddhābhisaṃkhāraṃ (*as.*) S.N.[1] p. 103.
-iddhi-ka- *vide* mahiddhika.
iddhima*t*-: *npm.* °manto 179^{b}.
idha 27^{c} (?), 87^{ab} 114^{c} 117^{b} 131^{a} 173^{ab} 181^{a} 182^{a} 189^{d} (?) 202^{b}=204^{b}, 243^{a}=247^{a} [*metre* ? *cf.* 1082^{c}], 246^{bc} 294^{b} 396^{11} 318^{c} 347^{a} 355^{a} 430^{d} 440^{b} 456^{c} 458^{b} 460^{d} 468^{c} 470^{c}, 487^{e}=488^{c}=489^{c}=505^{c}, 496^{b}=801^{b}, 499^{b} 531^{a} 536^{a} 564^{c} 574^{b} 587^{d} 589^{d} 626^{b} 636^{a} 639^{a} 640^{a} 664^{d}

676^{ac} 678^{a} 694^{a} 775^{a} 787^{d} 790^{d} 793^{d}=802^{d}, 795^{d}, 801^{ab} 802^{a} 821^{a} 824^{a} 832^{c} 833^{d}, 875^{d}=876^{b}, 892^{a} 898^{c} (899^{c}) 902^{c} 912^{a} 947^{d} 948^{a} 957^{c} 961^{b} 971^{b} 1038^{b} 1040^{af} 1042^{d}, 1043^{d}=1044^{c}=1045^{c}, 1056^{d} 1060^{a} 1062^{b} 1065^{d} 1078^{b}, 1082^{c}=1083^{c}, 1086^{a}, 1097^{e}=1120^{e}=1122^{f}. *Cf.* iha.

Inda-: °do 310^{b} 1024^{b}; °daṃ 316^{b} 679^{b}.

-inda-: 836^{b} 553^{c}.

indriya-: °yāni 516^{a}; °yesu 340^{b} || 63^{b} 697^{d} 250^{a} 214^{c}.

iriyati [*always* — ⌣ ×] 1097^{a}; iriyāno 947^{c}, iriyamānaṃ 1063^{b}.

iriyā: °yaṃ 1038^{c}.

iriyāpathaṃ (*as.*) 385^{c}.

iva: -ar iva 687^{c} 1134^{d}, -ir iva 679^{c}, -or iva 29^{a} 214^{a} 631^{c}, -er iva 625^{b}; -am iva 1^{d} 5^{b} 270^{d}=271^{d} 576^{a} 686^{a} 687^{a} 770^{d}; -ām iva 411^{b} 763^{d}; °ssêva 272^{b} 384^{d} 768^{b} 962^{c}. *Cf.* va, viya.

isi 679^{d} 689^{a}, 1008^{d}=1125^{f} *and* isi-m 692^{a} (<691^{c}); *as.* isiṃ 691^{c} 1126^{b}; *voc.* ise 1025^{d}; *np.* isayo 284^{a} 458^{a} 1043^{c} 1044^{a}=1045^{a} || 1116^{c} 82^{a}.

isinisabhaṃ (*as.*) 698^{b}.

Isivhaya-: °ye 684^{c}.

isisattama *356^{b}.

issatthaṃ 617^{b}.

issara-: °ro 552^{d}.

issariya- [— ⌣ ⌣ ×, Ud. 18^{17}]: °yasmiṃ 112^{c} [A. II, 249^{21} A. III, 38^{8}].

issā (*is. cf.* icchā) 110^{c}.

iha 460^{a} (tasmāt iha).

īti 51^{a} || *See next.*

-ītika-: 1137^{c}.

īsā 77^{c}.

ukkādhāro 335^{c}=336^{c}.

ukkāmukha-: °khe 686^{b}.

ukkujjeyya (3 *opt.*) 155^{11}.

ukkhittapalighaṃ (*asm.*) 622^{c}.

uggaṇhāti: 3 *pl.* uggahaṇanta-m 911^{d}=912^{d} Pj.

uggayha 832^{a} 845^{b}.

-uggaha-: 912^{d}.

uggahaṇ° *vide* uggaṇhāti.

-uggahāya 837^{c} Pj.

uggahāyanti 791^{c}.

uggahītaṃ 795^{d} 833^{d} 1098^{c}.

ugghaṭṭapādo 980^{a}.

ugghātinighāti-hoti 828^{b}.

uccāvaca-: °cā 714[a]: 703[a]; °caṃ 792[bd]; °vacesu 959[a].
ucchijja 208[a].
ucchindati *vide* udacchidā ucchinna ucchijja.
ucchinnabhavataṇha-: °nhassa 746[a].
uju 550[b]; ujuṃ 422[a] [J. V, 199[21]]. *Cf.* ujju.
-ujja- [Pāṇ. III, 1: 106]: 825[c].
ujjahāti: ujjaha 342[b].
ujju(ṃ) 215[a]~464[b]=497[b]~499 A[b] || 352[b].
ujjugato 477[b]; °tā 350[d].
Ujjeniṃ (*as.*) 1011[c].
uñcha-: °chena 977[d].
uññātabbo 424[3].
uṭṭhahati: *imp. pl.* °hatha 331[a]=332[a]. *Cf.* uṭṭhāya uṭṭhita.
uṭṭhātar-: °tā 187[b] || 96[b].
uṭṭhāya 401[22].
-uṭṭhita-: 178[b].
-uṇṇata-: 702[d].
uṇṇati 830[a].
uṇṇamati 829[c]; °meyya 366[a] 928[b].
uṇṇametave (*inf.*) 206[b].
uṇṇā 1022[b].
uṇhaṃ 52[a] || 966[b].
utuveramaṇiṃ (*as.*) 291[b] [A. III, 226[7]].
utūpasevanā 249[e].
uttama-: °mo 684[b] 690[d]; *nsf.* °mā 454[d]; *asm.* °maṃ 848[d] 1054[b] 1130[b]; *asf.* 1067[b]; *nsn.* 655[d] 822[b]; *asn.* 450[a] 700[d] || 83[c] 1021[b] 1012[b] 274[b] 684[a] 898[a].
uttamatthaṃ (*as.*) 324[d] 627[c].
uttamavaṇṇin-: *gs.* °ṇṇino 551[d].
uttamavedanā: °naṃ 435[b].
-uttara-: 437[6] 179[d].
uttarati *vide* udatāri.
uttarāmukha-: °khā 1010[d].
uttarāsaṅgaṃ S.N.[1] p. 97.
uttariṃkurute 796[b].
utrastaṃ (*asm.*) 986[a].
uda 455[b] 955[b] 1090[ab]; uda vā 193[b] 842[a] 1075[a]. *Cf.* udāhu.
udakaṃ 770[d]; 1014[a]; °ke 154[23] (605[b] *v.l.*) || 777[b] 319[b].
udakamaṇikaṃ (*as.*) S.N.[1] p. 101.
udakarahado 467[c].
udagga-: °ggo *424[29] 994[b] 995[a]; *apm.* °gge 680[a] || 689[d] 1028[c].
udacchidā (3 *sg. præt.*) 2[a] 3[a].
udatāri (3 *sg. præt.*) 471[a].
-udadhi-: 720[d].
udabindu 812[a].

udapādi (*præt.*) 346[24] 462[23].
udabbadhi (*præt.*) 4[a].
udabbahe (*opt.*) 583[b].
Udayo 1008[a]=1125[c], *1105*.
udara-: °rena 609[b]; °re 78[b] 716[d] || 707[a] 604[a].
udāharati: °reyya 389[c].
udāhu 599[d] 875[e] 885[d]; udāhu ve 1075[b] 1077[d]; udāhu no 347[8].
udīreti: *opt.* °raye 632[b].
udumbara-: °resu 5[b].
udditṭha-: *npm.* °tṭhā 422[8].
uddhaṃ 537[b]=1055[b]=1068[b]=1103[b], 894[b] 1122[b].
uddhaṃsara-: *npm.* °rā 901[c].
-uddhata-: 850[c].
uddhana-: °nāni S.N.[1] p. 101.
-uddharin- ? *952[a].
uddhumāto 200[b] [A. I, 140[15]].
upakkamo 575[a]; °mena S.N.[1] p. 123.
upakkilesa-: *ap.* °se 66[b].
-upakkuṭṭha-: 463[5].
-upaga-: 725[d] 139[d] 587[b] 754[a].
-upagata-: 708[d] 415[a]. *Cf.* upāgacchi, upāgata.
upacitapuññasañcayo 697[c].
upaccagā (3 *sg. præt.*) 636[b] 641[b] 827[d]; (*after* mā) 333[c].
upacchindati: *opt.* °nde 972[d] [× ⏑ — ×].
upajīvati 612[b] 614[b] 616[b] 617[b].
-upajīvin-: 217[b].
upajjhāyo 346[16].
upaññissam (*or* °ñassam) 701[a] 716[a].
upaṭṭhahati: *imp.* °hassu 82[c]=481[c]. *Cf.* upaṭṭhita.
upaṭṭhānam (*as.*) 138[c].
upaṭṭhita-: °to 708[c]; *nsf.* °tā 153[b]; *asm.* °tam *130[b]; *nsn.* 286[b]; *ls.* °te *130[b] *and* °tasmiṃ 295[e]; *npm.* °tāse 898[b].
upativattati 712[d] (B[ai]). *Cf.* upātivatta.
upadissati: 3 *pl.* °ssare 140[d].
upaddavo 51[a].
upadhi-: °dhiṃ 728[ce]=1051[ac]; *np.* °dhī 33[c] 34[c] 546[a]=572[a]; °dhīsu 364[a] || 33[d] 374[c] (1057[b] 789[c]).
upadhipaccayā (*abl.*) 505[c].
upadhisaṃkhaye (*ls.*) 992[f].
-upadhīka-: 1057[b] 789[c].
upadhīnidānā (*abl.*) 728[a]=1050[c].
upanāmeti: *præt.* °mesi 151[24] 302[26].
upanāhin-: °hī 116[a].
upanijjhāyitam 508[16 21].

upanibajjhate 218[b].
upanivattati (*or* upativ°) 712[d].
upanisā 503[9] || 322[d].
upanissāya 867[b] [— ‿ — — ×, *cf.* 901[a]]; 901[a] 978[a].
upanissitā (*npm.*) 877[a].
upanītā (*npm.*) 677[b] || 846[d] 774[c] 898[d].
-upaneyya- (*ger.*): 799[c].
upapajjati 508[f]=509[d]; *præt.* °jji 476[9].
upapatti: °ttiṃ 643[b] || 139[f] 836[d].
upapanna-: °nnaṃ 1077[d] || 1077[c] 68[c] 212[a] 322[d].
-upapāta-: 517[b].
upaplaviṃ (1 *sg. præt.*) 1145[b].
upamā S.N.[1] p. 123: 1137[d]=1139[d]=1141[d]=1149[b]; °maṃ 705[c] || 703[b] 721[c] 716[b].
upaya- °yo 787[a]; °yaṃ 897[c] . 786[d].
upayaññū *vide* upāyaññū.
uparato 914[d].
uparujjhati 724[d]=726[d] 1036[d] 1037[df] 1110[b]=1111[d].
uparundhati 118[a] (B[a1] Pj.); *opt.* °ndhe 916[b]; *ger.* °dhiya 751[d].
uparodhanaṃ 761[b]: *abl.* °nā 732[d].
upalabbhati 858[d].
upalitto 779[b] || 211[b].
upalippati 547[b] 812[c].
upavasati: *ger.* upavassa 402[a]. *Cf.* upavutth°.
upavāda-: °daṃ 929[b] || 389[d].
-upavāhana- ? 391[b].
upavisati *vide* upāvisi.
upavutthuposatho (*nsm.*) 403[a].
-upasaṃhita-: 341[b] 1132[d].
upasaṃkamati: *præt.* °mi 139[18] 140[7]; *ger.* °mitvā 140[19] *and* upasaṃkamma 166[c] 418[c] 460[b] 980[c] 986[c].
upasaṃkheyyo 849[c].
upasanta-: °to 342[d]=949[d]=1099[d], 848[b] 857[a]; °tassa 919[c]; *npm.* °tā 1087[c].
upasama-: °massa 257[b]: °me 737[b] || 724[f] 735[c].
upasamati: *opt.* °me 919[a].
upasampajja 158[4].
upasampadā: °daṃ 157[20].
-upasampanna-: *vide* acirūpas°. S.N.[1] p. 15.
Upasīvo 1007[a]=1124[c], *1069.*
upasussati: *opt.* °sussaye 433[d].
upasevati: °sevamāno 318[a].
upasevanā 249[c] || 249[e].
upahaññati 584[d].

upāgañchi: °chuṃ 1126a.
upāgataṃ (*asm.*) 1016d.
upāgami 426b 685b; °muṃ 302b=306f, 315d (Ckb), 1126d; °mamha 349c.
upātipannā (*npm.*) 495a.
upātivatto 55b 370b 474b 520c 526c 907c; °ttā 500b. *Cf.* upativattati.
upādā-: °dāya 168c 169c.
upādānam 170a; °nassa 358b || 546c.
upādānakhaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 743a: °ye 475c.
upādānapaccayā (*abl.*) 507a 742a.
upādāya *vide* upādā || 363b.
upādiyati: °yanti 1103c: °yetha 1104a; upādiya(ṃ) 752b. *Cf. next.*
-upādiyāna-: 470c.
upādisesa-: *ls.* °se 504a || 876d 354c.
upāyaññū 321d.
upāyāsa-: *np.* °sā 542a.
upāvisi 418d; °suṃ 415b.
upāsaka-: °ko S.N.¹ *p.* 66. °kaṃ S.N.² p. 16 *note* 1; *np.* °kā 384b *and* °kāse 376d.
-upāsana-: 718b.
upāsito 1133d.
upekhako 515a 855a 912c.
upekhati 911d.
upekhā: °khaṃ 67c 73a 972c.
upekhāsatisaṃsuddhaṃ (*asm.*) 1107a.
upeta-: °to 463a; °taṃ 722b; °tassa 700a || 402d (700a Fsb.) 157s.
upeti 209d 221b 318d 380b 404d 535b, 660c=661a, 667b, 728d=1051b, 749d 780c 787a 897b 911a 1074bd; upenti 668b 674b; upema 31c; *fut.* upessaṃ (upeyyaṃ Ba1) 29c.
uposatho **153a** [Vin. I, 102³⁴]; °thaṃ 401c 402a || 403a 502a.
uppajjate 584c. *Cf.* uppanna, udapādi.
uppatitaṃ (*asm.*) 1a 591e.
-uppatti-ka-: 420b.
uppanna- [Pj. II, 4¹¹-7³²]: °nno 998c.
uppannañāṇo 55c.
Uppalako S.N.¹ p. 124.
uppādā (*np.* Ba1 uppātā, *skr.* utpāta-) 360b.
ubhantaṃ 1040c=1042a. *Cf.* ubho.
ubhaya-: °yaṃ 628b 1106b; °yena 712c; *ls.* °ye 547d.
ubhayante (*loc.*) 801a.
ubho 220a 543d 594b 597b 661c; *acc.* 582c, ubho saṅga-m 636b, ubh' anta-m 1040c=1042a; ubhosu 778a.

ummādana-: °naṃ 399^{d}.
ummādanantaṃ 398^{d}.
uyyuta-: *npm.* °tā 247^{b} || 248^{b}.
ura*s*-: urasā 609^{c}; urasi 255^{c}.
urago 1^{d}; *ap.* °ge 604^{b}.
uḷāro 53^{b}; °raṃ 58^{b} 301^{c}.
usabho 26^{c} 27^{c} *and* °bho-r 29^{a}; °bhaṃ 646^{a} || 687^{b} 684^{b} (321^{22}) 416^{c}.
usuyyaka-: *asm.* °kaṃ 318^{b} || 325^{a}.
usuyyā 245^{b}.
ussa- (*ṛṣva*): ussesu 860^{b}=954^{b}.
ussada-: *as.* °daṃ 920^{d}; *np.* °dā 515^{d} 783^{d} 855^{d} || 624^{b}.
ussuka-: *npm.* °kā 298^{d}.
-ussukka-: 43^{c}.
ussussati 985^{a}.

ūnaka-: *nsn.* °kaṃ 721^{a}.
ūnūdaro 707^{a} [Mil. 406^{20}-407^{3}].
ūmi 920^{b}.
ūru-: ūrūhi 610^{c}.
ūhacca 1119^{c}.

eka: eko **35**^{d} . . . 75^{d}, 157^{21} 102^{c} 388^{b} 415^{c} 718^{d} 816^{a} 956^{d} 1069^{a} 1136^{a}; *asm.* ekaṃ 135^{24} 208^{c} 213^{a}; *nsn.* 884^{a}; *asn.* 883^{d} 884^{d}; ekassa Ś.N.^{1} p. 86; *npm.* eke 43^{a} 294^{b} 390^{a} 441^{b} 780^{a} 840^{f} 875^{c} 876^{ac}, 883^{a} 903^{a} 908^{b}; ekassa eko 397^{b}; ekamantaṃ **140**^{20} 314^{2,6} 456^{16} 1017^{c} || 156^{32} 1009^{a} 580^{c}.
(1) ekaṃsa- (*ekāṃśa*): °so 427^{b}.
(2) ekaṃsa-: *asn.* °saṃ 347^{9} 1027^{c}.
ekaguṇaṃ (*nsn.*) 714^{d}.
ekaggaṃ (*asn.*) 341^{d}.
ekacaraṃ (*asn.*) 166^{a}; °rā 451^{19}.
ekacariyaṃ (*as.*) 820^{b} 821^{c}.
ekajaṃ (*asm.*) 117^{a}.
ekattaṃ 718^{c}.
ekadā 198^{b}.
Ekanālā: °lāyaṃ 136^{25}.
ekameko 580^{c}; °kassa 1129^{a} (oc 397^{b}).
ekarattivāso 19^{b}.
ekādasamo 113^{b}; °mam 111^{c}.
ekāsana-: *gs.* °nassa 718^{a}.
ekodi (*nsm.* !) 962^{b}.
ekodibhūto 975^{d}.
ejati 859^{d}.
ejā: ejaṃ 751^{c} || 87^{c}.

ejānuga-: *npm.* °gā 791[b].
eṇijaṃgha-: °ghaṃ 165[a].
eta*d*: eso 61[ac] (135[d]) 253[d] 312[a] 313[a] 393[c], 448[15] (: yadidaṃ), 616[d] 619[d] 742[d] 830[b] 998[a] (157[1], 242[d] . . . 248[d]) *and* esa 81[b]=480[b] 356[a] 416[a] 440[a] 453[b] 504[d]=1052[f]=1057[d] =1075[d]=1102[d], 819[c] 1147[a]; esā 80[a], 81[d] (Pj. !), 193[d] 439[a] 451[10] 648[a]; *asm.* 241[c] 251[a] 297[c] 401[c] 838[c], 869[cd] =870[cd], 933[a] 1037[a] 1094[b] (1118[a]); *asf.* 80[c] 333[c]; *nsn.* etaṃ 51[b] 172[a] 203[ab] 207[d] 347[d] 375[a] 565[a] 611[b] 655[d] 699[a] 508[17,21] 815[d] 896[a] 908[a] (989[d] eta *or* ettha) 1036[d] 1037[f] 1115[e], *asn.* etaṃ 37[c] 49[c] 51[c] 93[a] 172[c] 346[a] 399[c], 404[c] 653[a] 732[a]=735[a]=741[a]=745[a]=748[a]=751[a]=753[a]=821[a], 732[f], 739[a] 777[c] 788[c] 817[c] 828[c] 830[c] 873[c] 882[a] 896[c] 900[b] 989[a] 1024[d] 1036[c] 1057[a]=1083[a] 1068[c] (1115[c]); *nsn.* etad 822[b] 423[29]; *asn.* etad 141[7] 155[5] 177[18] 314[22] 398[14] 504[9], 314[7] 274[b], 430[b], 1087[a]=1095[a]; *isn.* etena 655[c]; *npm.* ete 188[a] 705[ab] 760[bc] 828[a] 868[b] 869[b] 870[b] 1001[a] 1035[d] 1126[a]; *apm.* 47[c] 90[a] 115[a] 135[e] 839[e] 877[a] 887[b] 970[c]; *npf.* etā 297[a]; *apf.* 897[b]; *apn.* etāni 52[c]; etesu 248[a] 339[c] 387[c] 392[c] 828[b] 975[a] 1055[c]; etāsu 607[a].
etādisa: °so 588[c] 681[c]; *asn.* °saṃ 836[a]; °sena 206[a]; *npm.* °sā 90[c].
etādisakaṃ (*or* edisakaṃ) 313[c].
(1) eti 364[a] 376[c], 521[d]=535[d], 831[b] 846[b] 860[d] 877[c] 894[b]; yanti *s.v.* yāti; 3 *sg. opt.* eyya 897[c].
(2) eti (*āiti*) 666[b]; *imp.* ehi 165[d], etha 997[c].
ettāva*t*-: ettāvatā (*see next*): 478[e], S.N.[1] p. 112 (: yato).
ettāvataggaṃ 875[c]=876[a].
etto 448[b] 875[e] (1101[d] ?).
ettha 61[ab] 171[c] (414[d]) 424[d] 441[a] 447[c] 502[a] 504[c] 506[d] 762[f] 893[b] 938[c] 989[b] (989[d] B[(a)lm]) 1037[f] 1149[c].
etthavāso (?) 414[d].
edisakaṃ (*or* etādisakaṃ) 313[c].
edhati: 3 *sg. præt.* edhittha 298[f].
enaṃ (*asm. pron.*) 981[a] 1114[c]; *asn.* 583[d]. *Cf.* naṃ.
eyya (*opt.*) *s.v.* (1) eti.
Erāvaṇo 379[b].
ereti: *imp.* eraya 350[a]; "*asf.*" erayitaṃ 325[c].
eḷakasamānā (*npf.*) 309[c].
-eḷamūga-: 70[b] [Ps. *ad* M. I, 20[19]].
elambujaṃ 845[c].
eva 30[b] 33[b] 34[b] 87[b]; S.N.[1] p. 15; 157[25]; 163[a] 169[c] 241[b] 252[d] 255[b], 423[17] 450[a], 346[a] 383[c] 451[a] 452[a] 512[c] 610[e] 659[d] 662[c] 712[c] 721[b] 729[d] 775[a] 782[d] 787[d] 797[c] 805[c] 808[c] 824[a] 831[c] 832[b] 835[c] 840[e] 888[ad] 889[c] 892[a] 893[c] 895[b]

898c 903b 906ad 908a 909b 919a 922a 938a 939c 978a 1036a 1056d 1058d 1062b 1065d 1073c 1103d 1142d 1143d. *Cf.* va, yeva.

evaṃ 135[3] 49a 80a 177[14] 171d=172d 314[17] (evaṃ bho) 313a 314a 432c 435a 485d 509c 551d 581a 596f, 612c . . . 619c=656c, 653a 475[6] 732e 739d 806c 807c 812c 878c, 879a=883c 904c, 891c 892c 920c 955c 1022d 1064d 1091d 1111c 1118a 1119de 1149d; (: yathā) 221c 307c 547c 577d 591c 598d 607c 845e 1074c 1134c; (: iva) 576c; evaṃ evaṃ (*or* evaṃ etaṃ) 1115c; evaṃ eva 1146c [— — ⏑ : *i.e.* emeva (*cf.* Pischel Grammatik der Prakritsprachen § 149, *though, in this case we may think of haplology*: e-*va*-me-*va*), *see* J. II, 40[1] (*and commentary*) 223[15] 432[17], III, 173[9], V, 504[8, 13]]. *Cf.* seyyathā pi.

evaṃvihārī 375b [— ⏑ ⏑ — ×, *cf.* evarūpa evaṃcitta evadassin], 1056a [— — ⏑ — ×].

evaṃsameta-: °tassa 874c.

evaṃcitta-: °ttassa 985c [— ⏑, — — ×].

evadassin-: *asm.* °ssim 793c.

evaṃdhammā (*npm.*) 575d.

evarūpo 279c; °paṃ 280a.

esa- (Pj.; *cf.* esā, -esin-): *gp.* esānaṃ 286c.

esati: 3 *sg. opt.* eseyya 919b; esāno 592c.

-esanā: 711c.

esā (Pj.) 81d=480d.

-esin-: 188d 826d; 82a (Pj.).

oka-: *as.* °kaṃ 844a || 966c (628c).

okaṃjahaṃ (*asm.*) 1101a.

-okāsa-: 406c 1031a. *Cf.* avakāsa-.

okāsakammaṃ S.N.[1] p. 92.

okāsamattaṃ (*as.*) S.N.[1] p. 92.

okkanto 312b.

Okkākaṃ (*as.*) 302b∼306f.

Okkākarāja(*n*)-: °jassa 991c.

okkhittacakkhu 63a=972a, 411a.

-ogadha-: 635c.

ogahana-: °ne 214a [Yôgāhane . . . ? *Cf.* ogāha Thīg. 48c]

oghaṃ (*as.*) 21b 173a 174d 183a 184a 219b 273c 471a 495b 771c 779a 1052c 1059c 1064d 1069ad 1070b; *ls.* oghe 1092b=1093b || 4b.

oghatamas-: *as.* °tam(aṃ) *538d.

oghatiṇṇa-: °ṇaṃ 178d=1145d, 1101b; °ṇassa 823c; °ṇṇā 1082g 1083g || 1081e.

oghanta-: °taṃ *538d.

oghātiga-: °gam 1096^{b}.
otṭha-: otṭhehi 608^{d}.
otarati: °ritvā 319^{a}.
otāraṃ (*as.*) 446^{c}.
otiṇṇo 939^{a}.
-ottāpi*n*-: 133^{c}.
odaka-: *apm.* °ke 605^{b}.
-odana-: 18^{a} (685^{b}).
odahati: *imp.* °hassu 461^{d}. (*Cf.* ohita-.)
-odhi-ka-: 60^{c}.
onahiyāna (*ger.*; *or* °nā *npm. partic.*) 669^{a}.
onītapattapāṇiṃ 456^{13}.
opāteti: *imp.* opātetha 451^{21}.
opilāpeti: *imp.* °pehi, 3 *sg. præt.* °pesi S.N.^{1} p. 14.
oma-: omesu 860^{c}=954^{a} || 153^{c}.
oraṃ 15^{b}, 804^{b}.
orako 692^{d}.
orapāraṃ 1^{c} . . . 17^{c}.
oruyha 418^{b} [D. I, 89^{16}].
oropayitvā 44^{a}.
ovadati S.N.^{1} p. 60 (*after v.* 342); 2 *sg. opt.* °deyya 1058^{bd}.
osadha-: °dhā 296^{d}; °dhehi 1^{b}.
osaraṇa-: *ap.* °ṇāni 538^{d}.
osāna-: °ne 938^{a}.
-osita-: 937^{d}.
ossa- (Nidd. 860^{b}) *vide* ussa-.
ossajanti 270^{d}=271^{d}.
ossajja *vide* vossajja.
ohārayitvā 64^{a}.
-ohita-: 452^{3}.

kaṃsapāti: °tiyā 151^{21}.
-kakkasa-: 632^{a}.
kakkas(s)a- 328^{c}.
kaṃkhacchidaṃ (*asm.*) 87^{c} [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
kaṃkhati 516^{d} 451^{26}.
kaṃkhā 541^{a} 1149^{c}; °khaṃ 58^{c} 559^{a} 1025^{d} || 477^{c} 514^{b} (249^{f}).
kaṃkhāyitaṃ 1021^{d}. *Cf.* kaṃkhitaṃ [Asl. 259^{26}].
kaṃkhi*n*-: °khī 510^{a}; *gp.* °khīnaṃ 1148^{d}.
kaṃkhitaṃ 540^{a}.
Kaccāyano (Pakudho) 423^{8}.
kacci 154^{ac} 156^{abcd} 158^{abcd} 160^{abcd} 162^{abcd} 335^{ad} 354^{b}, S.N.^{1} p. 86; kaccim su 1045^{c} 1079^{e}.
(1) kaccha-: *ls.* kacche 20^{b}.
(2) kaccha-: *abl. s.* kacchā 449^{b}.

kañcanasannibhattaco 551[b].
(1) kaṭṭha- (*kāṣṭha*): *abl. s.* kaṭṭhā 462[b].
(2) kaṭṭha- (*kṛṣṭa*): *nsf.* kaṭṭhā 80[a].
kaṇṭakam 845[c].
kaṇṇa-: °ṇamhā 197[d]; °ṇehi 608[b].
kaṇṇagūthako 197[d].
kaṇṇasotāni (*ap.*) S.N.[1] p. 104.
-kaṇṇin-: (1007[d]).
Kaṇha (ɔ: Māra): Kaṇhassa 355[b] 439[b] (967[d]).
Kaṇhasirivhayo 689[a].
kaṇhasukkam (*asn.*) 526[c] [— — — × ?].
kaṇhābhijātiko 563[d].
kata-: °tam 158[18] 344[b] S.N.[1] p. 92; °tena 514[a]; *np*(*m.*) °tā 577[b] || 586[c] 664[b] 566[b]; 328[b]; 154[d] 542[b] 240[a].
katakiccam (*asm.*) 1105[b].
katañjali 1023[d].
katama-: °mo 879[c] 903[c]; *nsn.* °mam 170[a]; °mamhi 995[cd]; °mehi 396[10].
katāvakāsa-: *npm.* °sā 1030[c]. *Cf.* katokāsa.
kati (*nom.*) 83[d] 960[a]; (*acc.*) 1018[d].
katokāsa-: °so 1031[a].
-kattar-: (1) 832[d] (2) 560[d].
kattha (412[d]) 487[f] (*v.l.* katham), 1036[d].
katthati *vide* akatthamāno. *Cf.* katthitar.
katthavāso (*nsm.*) 412[d] [*see, however*, PVA 169[17, 24]].
katthitar-: °tā 930[a].
katvā 127[a] 661[b] 705[c] 1010[b] 1027[c].
katvāna 89[a] || 67[a]. *Cf.* karitvā.
katham 85[b] 90[e] 170[d] 185[df] 359[d] (487[f], *cf.* *461[c]) 508[f] 513[bc] 518[bc]~523[bc], 528[b] 533[b], 781[a] 787[b] 873[b] 915[c] 999[a] 1110[a] 1113[f] 1118[c]; kathan nu 190[a] 838[d] 1052[c], katham su 183[abcd] 185[abc] 1077[b].
kathaṃsameta-: °tassa 873[a].
kathaṃsīlo 848[a].
kathaṃkathā 866[c]=868[a]; °tham 500[b]; *ap.* °thā 1088[c]=1089[c]; °thāhi 1063[d] || 17[b].
kathaṃkathin-: °thī 868[c]; *asm.* °thim 1064[b] || 534[c].
kathaṃkaro 376[b].
kathaṃdassin-: °ssī 848[a].
kathappakāro (*or* kathampa°) 241[f].
kathaṃjīvin-: °jīvim (jīvitam) *181[d].
kathā 462[20]; °tham 313[29] 325[c] 419[bc] 844[d] 930[d]; °thāya 446[11]; °thāya(m) 826[a]; °thāhi 1070[c] || 922[b] 711[c].
kathāpariyosānam (*as.*) S.N.[1] p. 103.
katheti: 3 *sg. opt.* kathayeyya 930[d].

kathojjaṃ (*as.*) 825c 828c.
(1) kadariya- *adj.*: °yo 133a 663c [*the adjective always, except* Abhidhānap. 739a *and the like*, = ⏑ — × ; Dhp. 177a ⏑ — ⏑ — —, — ⏑ — — ⏑ — — ||; 133a *probably* < rosako *ca* kadaryo ca, *the correctors work having been completed by* Cb: kadarīyo, *cf.* Pj. I, Appendix *ad* Khp. V, 9a: ye 'rīyasaccāni vibhāvayanti].
(2) kadariya-: *as.* °yaṃ 362b [— ⏑ ⏑ × ?].
kanta- (*kānta*): *npm.* °tā 759c || (155a) 399d.
kapaṇa-: °ṇo 818b.
-kapalla-: 672d.
kapi 791d.
Kapilavatthuṃ 1012c (*see v.l.*); °thumhā 991a.
kappa-: *as.* °paṃ 521d~535d 860d 911a; *ap.* °pāni 517a || 35d 16b.
Kappa- (*Kāpya* ?) (1) (=Nigrodhakappa, Kappāyana, *etc.*): °paṃ 349d || 34617. (2) (=Kappo māṇavo): °po *1092*; °pa 1093d || 1007c=1125a.
kappaṃjahaṃ (*asm.*) 1101c.
kappati 241a.
kappātīto 373b.
Kappāyana- (=Kappa1 *and* Kappiya): °no 354b [— — ⏑ ×], 358c [— — ×].
-kappin-: 1090b.
kappiya-: °yo 914d (358b); °yesu 521c || 860d.
Kappiya-: °yo 358b. *Cf.* Kappāyana.
kappeti: kappayanti 794a=803a; kappayeyya 799a; kappayavho 283b.
kamaṇḍaluṃ (*as.*) S.N.1 p. 80.
kamati: *asm.* kamamānaṃ 176d 177d.
-kambala-: 689b.
-kambalin-: (4237).
kamman-: *ns.* °mam 537a 666a; *as.* 127a 653b 899b 900b; *is* °manā 136cd=142cd, 163Ab=163Bb=164b, 330b 365a 596e 599d, 650c . . . 652d 654ab, 846c; *ap.* °māni 253c 324b; °mehi 215b [— ⏑ ×]; °mesu 140c || S.N.1 p. 92 (okāsak°) 661d 407b 587b.
kammanibandhanā (*npm.*) 654c.
kammanta-: °to 13917 || 127c.
kammavipākakovidā (*npm.*) 653d.
kammāra-: °ro 962c.
kammāraputto *83*; °ttena 48b.
-kamyatā 121a.
-kamyā 854a.
kayavikkaya-: *ls.* °ye 929a.

-kara-: 32[d] 376[b] 676[d] 422[25] 429[b] 349[a] 991[d] 674[d] 393[b], S.N.[1] p. 123 (sukaraṃ).
-karat-: 65[a].
-karaṇa-: (1) 927[c]. (2) 256[a]; S.N.[1] p. 21 vasalakaraṇa- [S. I, 230[18]].
karaṇīya-: °yaṃ 158[18] 228[4].
karitvā 674[d] || 680[b] 444[a].
-karīsa-: 835[c].
karuṇa-: *asf.* °ṇaṃ 426[a].
karuṇā: *as.* °ṇaṃ 73[a] || 244[b].
karuṇāyati: °yamāno 1065[a].
karoti 216[a] 522[a], 728[c]=1051[a], 800[b]; karomi 78[c] 512[d] 661[b]; karonti 246[c] 399[a] *and* kubbanti (*s.v.* kubbati); 3 sg. *med.* kurute 94[b] 819[a] 867[d]~894[d]; karohi 1062[a] (*metre ?*); (kayira *and*) kayirā 583[d], 728[e]=1051[c], 821[c] 844[d] 924[c] 931[b] *and* kareyya 90[f] 920[d]~923[b]~929[b] 966[d] 967[a] *and* kubbetha (*s.v.* kubbati); 2 *pl.* kareyyātha S.N.[1] p. 101; 2 *pl. fut.* karissatha 283[d] || -karot-: 254[c]. *Cf.* kāhati, kata, katvā, *etc.*; akāsi.
Kalandakanivāpa-: °pe **419**[11].
kalaha-: *np.* °hā 862[a] 863[ad].
kalahābhirato 276[a].
kalāyamatta-: *npf.* °ttiyo 475[20].
kali 659[ad]; °liṃ 658[c]; °linā 658[d]; *voc.* °li 664[c].
-kalīra-: 38[c].
-kalya-: 692[a]. *Cf.* kalla-.
kalyarūpo 680[c]; *npm.* °pā 683[d] || 691[b].
kalyāṇa-: °ṇo 441[3]; °ṇaṃ 444[20,21]; *apm.* °ṇe 338[a] || 444[20].
kalyāṇadassano *551[a].
kalyāṇapīti (*nsm.*) 969[a].
-kalla-: 456[d]. *Cf.* kalya.
kasati 151[28]; °sāmi 141[8]; (°sassu *vide* 141[24]); kasitvā 141[21] *and* kasitvāna 80[c]. *Cf.* kaṭṭha.
kasambuṃ (*as.*) 281[d].
-kasāva-: 56[b] 328[c].
kasi 80[a]; kasiṃ **76**[bcd], 80[c].
Kasibhāradvājo 141[6] . . .; °vājassa 137[5] 139[18].
kasira-: *nsn.* °ram 574[c].
kassako 76[a] 151[27] 612[d] 651[a].
Kassapa-: (1) (K. buddha): *voc.* °pa 240[d] 241[e].
(2) (Pūraṇo K.): °po 422[30].
kahaṃ 451[9].
kāko 448[c]; °kā 201[c].
kākolagaṇā (*np.*) 675[b].
-kāca-: 476[c].

kācini (?) 953b.
kānanaṃ (*as.*) 1134b.
kāma-: *as.* °maṃ 766a; *ls.* °me 845f; *np.* kāmā 50a 436a 767c 772d, 1088a=1089a; *ap.* kāme 359c 423d 464a 467a 497a 499Aa 423[25] 639a 704b 768a 769c 773d 940d 948a 1046b 1070c 1097a *and* kāmāni 60c 771b; kāmehi 483c 844c; kāmānaṃ 315d; kāmesu 160a=161a, 166b 243a 272c 361b 424a 435c 774a 823bd 857b 1039a 1041a 1071a=1072a 1098a || 445c 239d 685d 92c *1131d, S.N.[1] p. 80 (nivattituk°), 825d 461a 825a 963c (*cf.* kāmi*n*).
kāmaṃ (*adv.*) 909c.
kāmakāmā 239d.
-kāmakāmi*n*- [A. II, 59[15]]: 1096a.
kāmakāro 351c [: kāmaṃkaro S. I, 227[22]].
kāmaguṇa-: *np.* °ṇā 171a; °ṇe 284c 337a; °ṇesu 50c 51c.
kāmacāgi*n*-: *gpm.* °ginaṃ 719c.
kāmacchanda-: *gp.* °dānaṃ 1106a [— ⏑ — — ×].
kāmapaṃko 945d.
kāmabhava-: *ls.* °ve 176b=1059b=1091d.
kāmabhavaparikkhīṇaṃ (*asm.*) 639c.
kāma-yāna-: *gsm.* °nassa *767a.
kāmarāga-: *as.* °gaṃ 139c.
kāmasaññā-: °ñāya *175a (: °ñāsu S. I, *53[20]).
kāmasukhaṃ 59a.
kāmālaye (*ls.*) 177b [— ⏑ ⏑ × *is required*; ɔ : kāmabhave ?].
-kāmi*n*-: 1096a 986b.
kāmeti: *gsm.* kāmayamānassa 766a *and* kāmayānassa *767a.
kāya-: °yo 194a 475[10] 1144b; °yaṃ 302[29]; °yena 206a 407a; °yamhā 198d; °yassa 193d; kāye 203d *and* kāyasmiṃ 549c || 1074c 548a, S.N.[1] p. 102 (balakāya), 298a 669d (761b) 1113b.
kāyagatā (*nsf.*) 340c.
kāyagutto 78a.
kāyaveyyāvaṭi*k*aṃ (*as.*) 447[10].
-kāra-: 156[1]; 351c 351d; 577a. *Cf.* kammāra.
-kāraka-: 445b.
-kāraṇa-: 75b.
kāraṇatthā 75a.
kāraṇḍavaṃ (*as.*) 281c.
-kāri*n*-: 665b 357a 664b 187a.
kāreti: °-renti 399b; °rehi 553d.
kāla-: °laṃ 343c 516d, S.N.[1] p. 122; °lena 326a 387d, 463c . . . 466c=490c . . . 503c, 975c; °le 73b, 386b (ɔc vikāle), 971a || (567b) 386c 130b 458e 137[11] 386a.

kālakata-: °to S.N.[1] p. 122; *asm.* °taṃ 586[c] 590[c] 807[d]. *Vide* Pj. I, 212[22].
kālakiriyā 694[b] [— ⏑ — ×].
kālaññu (*nsm.*) 325[b].
-kālika-: 567[b].
kāsāyavattho 64[c].
kāsāyavāsin-: *asm.* °siṃ 487[b].
kāsi *s.v.* akāsi.
-kāsū-: 396[b].
kāhati: 2 *sg.* °hasi 427[d] 428[d].
kiṃ: ko 173[abd] 331[b] 401[a] 508[a] 556[ac] 563[c] 765[a] 990[a] 1024[a] 1040[acf], 1047[c]=1081[f]; kā 331[c] 503[a]; *asm.* kaṃ 85[a] 523[a] 893[b] 1024[d] 1040[e]; *asf.* 962[a]; *nsn.* kim 91[d] . . . 113[d], 181[abc] 551[c] 774[d] 908[c] 1108[ab]; *asn.* 428[d] 680[d] 681[d] 833[c] 843[a] 970[a] **1032[cd]** 1034[b],—*partic. interr.*: 319[d]=320[d] 897[c] (*vide* Pj.) 206[d], 432[d] 680[c] 1138[a], 671[b]=672[b] (Pj. !), kim eva 835[c], kin ti 835[c]; *ismn.* kena 508[b] 513[b]=518[b] =523[b]=528[b]=533[b], 786[d] 787[b], 793[d]=802[d], 843[bd] 902[d] 1032[ab] 1034[d]; *abl.* (*adv.*) kasmā 883[d] 885[a]; *gsm.* kassa 1040[b]; *gsn.* kissa 168[c] 1108[c] 1131[e]; *lsn.* kismiṃ 168[abd] 869[b] 871[cd]; *npm.* ke 961[ab]; *npn.* kāni 961[c], *apn.* 324[b].
kiṃ-saṃyojano (*nsm.*; *tmesis*) 1108[a].
kiṃsamācāro (*nsm.*) 324[a].
kiṃsīlo (*nsm.*) 324[a].
-kicca-: 1105[b] (298[d]).
kiccakaro 676[d].
kiccākicca-: °ccesu 298[d].
kiccākiccappahīnassa (*gsm.*) 715[c].
kiccha-: *nsf.* °chā 676[a]. *Cf.* kasira.
kiñca 433[c]; kiñcâpi 1080[e].
kiñcanaṃ 645[b] 949[b]=1099[b] 951[b] 1098[d] 1122[d]; *as.* 1104[b] || 176[b] 620[d] (976[c]).
kiñcid: koci 288[c] 455[b], 612[a] . . . 619[a], 881[c] 890[d] 905[b]; *nsf.* kāci(ni ?) 953[b]; *asm.* kañci 216[c] 368[b] 515[b] 583[b] 632[c] 1064[b] (*and written* kiñci:) 512[b] 917[a] 1023[a]; *asf.* kañci (*codd.* kiñci) 800[d]; *nsn.* kiñci 534[b] 731[a]=734[a]=744[a]= 747[a]=750[a], 738[d], 793[b]=914[b] 1113[d]; *asn.* kiñci 22[c] 24[c] 395[b] 522[a] 775[b] 915[d] 922[d] 1055[a]=1068[a]; *ismn.* kenaci 309[b] 389[b]; *gsm.* kassaci 153[19] 244[c] 666[a] 947[d] 955[b]; *npm.* keci 14[a] . . . 16[a] 347[a] 369[a] 381[a]=382[a] 382[b] 470[b] 474[c] 478[a], 728[b]=1050[d], 801[c] 895[a], 1044[a]=1045[a], 1049[d], 1079[a]=1080[a]=1081[a]; *npf.* kāci 897[a] 916[c].
kiñcikkha- [Mp. *ad* A. I, 128[9]=PPA. 210[24]]: *as.* °khaṃ 121[c] 131[c].
kiñcikkhakamyatā 121[a].
kiṃjacco (*nsm.*) S.N.[1] p. 80.

kiṇāti: 3 *pl. præt.* kiṇiṃsu 290b.
kitti 817a; °tim 185c 187c.
-kittita-: 1057b.
kittisaddo 441a.
kitteti: kittayissāmi 405a 935c, 1053a~1066a, 1132c. *Cf.* akittayi kittita.
kiṃnissita-: *npm.* °tā 458a=1043c.
-kipillika-: 602b.
kibbisaṃ (*as.*) 246c.
kibbisakārin-: °rī 665b 666d~676b, 671b=672b.
kimī (*np.*) 201b.
kiṃpattin-: *asm.* °ttinaṃ 513a 518a 528a 533a.
kira 356c 840a.
-kiriyā 694b.
kilijjati *671d.
kilissati *671d.
kilesa-: *ap.* °se 348a.
kiso 426c 585a; *asm.* °saṃ 165a.
kīṭa-: *ap.* °ṭe 602a.
kīdiso 1088d; °saṃ 836d.
kīvat-: *np*(*m.*) kīvanto *959b.
kīvadīghaṃ (*nsn.*) S.N.[1] p. 123.
-kukkuca-: 850b.
kukkucavūpasantaṃ (*asm.*) 82b=481b.
kukkuciy(aṃ) *as.* 972d.
kukkuccaṃ (*as.*) 925b; °ccānaṃ 1106d.
-kujja-: 242c.
kuṭi 18c 19c.
kuṭhāri 657b.
-kuṇapa-: 205c.
kuto 270c 862ad 866b 871b 1049c; 35c 919d ‖ 561d.
kutoja-: *npm.* °jā 270b.
kutonidāno 866a 871a; °nā 270a; 864c; 864a 869a.
-kutta-: 242c (*v.l.*).
kudācanaṃ 221b.
kunthakipillike (*ap.*) 602b.
kuppati 826d 854b.
kuppa-paṭicca-santiṃ 784d.
kubbati 168b 169b 811b; kubbanti 794d; 3 *sg. opt.* kubbaye 943b 944b *and* kubbetha 702a 719e 917c ‖ 777d akubbamāno; 844b akubbaṃ. *Cf.* karoti.
kubbanakaṃ (*as.*) 1134a.
kumāra-: °ro 685d 693a; °raṃ 686a 687a; *ls.* °re 691d 692b.
kumāraka-: °kā 270d=271d.
Kumudo S.N.[1] p. 124.

-kumbha-: 721[c].
kumbhakāra-: °rassa 577[a].
kumbhadūhanā (*npf.*) 309[d].
kumbhī: °bhiṃ 670[a].
kummaggapaṭipannānaṃ (*gpm.*) 736[c].
kurute *s.v.* karoti.
kula-: *abl. s.* °lā 423[c]; *ls.* °le 114[b] *140[a], kule kule 65[c]; ku-lesu 711[b] || *140[a] 411[b] 128[a] 440[29].
kuladūsako 89[b].
kuladvāra-: °resu 288[d].
kulaputta-: °ttā 157[26].
kulala-: °lā 675[d].
-kulīna-: 462[c] (*cf.* 411[b]).
kuva(ṃ) 970[ab].
Kuvero 380[a].
kusala-: °lo 321[d] 525[d] 536[b] 591[d] 888[bc] 1039[c]; *asm.* °laṃ 523[b]; *asf.* °laṃ 973[c]; *nsn.* kusalāṃ 712[b] [J. III, 334[3] B[d]]; *asn.* °laṃ 981[c]; *npm.* °lā 503[1] 782[c] 783[c] 798[a] 825[d] 830[d] 876[d] 878[b] 879[d] 881[b] 885[b] 898[d] 903[d] 909[d] 1078[b] || 14[b] 686[b] 372[c].
kusalānuesin-: °sī 965[d].
Kusināraṃ (*as.*) 1012[d].
-kusītavutti 68[b].
kussubbha- *or*
kussobbha-: *np.* °bhā 720[c].
-kuha- *s.v.* -kuhā.
kuhako 984[a] 987[b] || 852[a].
kuhanaṃ (*as.*) 328[b].
-kuhā-: 957[b] 56[a].
kuhiṃ 411[d] 412[c] 685[d] 902[d].
kuhiñci 363[b] 496[a] 780[d] 783[d] 786[a] 794[d] 920[d] 923[b] 929[b] 1048[b].
-kūṭa-: (1) 669[b] 413[18]. (2) 246[b].
-kūpa-: 279[a].
-kūla-: 977[c].
-keṭubha-: **447**[13] 1020[b].
Keṇiya- (*or* Keṇiyā-): °yo **440**[20].
Keṇiyassamiya-: *apm.* °ye 448[4].
kevala-: °lo 393[d]; *npm.* °lā 759[b]; *apn-(m)* °lāni 517[a]=524[a] =525[a]=529[a].
kevalaparipuṇṇaṃ (*asn.*) 445[28].
kevalin-: °lī 519[c]; *asm.* °linaṃ 82[a]=481[a]; *npm.* °lino 490[b] 595[b] || 878[d].
kesa-: kesehi 608[a] || 456[b].
Kesakambalin-: °lī 423[7].
Kokāliko 473[5].

koṭi: *np.* °ṭiyo 677^{c}.
koṭisatāni (*np.*) 677^{d}.
kodha-: °dho 245^{a} 866^{c} 868^{b}; °dhaṃ 1^{a} 362^{b} 928^{d} || 469^{c} 537^{d}.
kodhano 116^{a} || 19^{a}.
kodhapaññāṇo 96^{c}.
kodhātimāna-: °nassa 968^{a}.
kopaṃ 423^{17}; *np.* °pā 6^{a} || 499^{a}.
komārabrahmacariyaṃ 289^{b}.
kola- *and*
kolaṭṭhi-: S.N.^{1} p. 122.
kovida-: *asm.* °daṃ 627^{b} || 763^{f} 653^{d} 484^{b}.
koviḷāro 44^{b}.
kosa-: *ap.* °sāni 525^{a} || 525^{b} 525^{c}.
Kosambī [Pj. II, 300^{16}, *etc.*]: °biṃ 1012^{a}.
Kosala-: °lānaṃ 976^{a}; °lesu 422^{d} **400**^{20}.
Kosalaka-: °ko S.N.^{1} p. 123; *npm.* °kā 313^{1}.
Kosalamandire (*ls.*) 996^{a}.
kosohitaṃ (*nsn.*) 1022^{c}; *ls.* °te **452**^{3}.
ky-=ke *s.v.* kiṃ.
kva *see* kuvaṃ.
kvaci 218^{b} 395^{b}, 1137^{d}=1139^{d}=1141^{d}=1149^{b}.

khaggavisāṇakappo 35^{d} . . . 75^{d}.
khaṇa-: °ṇo 333^{d}.
khaṇaññū 325^{c}.
khaṇātītā (*npm.*) 333^{e}.
khattiya-: °yo 417^{b} 418^{b} 420^{d}; *lsn.* °ye 114^{b}; *np.* °yā 138^{d} 314^{c} 315^{a} 458^{a} 553^{a} 1043^{c} 1044^{a} 1045^{a}.
khadā *vide* khādā.
khanti-: (1) °tiṃ 292^{d}=294^{d}, °tyā 189^{d}. (2) °tiṃ 897^{d} 944^{b}.
khantībalaṃ (*asm.*) 623^{c}.
-khandha-: 53^{b}.
khandhaja-: *np.* °jā 272^{b}.
khayaṃ 626^{b}; *abl. s.* °yā 739^{e} || 475^{c} 209^{c} 70^{a} 732^{e} 736^{d} 992^{e}.
khayātītaṃ (*asm.*) 598^{a}.
khara-: *nsf.* kharā 472^{a}.
Khara-: °ro **301**^{27}.
kharājina-: °nāni 249^{b}.
khādati: °danti 201^{ac} 675^{a}.
khādaniyaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 107; °niyānaṃ 924^{b}.
-khādā (Nidd. khadā): 831^{a}.
-khāri-ka-: **476**^{23}.

khiḍḍā 41a; °ḍḍaṃ 59a 926c.
khitta-: °to (1) 662d (2) 1074a || (3) 4634.
khipati: khipeyya, khipissāmi S.N.1 p. 32; (22812).
khippaṃ (*adv.*) 350a 413c 591e 998e, khippa 682d.
khila-: °lo 780d, °laṃ 973b || 212c. *Cf.* khīla-.
khīṇa-: *nsf.* °ṇā 158b; *npm.* 162c=163c || 370a (: 471c).
khīṇapunabbhavo 514d 656b.
khīṇavyappatho *158b~*159b.
khīṇasota-: *lsn.* °te 777b.
khīṇāsavo 471c; °vaṃ 82b=481b, 539b 644c; *npm.* °vā 493b. *Cf.* 370a.
khīyati: khīyamānesu 434c.
-khīra-: 18a.
khīla-: °lā 28a || 19a.
khīvati (?): *npm.* khīvanto *959b.
khudā: *as.* °daṃ 52a; *is* °dāya 966a. *Cf.* khuppipāsā.
khudda-: *asm.* °daṃ 318a.
khuddaka-: *apm.* °ke 603b.
khuppipāsā 436c. *Cf.* khudā.
khuradhāra-: "*asf.*" °raṃ 674b.
khuradhārūpamo 716b.
khettaṃ 82d=481d, 858b; *as.* 769a; *ap.* °ttāni 524a || 486b 524b 473c 524d.
khettajina-: °no 524d; °naṃ 523a.
khema-: *asf.* °maṃ 454b; *asn.* 896d 953d; khemato 424b=1098b || 425d.
khemadassin-: *npm.* °ssino 809d.
khela-: °lassa 196a.
kho 1416, 8 1425, S.N.1 p. 15; 15321 2291 2282 39420 39620 4017, 15; 14214 1373 13830,—804d; 135de 202c 322c 665d 819c 982a; (khv- 15321, *etc.*).

-ga-: 319a 1a 429a 602a 32c. *Cf.* -gu -gama.
Gaṅgā: °gāya 22818.
gacchati 39b 508b 792bd, 861c (!); °chāmi 1572, 443c (!); °chanti 291d 441d; 3 *sg. opt.* gacche 326a 968a 1129d *and* gaccheyya S.N.1 p. 14, 786d 1130a; gacchatu 564b; *fut.* gañchisi (*or* gacchisi) 665d; *partc. gsm.* gacchato 960b, *gpm.* gacchataṃ 579b. *Cf.* gamissati agamā, *etc.*, gata gantuṃ gantvā.
-gaṇa-: 675b 679a 301b.
gaṇavassiko 279b [A. II, 16615].
gaṇācariya-: °yā 42222.
gaṇin-: *ns.* gaṇi-m 955d; *as.* °ṇiṃ 957b; *npm.* °ṇino 42221 || 1009a.
gaṇita-: *npm.* °tā 677a.

-gaṇṭha-: (423^{12}).
gaṇḍo 51^{a}.
gata-: °to 1020^{d} 1075^{a}; °tassa 582^{b} 1076^{a}; *npm.* °tā S.N.[1] p. 121 || 472^{b} 313^{a} 350^{d} 340^{c} 776^{b}, S.N.[1] p. 14 (tathāgata), 649^{b} 514^{b}, 397^{a} (parisa-gg°); 21^{b} 803^{d} 346^{23} 371^{b} 730^{c} 694^{d}, 397^{a} (sabha-gg°), 157^{a} 32^{b}.
gatayobbanaṃ (*asm.*) 98^{b}=124^{b}.
gati 499^{b} 729^{d}; °tiṃ 377^{b} 644^{a}; *np.* °tiyo 449^{a}=1001^{c} || 141^{b}.
gatta-: °tte 1017^{a} 1019^{c}; °ttesu 1001^{a} | 673^{b}.
gathita-: °taṃ 794^{c}; *npf.* °tā 823^{d}; *npn.* °tāni 940^{b}.
gantuṃ 672^{c}.
gantvā 128^{a} 445^{d} 995^{c}.
gantvāna 696^{c} 698^{b} 993^{c} 998^{c}.
gantha-: °thaṃ 798^{a}; *np.* °thā 347^{a} 847^{a} 857^{c}; *ap.* °thāni 912^{a} || 794^{c} 219^{c}.
ganthati 185^{d} 187^{d}. *Cf.* gathita *and next.*
ganthetvā 302^{a}=306^{e}.
gandha-: °dhaṃ 401^{a}; °dhā 387^{a} 759^{a}; °dhesu 974^{d} || 240^{d} 205^{b}.
gandhabba-mānusā (*np.*) 644^{b}.
gabbha-: gabbhā gabbhaṃ 278^{b}.
gabbhakaraṇaṃ 927^{c}.
-gabbhara-: 416^{d}.
gabbhaseyyā: °yaṃ 29^{c} 535^{b}.
-gama-: 687^{b} 221^{a}.
gamanaṃ 691^{a}; °ne 40^{b} || 1130^{c}.
(-gamaniya-: S.N.[1] p. 205 pāraṅgamaniya).
gami*n*-: *apm.* gamine 587^{a}.
gamissati 411^{d} 412^{c}; °ssasi 1146^{d} 1149^{c} (*and* gañchisi *s.v.* gacchati); °ssāmi 424^{c} 1064^{a} (Nidd. samīhāmi); °ssanti 445^{c}.
gameti: °menti 390^{d}.
gambhīra-: *ls*(*n.*) °re 173^{d}=175^{d}.
gambhīrapaññaṃ (*asm.*) 176^{a} 627^{a}.
Gayā: °yāyaṃ 301^{a}.
garayati *691^{b}.
garahati [— ◡ ×] 313^{d}; °hasi 665^{b}. *Cf.* gārayha.
garahā: °hāya 141^{d} [◡ ◡ — ×].
-garahi*n*- [— ×]: 778^{c} 660^{c}.
-garahita- [— ◡ ×]: 313^{b}.
garu: *gp.* garunaṃ 325^{b} [◡ ◡ ×], 326^{a} [— ⏓ ×] || S.N.[1] p. 51 (agaru).
[gareti *s.v.* garayati].
gaḷa-: °ḷo 61^{c} [ɔ: baḷiso].
gaḷayati *691^{b}.

-gava-: 690[a]; gave *s.v.* go.
gavampati 26[c] 27[c].
gavāssaṃ (*as.*) 769[b].
gavipphalaṃ (*as.*) 239[b] [ɔc J. VI, 327[17]].
-gaha-: (408[a]). *Cf.* giha.
gahaṭṭha-: °ṭho 90[a] 398[b], 487[c]=488[a]=489[a]; °ṭhaṃ 134[c]; *np.* °ṭhā 43[b]; °ṭhehi 628[a].
gahaṭṭhavattaṃ (*as.*) 393[a].
-(g)gahaṇa-: 465[b].
-gahaṇi-ka-: **462**[23].
gahapatiratanaṃ (450[7]).
gahāya (*ger.*) 791[d].
gahetvā 673[c] 679[c] 680[d].
gahetvāna 309[e].
gahessati: °ssasi 949[c]=1099[c].
gāthā: °thāya 142[19] 230[24] 303[8]; *ap.* °thā 429[c]; °thāhi 251[c]; S.N.[1] p. 79.
gāthābhigītaṃ (*nsn.*) 81[a]=480[a]; *asn.* 81[c]=480[c].
gāma-: °mo 978[b]; °maṃ 386[b] 619[b] 711[a]; gāmā gāmaṃ 180[b] 192[b], gāmato 710[d]; gāme 119[a] 683[c] 702[b] 844[b] 929[c] 971[c] 995[c]; *ap.* gāmāni 118[b] || 136[25].
gāmakathā: °thāya 922[b].
gāmanta-: *as.* °taṃ 710[b].
-gāmin-: 319[c] 724[f] 277[d] 503[4] 381[d]. *Cf.* gamin-.
gāyati: °yanti 682[a].
gārayhā (*npm.*) 141[a].
-gāhaka-: 688[d].
gijjha-: °jhā 201[c] || *675[c].
Gijjhakūṭe (*ls.*) **413**[18].
giddha-: *npm.* °dhā 243[b] 248[a] 774[a] 809[b] || 210[c].
giddhimānaṃ (*as.*) 328[b].
gini 18[c] 19[c] (*both after* -o). *Cf.* aggi, aggini.
girā: °raṃ 350[a] 632[b] 690[c] 1132[d].
-giri-: (136[21]).
girigabbhare (*ls.*) 416[d].
giribbajaṃ (*as.*) 408[b].
-giha-: **456**[a]. *Cf.* gaha gehanissita (Pj.).
gihin-: °hī 220[bc] 221[c] 404[c].
gihibandhanāni (*ap.*) 44[c].
gihivyañjanāni (*ap.*) 44[a] 64[a].
gīvanto *v.l.*, *see* khīvati.
gīvā: °vāya 609[a] || 221[a].
-gu-: 458[c] (586[d]) 913[b] 401[d] 1095[d] 167[b] (1006[d]) 1133[b] 322[a] 463[b]. *Cf.* ga.
-guṇa-: 714[d] 50[c] 714[c] 663[a] 678[c].

gutta-: °tto 250^{a} 971^{c} || 78^{a} (*bis.*).
guttadvāro 413^{b}.
guttindriyo 63^{b}.
-guyha-: 452^{d}.
gulasannibhaṃ (*nsn.*) 667^{c}.
guhā: °hāyaṃ 772^{a}; °hāsu 958^{d}.
-gūthaka-: 197^{c} 197^{d}.
gūthakūpo 279^{a}.
gedha-: °dhaṃ 65^{a} 945^{a} 1098^{a} || 819^{c} 210^{c}.
gehanissitaṃ (*asm.*) 280^{b} [Mp. *ad* A. II, 14^{5}].
go 580^{d}; *ls.* gave 310^{d}; *np.* gāvo 20^{b} 296^{c} 307^{c} 309^{c}; *ap.* gāvo 295^{f}=297^{d}, 304^{a} 308^{d}; *ip.* gohi 33^{b} 34^{b}; (*gp. in* gavam-pati *q.v.*).
gocara-: *dat.* °rāya 39^{b}; *np.* °rā 961^{b} || 280^{d} 605^{b}.
(1) Gotama-: °mo S.N.^{1} p. 12; 151^{26} 157^{10} 1136^{cd}; °maṃ S.N.^{1} p. 15, 91^{b} 153^{d} 164^{d} 165^{d} 167^{d} 448^{d} (?), 598^{d} 599^{b}; 487^{a} (*against metre*); °mena S.N.^{1} p. 15; °mā 448^{d} (?), 1138^{cd}=1140^{cd}; °massa S.N.^{1} p. 15; 142^{14}, 933^{d} (*metre!*), 1117^{d}; *voc.* Gotama S.N.^{1} p. 14; 155^{6} 376^{b} 461^{a} 553^{d} 555^{d} 596^{b} 699^{c} 848^{c}, 1057^{b}=1083^{b}.
(2) -Gotama-: 1146^{b}.
Gotamasāsana-: *abl. s.* °nā 1084^{b}=1135^{b} *and* °namhā 1143^{b}.
gotta-: *as.* °ttaṃ 455^{c} 1004^{a} 1018^{b}; °ttena 423^{a} 1019^{b} || 648^{b}.
gottatthaddho 104^{b}.
gottapañhaṃ (*as.*) 456^{d}.
gottarakkhitā (*npm.*) 315^{b}.
godharaṇī: *np.* °ṇiyo 26^{b} 27^{b} [— ⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
Godhāvarīkūle (*ls.*) 977^{c}.
Gonaddhā: °dhaṃ 1011^{c}.
gopa-: °po *18* (28$^{17-20}$).
gopika-: *vide* gomika-.
gopī 22^{a} 32^{a}.
gomaṇḍalaparibbūḷhaṃ (*asm.*) 301^{a}.
gomika-: °ko 33^{b} 34^{b}.
gorakkhā: °khaṃ 612^{b}.
Gosālo 423^{d}.

ghaṭṭeti: *partic. npm.* °ṭṭayantā 847^{d}.
-ghana-: 348^{b}.
ghamman-: *ls.* ghammani 353^{c}.
ghammatatto 353^{c}.
ghammābhitatto 1014^{c}.
gharaṃ (*as.*) 43^{b}; *abl. s.* °rā 337^{c} 359^{c} *and* °ramhā 899^{d}.
gharamesin-: *gsm.* °sino 188^{b}.
gharāvāso 406^{a}.

-ghāta-: 246a.
ghāteti 629c; 3 *sg. opt.* °taye 705d *and* °tayeyya 394a; *præt.* ghātayi 309f (*and* aghātayi *q.v.*).
ghāsesanā: °naṃ 711c.
ghoso 448¹⁵; °saṃ 696a 698a.

c (=ty=te) 377c Pj. Ba1.
ca-m 132a; ca *141b; cca 785d 829c; 122b.
cakka-: *as.* °kam 554c 557a 684c || 556d.
cakkaratanaṃ (450⁴, *etc.*).
-cakkavattana-: 698a.
cakkavattī 449¹⁰ 552b.
cakkhum (*ns.*) 347d; *as.* 599a; *is.* °khunā 1142a; *ip.* °khūhi 922a || 63a 921a 345b.
cakkhumat-: *ns.* °mā 160d=161d, 405b, 541b (*voc.* ?), 562b, 706c 956b 992d 993b 1116b; *is.* °matā 1128a; *voc.* °ma (*or* °mā) 31c 570b 596f 1028d; *np.* °manto 156²⁴.
Caṃkī *ns.* 462⁶.
caṇḍālaputto 137c.
catuttho 99b; *nsf.* °thī 436d (*metre* !); *asn.* °thaṃ 450d, *asn.* 97c.
catuddisā (*ap.*) 401²².
catuppada-: *ap.* °de 603a; *gp.* °dānaṃ 964d.
catuvīsatakkharaṃ (*asf.*) 457g.
cattāri: *nm.* caturo 84a 188a; *am.* caturo 969d; *af.* catasso 1122a (*bis*); *i.* catuhi 395²⁰ 396¹¹ 397¹; *g.* catunnaṃ S.N.¹ p. 86.
cattārīsat-: cattārīsāya S.N.¹ p. 86 || 289a.
-canaṃ 645b 221b (*cf.* 953b). *See* cid.
cando 465b=498b 569a; °daṃ 598a 637a 1016c.
-cara-: 166a 810a 45b.
caraṇaṃ (*as.*) 462a; °ṇena 410c; °ṇesu 536a || 289c 163Ac 1126b. *Cf.* cāraṇa-.
caraṇavat-: *nsm.* °vā 533b 536d.
carati: carāmi 25b 455d 456a; caranti 20b 386d 464a 495b 497a 499Aa 833a 1078d 1080e; carāma *or* carāmase *32b; 3 *sg. opt.* care 35d . . . 75d, 250a 328d 702d 711b 900d 943d *and* careyya 45d 386b 775c 777c; 2 *sg. opt.* careyyāsi 422¹⁴; 1 *sg. opt.* careyyaṃ 1065d; 1 *pl. opt.* carema *32b; *imp.* carassu 696d carātha dharātha) 385b; *fut.* carissasi 342d=949d=1099d; carissāma 566c; *præt.* carimsu 289b; *prs. ptcp.*: (1) *nsm.* caraṃ 89d 193a 779c, 1054c=1066c=1067c=1085d, 1056b; *asm.* carantaṃ 208c 213a 218a 487b 793c; *gsm.* carato 428a 823a, 1110a~1111c; *npm.* carantā 1079e; (2) *nsm.* caramāno 175⁸ 413a 439²⁶. *Cf.* acari acāri carita ciṇṇa caritvā.

carahi [ta*d*: tarahi=tya*d*: carahi ?]: 1047^{c}=1081^{f} [— ×]; 988^{a} 990^{a} 999^{a} [⏑ ⏑ × ; Vatthugāthās ! 990^{a} *admits of* — ×].

-carita-: 665^{c}.

caritvā 414^{a}=708^{a} [*cf.* Mahāvastu-MSS.], 665^{c}.

caritvāna 816^{a}.

-cariya-: 274^{a} 32^{b}.

-cariyā: 820^{b} 700^{b}.

calati 752^{a}.

calitam (*ns.*) 508^{6}.

cavati: 3 *sg. opt.* cavetha 1073^{d} (S.N.^{2} bhavetha).

cāga-: °go 188^{c}; *abl. s.* °gā 189^{c}.

-cāgi*n*-: 719^{c}.

cātuddasiṃ (*asf.*) 402^{b}.

cātuddiso (*nsm.*) 42^{a}.

cāturanto (*nsm.*) 449^{19}=552^{c}.

cāmara-: *np.* °rā 688^{c}.

cāmarachattagāhakā (*np.*) 688^{d}.

-cāra-: 414^{a}.

-cāraṇa-: 162^{b}.

-cāri*n*-: 386^{c} 69^{b} (628^{c} *v.l.*) 72^{b} 62^{b} 537^{c} 964^{b} 695^{b} *971^{c} 65^{b}.

cārikā: °kaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 92; **439^{26}**; *ls.* °kāya 40^{b}.

cārudassano *548^{b}.

-ciṅgulaka- [— — ⏑ ×] 239^{a}.

ciccitāyati 154^{24}.

ciṭiciṭāyati 154^{25}.

-ciṇṇa-: 181^{b}.

cittaṃ (*ns.*) 23^{a}, 160^{b}=161^{b}, 163A^{a}=163B^{a}=164^{a} 434^{d} 435^{c} 483^{b}; *as.* 50^{b}, S.N.^{1} p. 32 (*vide* 228^{12}), 341 ^{c}390^{d} 506^{b} 507^{b}, S.N.^{1} pp. 121 122; *np.* cittāni 510^{25} || 1149^{d} 65^{c} 68^{b} 436^{13} 689^{d} 985^{c} 37^{b} 316^{c} 746^{b} 975^{b}.

citta- *see next, and* citra.

cittasibbane (*apm.*) 300^{b}=304^{d}.

cittiṃkaritvā 680^{b}.

citra-: *npm.* °trā 50^{a}; *ipf.* °trāhi 251^{c}.

-ci*d*: kacci, kiñci, kuhiñci. *Cf.* -canaṃ.

-cinti*n*-: 174^{c}.

cinteti: 3 *sg. opt.* cintaye 717^{b}; *prtc. nsm.* cintayanto 834^{b}.

ciraṃ 730^{b} 1029^{d} || 157^{26}; S.N.^{1} p. 15 (acirūpasampanna), 678^{b}.

cirapabbajita-: *npm.* °tā 424^{3}.

cirarattaṃ (*adv.*) 665^{d}; 670^{c} [*instead of* ⏑ — ×].

-cīnaka-: 239^{a}.

cīyate 428^{c}.

cīvaraṃ (*as.*) 347[e]; *ls.* °re 339[a] || 139[7].
cujjamāno 120[b]. *Cf.* codita.
cuta-: °to 899[a]; °tāse 774[d] || 204[d].
cutiṃ 643[a].
cutūpapāto 902[c]; °taṃ 517[b].
cudita-: °to 973[a]. *Cf.* codita.
Cundo *83*; °da *84*.
ce: sace 45[a] 389[a]; S.N.[1] p. 32; 449[e]=1002[a], 620[d] (sa ve ?), 899[a] 983[a] 1003[a] 1081[e]; no ce 46[a] 348[a] 691[d] 840[a] (*cf.* 949[c]=1099[c]); api ce 589[a]; atha ce 18[d] . . . 29[d], 890[c]; yañ ce 440[d], yo ce 804[c]; ce *after demonstrative pronouns:* 275[a] 766[b] 767[a] 1047[a], 565[a], 836[a]; *after nouns and verbs:* 274[c] 718[d] 583[a] 457[d] 789[a] 880[a] 890[a] 905[a] 949[c] = 1099[c], S.N.[1] p. 205; 908[c] 1073[a]; (ti) iti ce S.N.[1] p. 135.
ceta*s*-: cetaso 66[a] 346[24], 584[b]~593[b].
cetiyaṃ (*as.*) 1013[c]; *ls.* °ye 344[27].
ceteti: cetayeyya 973[d].
cetovimuttisampannā (*npm.*) 727[a].
cetovimuttihīnā (*npm.*) 725[a].
codito 819[b]. *Cf.* cujjamāna cudita.
coro **135**[c] 616[d] 652[a].

cha: channaṃ 169[c], S.N.[1] p. 86; chassu 169[abd].
chaṭṭha-: *nsf.* °ṭhā 437[b] || 171[b].
chaṭṭhama-: °mo 103[b]; °maṃ 101[c].
chaḍḍeti: °ḍehi S.N.[1] p. 14.
chatta-: *as.* °taṃ 688[b] 689[c] || 688[d] (64[b]).
chattiṃsa 660[b].
chadanaṃ (*as.*) 89[a].
-chadda*n*- (*chadman*): 372[a].
chanda-: °do 835[b] 866[a] 867[b]; °daṃ 171[c] 203[d], 387[c]=975[a], 778[a].
chanda*s*-: *gs.* °daso 568[b].
chandagū (*nsm.*) 913[b].
chandajāta-: °tassa 767[b].
chandanidāna, *vide* chandān°.
chandarāga-: *as.* °gaṃ 364[b].
chandarāgavinodana-: °naṃ 1086[c].
chandarāgaviratta-: °tto 204[a].
chandaviriya-: °yena 1026[d].
chandānidānāni (*npn.*) 865[a].
chandānunīta-: °to 781[b].
channa-: *nsf.* °nnā 18[c].
chamā: *ls.* °māyaṃ 401[b].
-chambhi*n*-: 42[c].

chavi-: °viyā 194[c].
-chāta- (?): 707[c].
chādeti 1022[a]; 3 *sg. præt.* chādesi S.N.[1] p. 104. *Cf.* channa.
chāyā: °yaṃ 1014[c].
-chid(a)-: 87[c] 1021[c] 491[a].
chindati 657[c]; *imp.* chind(a) 346[a] *Cf.* chettuṃ, *etc.*
chinnakatha-: *nsm.* °tho 711[c].
chinnagantha-: *asm.* °thaṃ 219[c].
chinnasaṃsaya-: *nsm.* °yo 1112[b].
chinnasota-: *nsm.* °to 948[d]; °tassa 715[b].
chettar-: °ttā 343[b].
chettuṃ 28[c].
chetvā 29[a] 66[c] 535[a], 545[c]=571[c], 621[a] 622[a].
chetvāna 44[c].
-cheda-: 242[a].
chedanabandhana-: °nāto 367[b].

-ja-: 271[b] 117[a] (ekaja-) 845[c] (elambuja-) 270[b] 272[b] 15[a] 117[a] (dija-) 897[a] 458[a] 620[b] 16[a] 845[c] (vārija-) 1096[c] 36[c].
jaṃghā: °ghāhi 610[c] || 165[a].
jaṃghāvihāra-: °raṃ 448[1].
-jacca-: S.N.[1] p. 80 (kiṃjacca). *Cf.* jātika.
jaccā *s.v.* jāti.
jaññā *s.v.* jānāti.
jaṭā (*np.*) 249[b].
jaṭājinadhara-: *npm.* °rā 1010[c].
jaṭin-: °ṭī 689[a].
jaṭila-: °lo 440[20].
Jatukaṇṇin-: °ṇī 1007[d]=1125[b], *1096*.
jana-: °no 313[d] 459[d] 676[b] 1023[c]; °naṃ 121[b] 807[c] 929[d] 935[b]; °nena 844[d]; *np.* °nā 243[a]=247[a] 598[b] 755[d] 805[a] 808[a] 1077[b] 1102[a] 1121[b]; *ap.* °ne 399[b] || 422[27] 351[c].
janapada-: °do 422[a]; *ls.* °de 683[c] 995[d]; *np.* °dā 287[c]; *ip.* °dehi 1102[a].
janapadatthāvariyappatto 449[21].
janavādadhamma-: °mmāya 973[d].
janetvā 695[a].
jantu 586[a] 771[a] 775[a] 782[a] 792[a] 796[b] 867[d] 894[d]; °tuṃ 1103[d]; *gs.* °tuno 767[b] 808[d].
japa-: *ls.* °pe (*or* jappe) 595[d].
jappa-: *cf.* japa-.
jappati 899[c]; 3 *sg. opt.* jappe 839[f] 902[d]; *prs. ptc. npm.* jappaṃ 773[d].
jappanā: °naṃ 945[b]. *Cf. next.*
jappā [Asl. 365[21]]: °paṃ 328[a] 1033[c].

jappita-: °tāni 902[a].
Jambusaṇḍa-: °ḍassa 552[d].
jamman-: *as.* jammanaṃ 1018[a].
jaya-: °yo 681[b].
jaras-: *is.* jarasā 804[d] 1123[b].
jarā 311[b]; °raṃ 575[c] 1044[d] 1045[d] 1047[bd] 1079[f]; °rāya 581[b] (*cf.* jaras-) || 1046[d] 725[d].
jarāmaccuparikkhayaṃ (*as.*) 1094[d].
jarāmaccupareta-: °tānaṃ 1092[c]=1093[c].
jarāmaraṇa-: °ṇassa S.N.[1] p. 205.
jala-: °lena 845[d].
jalita-: (*asm.*) °taṃ 668[d]=670[b], *asf.* 396[b], *asn.* 686[a].
jallaṃ (*ns.*) 249[b].
-jallikā 198[d].
(1) java-: *as* °vaṃ 221[b].
(2) -java-: 1107[b].
-jaha- (-ñ-jaha-): 790[d] 1101[a] 1101[c] 1101[b] 211[c].
jahāti 1[c] 506[d] 589[d]; °hanti 809[b] (1046[a] Fsb.); 3 *opt. sg.* °heyya 362[b]; *imp.* °hassu 1121[d].
jahitvā *and* jahetvā *500[a].
-jāgara-: 972[b].
jāgariyaṃ (*as.*) 926[b].
Jāṇussoṇi 462[7].
jāta-: °to 683[b]; *asm.* °taṃ 780[c], *nsn.* 207[a] 935[a], *asn.* 208[a]; °tena 978[c]; °tassa 657[a] 742[c]; *lsm.* °te 832[d] 1092[b]=1093[b]; *npm.* °tā 140[a] 575[b] 828[a]; °tānaṃ 576[c] || 679[a] 767[b] 425[3] 155[1] 863[e] 995[b] 36[a] 1123[b] 548[b].
jātavedas-: *ns.* °do 462[b].
jāti 158[6] 139[e] 141[c]; jātiṃ 421[d] 462[a] 1004[a], 1045[d]~1047[bd] ~1079[f]~1081[g]: *is.* jātiyā 423[b], S.N.[1] p. 91, 596[c]=599[c] ~649[d] *and* jaccā 136[ab]=142[ab]~650[ab]; *np.* jātiyo 600[d] . . . 606[d]; *lp.* jātisu 610[f], jātīsu 607[a] || *See next.*
-jāti-ka-: 275[a] 294[b]. *Cf.* jacca abhijātika.
jātikkhayaṃ (*as.*) 647[c] 743[c]; 517[d] [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
jātikkhayantadassin-: °ssī 209[c] 476[a] [— ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ×].
jātijaraṃ (*as.*) 1046[d]=1080[f] 1048[d]=1060[d] [— ⏑ ⏑ ×]; 1052[d]=1056[c] [— — ⏑ ×]; *is.* jātijarāya [— — ⏑ — ×] 1082[b] 1097[e]=1120[e]=1122[f].
jātijarūpaga-: *npm.* °gā 725[d] 727[d].
jātitthaddho 104[a].
jātippabhavānupassin-: °ssī 728[f].
jātimat-: °mā 420[d] 1136[b].
jātimaya-: *nsn.* °yaṃ 601[c] . . . 606[c], 607[bd] 610[e].
jātimaraṇa- [— — ⏑ ⏑ ×, *throughout*]: *as.* °ṇaṃ 355[c] 500[a] 520[c]; °ṇassa 32[c] 467[b] || 351[a].

jātimaraṇakovida-: *asm.* °daṃ 484b.
jātimaraṇasaṃsāra-: *as.* °raṃ 729a.
jātivāda-: °daṃ 315c; °dena S.N.1 p. 112; °dasmiṃ 596a.
jātivibhaṅga-: °gaṃ 600c [— — ⏑ — × ?].
jātisaṃsāro 746c.
jātu 348a.
jānāti 276c 277c 878c 988a 990a 1114c; °nāsi 175a1 504c 582a; °nāmi 302a6 908a 989a; °nanti 441c 502a 644a 724e; °nātha 280a, 601a = 603a . . . 606a; 3 *sg. opt.* jāneyya 781d *and* jaññā 116d . . . 134d, 127b 775b 971b, 1 *sg.* jāneyyaṃ S.N.1 p. 21; 1 *pl. opt.* jānemu 76d 599f 999ad *and* jāniyāma 873d; *imp.* jānāhi 596f, 612c . . . 619c=656c, 1022d 1026a; jānātha 137a; *ptc. nsm.* jānaṃ 352d~353b, 722cd 723ab (1051c *cf.* 728c); *npm.* jānaṃ 349c ‖ 320c. *Cf.* ajāni ñāsi ñassati ñāta ñatvā.
jāyati 462b 920b *and* jāyate 114b 207b 657b; jāyanti 296d; *ptc.* jāyantaṃ 208b.
jāla-: *as.* °laṃ 62b 357c 527d; °lena 669a; °lamhi 71b=213d.
jigiṃsako 690b.
jigiṃsati: *ptc. gsm.* °sato 700b.
jigucchati 215b.
jigucchita-: *as.* °taṃ 901a.
jiṇṇa-: °ṇo 1120a; *asf.* °ṇaṃ 1d . . . 17d; °ṇassa 1144a; *npm.* °ṇā 3135 42331.
jiṇṇaka-: *asm.* °kaṃ 98b=124b.
(-jita-: 423c).
jina-: °no 379b 996a; °naṃ 697d; *gp.* °nānaṃ 989d ‖ 523a 84c 372a.
jinavaracakkavattane (*ls.*) 698a.
jināti 439c. *Cf.* jita jetvā.
jiyyati 950d. *Cf.* jiṇṇa.
jivhā: °haṃ S.N.1 p. 104, 673c; °hāya 716c 1022a ‖ S.N.1 p. 103 (pahūtajivhatā).
jīyati *vide* jiyyati.
jīva-: *as.* °vaṃ 432d.
jīvati 84d 88b, 613b 615b 618b, 804c; *opt.* jīve 440d 589a; *imp.* jīva 427c *and* jīvāhi 1029d; *ptc. nsm.* jīvaṃ 427d, *gpm.* jīvataṃ *181d=*182d.
-jīvin-: 181d 182d.
jīvitaṃ 275c 427bc 574b 577d 804a, 440b; *as.* *181d=*182d, 589d 775d; °tena 931c 1077d.
jīvitasaṃkhaya-: °yamhi 74c.
jīvitasesa-: °sese 676c.
jutimat-: *ns.* jutimā 539c; *voc.* jutimā 508f.
juhati 40112; juhanti 1046a; *ptc. gsm.* jūhato 428b.

-jeguccha-: 852c.
Jetavana-: °ne S.N.[1] pp. 17, 21, 50, 66, 78, 121.
jetvā 439d.
-jeyya-: 288b.
jotima*t*-: *npm.* °manto 348d.

jhāna-: *as.* °naṃ 69a, 156d=157d; *ls.* °ne 985d.
jhānapasuta-: °to 709a.
jhānarata-: °to 503a; °taṃ 212b; *npm.* °tā 1009c.
jhānānuyutta-: °to 972b.
jhāyati 818b; 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 709c; *ptc. asm.* °yantaṃ 165c 425c, *gsm.* °yato 221d.
jhāyi*n*-: °yī 638c 925a; *asm.* °yiṃ 1105a; *npm.* °yī 1009c; *gpm.* °yīnaṃ 719c.

ñatvā 9b 61c 87a 90c 297c 520b 527a, 732a=735a=741a=745a=748a=751a=753a=821a, 732f 788c 795b 856b 868d 877abc 911c 933c 947b 1115a.
ñatvāna 739a.
(ñassati 909b).
ñāṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 987d 989b 1115e; *as.* 378a 788d 1113e; °ṇena 789b 799b, 839a=1078a, 840a; °ṇāya 503[14]; °ṇe 800b || 839c (347b) 55c 372c.
ñāṇadassi*n*-: °ssī 478b.
ñāṇapatha-: °thāya 868c.
ñāṇabandhu (*ns.*) 911b.
ñāṇūpapannaṃ (*asm.*) 1077c.
ñāta-: °to 343d; *npm.* °tā 422[24].
ñātaka-: *np.* °kā 296b; *ap.* °ke 579d.
ñāti: °tiṃ 104c; °tayo 200d *and* °tī 579d; °tīnaṃ 123a 580a.
ñātisaṃgha-: *abl. s.* °ghā 589c.
ñātisālohita-: *ap.* °te 447[8].
ñāsi (*or* aññāsi; 3 *sg. præt.*) 471b.
-(ñ)ñu-: 321d 325b 325c 327b 338d, 423[32], 414[4].

Ṭaṃkitamañca-: °ñce 301[5].

-(ṭ)ṭha-: *75c 90a 749c.
ṭhatvā 887c 894a.
ṭhapeti, *vide* ṭhāpeti.
ṭhapetvā 451[26].
ṭhāna-: *as.* °naṃ 256a; *ls.* °ne 40b; *abl. s.* °nā 442d || 54a 667a 347b 59c.

ṭhāpeti 112^{c}. *Cf.* ṭhapetvā.
ṭhita-: °to 250^{b} 327^{b} 381^{d} 920^{bc} 1017^{c}; °tā S.N.^{1} p. 17; *asm.* °taṃ 141^{7} || (1058^{b}).
ṭhitatta-: °tto 215^{a} 328^{d} 370^{c} 477^{b} 519^{b}; °ttaṃ 359^{b}.
-(ṭ)ṭhiti-: 1114^{a}.

ḍaṃsasiriṃsapa-: *ap.* °pe 52^{b}.
ḍaṃsādhipāta-: *gp.* °tānaṃ 964^{c}.
(-ḍāsa-: 459^{d}).
-ḍiṅgulaka- [— — ⏑ ×]: 239^{a}.

-t- *157^{5}; 460^{a} (tasmā-t-iha).
takka-: *as.* °kaṃ 209^{d} 885^{d} 886^{c} || 1107^{b}.
takkavaḍḍhanaṃ (*ns.*) 1084^{e}=1135^{e}.
takkāsayaṃ (*as.*) 972^{d}.
taggha 414^{17}.
tacaṃ (*as.*) 1^{d} . . . 17^{d} || -(t)taca-: 551^{b}.
tacamaṃsāvalepana-: *nsm.* °no 194^{b}.
taccha-: *ipm.* °cchehi 327^{d} || 1096^{d}. *Cf.* taṭhiya.
taṇḍulaṃ (*as.*) 295^{a}.
taṇhakkhaya-: °yaṃ [— — ⏑ ×] 70^{a} 1070^{d}, 1137^{c}=1139^{c}=1141^{c}; °ye [— ⏑ ⏑ ×] 211^{c}.
taṇhacchida-: *asm.* °daṃ [— ⏑ ⏑ ×] 1101^{a}; *voc.* °da [— — ⏑ ×] 1021^{c}.
taṇhā 306^{d} 436^{d} 496^{a}, 741^{b} (?), 856^{d}; taṇhaṃ 3^{a} 339^{c} 355^{a} 640^{a} 1068^{d}, 1082^{f}=1083^{f}, 1123^{d}; *is.* taṇhāya 854^{c}, *gs.* 1109^{c}; *np.* taṇhā 916^{c}; *lp.* taṇhāsu 495^{a} || 776^{d} 1103^{a} 746^{a} 114^{a} 83^{b}.
Taṇhā: °haṃ 835^{a}.
taṇhāgata-: *asf.* °taṃ 776^{b} [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
taṇhādutiyo (*nsm.*) 740^{a} [— — ⏑ — ×].
taṇhādhipanne (*apm.*) 1123^{a}.
taṇhānigghātanaṃ (*as.*) 1085^{c}.
taṇhāpaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506^{31}.
taṇhābhavaparikkhīṇaṃ (*asm.*) 640^{c}.
tataṃ (*asn.*) *357^{d}.
tatiya-: (1) [⏑ ⏑ ×] *asm.* °yaṃ 88^{d}; (2) [*probably* ⏑ ⏑ ×] *nsm.* °yo 97^{b}, *asm.* °yaṃ 95^{c}, *nsf.* °yā 436^{c} 1001^{d}; (3) [⏑ — ×] *nsn.* °yaṃ 450^{c} || (4) [— ×] 1116^{c}. *Cf.* dutiya.
tato 282^{a} 283^{c} 295^{d}, 303^{a}=308^{a}, 310^{a} 342^{c} 395^{a} 402^{a} 403^{a}, 415^{b} 419^{b} 432^{a} 449^{c}, 402^{e}, 588^{b}=757^{b}, 602^{a} 605^{a} 606^{a}, S.N.^{1} p. 123, 686^{a} 710^{a} 719^{d} 770^{c} 796^{c} 978^{c} 997^{a} 1027^{a} 1115^{d}; tato tato 205^{d} 390^{c}.
tatta- (*tapta*): °ta(ṃ) 667^{c} || 353^{c}.

tattha 302[a]=306[e], 306[a] 321[c] 390[d] 448[a] 669[b], 671[b]=672[b], 671[d] 674[c] 675[a] 678[b] 680[b] 685[c] 696[c] 739[d] 797[c] 824[c] 829[a] 892[d] 895[d] 910[cd] 940[a] 959[b] 1031[d], 1071[d]=1072[d], 1073[a], 1079[e]~1080[e], 1085[a] 1115[d]; 252[d] 449[d], S.N.[1] p. 123, 1073[c]; tattha tattha 648[d].

tatra 321[d] 394[16] 595[b]; tatr' eva 175[17].

tatha-: *nsn.* °thaṃ 1115[e] || 9[b] 172[b].

tathatta-: *abl. s.* °ttā 520[d]=522[d]=524[d]=525[d]=526[d]=530[d] =531[d]=532[d].

tathā 297[b]; *357[d] 482[a], 667[d] (tathā-patir°), 789[d], 881[d]= 889[d], 910[d]; tathā (: yathā) S.N.[1] p. 21; 203[ab] 705[ab] 320[a] 781[d] 1129[c] 1131[b], *cf.* 357[a]; tathā hi 504[d]=1052[f]= 1057[d]=1075[d]=1102[d]; tath' eva 33[b] 34[b] (320[a]) 349[b], 375[a], 384[b] 888[d] 906[a] 908[a].

tathāgata-: °to 467[d] . . . 478[f], 468[b] 1114[b]; °taṃ 347[c] 557[d] 1031[d]; °tassa S.N.[1] p. 14, 252[c]; *gp.* °tānaṃ 351[d].

tathāgatasāvaka-: °kassa S.N.[1] p. 14.

tathākārin-: °rī 357[a].

tathārūpa-: *asm.* °paṃ 452[e]; *gpm.* °pānaṃ S.N.[1] p. 100.

tathāvādin-: °dinaṃ 430[a].

tathāvidha-: °dho 772[c] 818[d] 1113[f]; °dhassa 1073[d].

tathiya-: °yaṃ *882[a] 883[a] || 368[c].

tathiva-: °vaṃ *882[a] (883[a]); °vā 906[c].

tad: *nsm.* so 1[c] . . . 17[c] 33[d] 34[d] 93[b] . . . 113[b] 138[a] 139[a] 157[a] 159[a], 159[d] (B[ai] su, *metri causa*), 175[d] 200[a] 202[c] 204[b] 208[d] 216[c] 240[d], 255[a] (: 255[d] sa ve), 275[a] 307[d] 310[c] 319[cd] 320[d] 321[c] 322[c] 323[d] 344[c] 354[c], 359[d] . . . 375[d], 364[ac] 367[c] 369[c] 379[c] 380[d] 387[d] 389[a] 404[b] 405[c] 419[c] 449[c] 469[d], 414[26](!), 507[a] 515[b] 519[c] 527[cd] 531[c] 535[b] 536[d] 560[c] 575[a] 590[d], 612[d] . . . 615[d], 618[d] 620[c] 658[c] 663[b] 683[a] 684[a] 685[a] 693[b] 695[ac] 697[c] 712[c] 722[cd] 768[c] 772[c] 786[d] 787[d] 789[bc] 797[c] 800[bd] 804[d] 813[d] 818[a] 826[d] 829[c] 831[c] 842[b] 843[ab] 846[bd] 857[d] 877[b] 878[d] 888[c] 889[a] 893[c] 894[b] 897[c] 910[d] 911[c] 912[c] 934[a], (946[c] *vide* sabbaso), 947[c] 948[c] 951[c] 953[c] 954[c], 962[a] 971[b] (971[c] Pj.), 975[cd] 977[a] 980[c] 987[ab] 992[a] 993[ad] 995[a] 996[c] (998[a] B[aim]), 998[c] (sv ājja), 1003[a] 1019[b] 1042[ad] 1048[d] 1059[c] 1060[acd], 1071[d]=1072[d], 1073[ac] 1075[a], 1090[ab]=1091[ab], 1130[c] 1136[b], so' haṃ 192[a] 694[c] (190[c]=191[c] : yo' haṃ ?), yo so 375[b]; *nsm.* sa 89[d] 115[d], 360[c] (B[m] so, *metr.*), 414[a]=708[a], 418[a] 472[c] 514[d] 516[d] (519[d]) 709[a] 713[a] 723[cd] 786[d] 793[a] 843[d] 846[b] 878[c] 899[bc] 902[d] 913[c] 914[ac] (964[b] B[aim]) 966[c], sa . . : aham 1143[d], sa ve 188[d] 209[c] 210[c] 255[d] 278[c] 477[c] 620[d] 707[c], 800[c] (*misprint in* S.N.[2]), 822[d] 850[d] 861[d] 946[d] 947[a] 950[d], sa vâpi 293[c]; *nsf.* sā 80[b] 729[d] 817[b] 830[a]

889d 917d, sā ve 451d 454d; *asm.* taṃ 153[21] 87c, 116d . . . 134d, 176c 177c 208c 214c 219c, 251b (naṃ ?), 345a 383c *383d 385b 389c 409a 430a 441c 517d 521d 535d 537f, 441[1], 620f . . . 647d, 658b 662c 685a, 724e=726e, 782c 783c (793c ?) 802c 816c 829d (838d) 848c 857a 933b 939c 952c 957a (963d=1050b) 993c 999d 1037b 1042c 1054a 1090d; taṃ maṃ 425a, taṃ taṃ 349b 1058c 1063c, taṃ enaṃ 981a, taṃ vâpi 211d . . . 219d 798a; *asf.* taṃ 443c 451a 541b 995b 1067a, yaṃ taṃ 443a; *nsn.* 54a [: A. I, 26[30]], 82d=481d, 94d . . . 114d 170a 354b 450bcd 574d, 588b=757b, *666b 669d 721ab 757c 760d 766b 806a (838d ?) 859c 1076b, 1084de—1135de *and* tadaṃ 508[16, 21] [Nidd. I, 54[12] *explains* yad < yadaṃ; *cf.* tadaminā, *perhaps* < tadaṃi(mi)nā]; *asn.* taṃ 354b, 461c (me taṃ, *cf.* 346a)=1043c=1045e=1047e=1049a=1061a=1079g=1081h=1096d, 673b 699c 729a 775d 784d 810c 867b 873d 883b 949a 963d 984c 988bd 990d 993d 1025c, 1052e=1075c, 1099a 1110d *and* tad [*cf.* tadaṃ *above*] 83d [ɔ: te *acc. pl.* Pj.]=862d=875b=1052b, 157[31], 286d 317a 440[19] 758b 762bd 778c 797c, —tad aminā 137a; —taṃ [" hetuvacana "] 228[2] 349b 457f (Pj.); tad [ɔ: tadā, Pj.] 302b; *nsn.* ta-y-idaṃ 1077b; *ism-n.* tena 45d, 136[28] 140[1], 139[17] 140[7], 585c 658d 683d 694d 697a 813a 822c 829c 830d 831c 839d 842b 888b 908c 909d 917c 918a 1103d 1142d 1144bd, tena tena 1143d, tena hi 154[17] 176[21] 314[10] 461d (*prose*) 1062a (*verse ?*); *abl.* tamhā 291a 423c 1138a=1140a *and* (*adv.*) tasmā 323a 386d 558d 581c 590a 676c 678c, 728e~1051c, 743a 751c 771a 780d 785c 796d 809c 841d 859d 884d 907c 1104a, 1121c=1123c, 1130d; tasmā-t-iha 460a; tasmā hi 392a, 775a 798c 934c, —882d; *gsm-n.* tassa 90d 134b 138c 163d 275c 294a 329c 344a 380c 449a 458d 459a 746d 757c 766b 767a 775c 787c 795ad 801c 802a 810c 817b 837a 842d 849d 855d 857c 858a 859c 889d 934c, *978a (tass' ɔ: tassā *or* tassa, Pj.), 984c 987d 1001c 1032d 1041d 1076b 1088d=1089d, 1108b 1115e, tassa tass' eva 512c, tassa me 435a, tassa te 543a; *gsf.* tassā 22c 110c *978a, S.N.[1] pp. 90 107 123; *lsm(n.)* tasmiṃ 316c 696d 811c 815d 858d 979c *and* tamhi 463c, 503c 1015a; *npm.* te 140c 273bc, 289b~290b~295f~297d, 302a~306ae 330bc 347c 390d 412a 445a 395[19] 422[19] 423[16] 549c 597a 677a 725ac 727cd 755d 767c 773b 774b 791bc 794b 808a 825ac 847d 884c 885d, 891b (B[aIm]), 891d 895c 1045c 1046c 1047a 1058a 1079e 1080e 1087c 1095cd 1128a, te ve 725d 737c 758c, te mayaṃ 180a (*cf.* 597a); *apm.* te 84b 287d 390b 431d 423[16] 771c 832c 1024c 1078d 1083g,

te ve 838[b] (: yāni; te ce ?) 1082[g]; *npf.* tā 703[d], *apf.* tā 309[e]; *npn.* tāni 885[c] (Fsb. saccāni sutāni), *apn.* 845[b] 924[d] 969[b] *and* tāni-m 909[b]; *ip.* tehi 966[c]; *gpm.* tesaṃ 24[c] 35[b] 210[b] 286[a] 299[a] 306[c], 510[c]=511[c] (tes' antakaro), 579[a], 601[c] . . . 606[c], 736[a] 803[b] 876[c] 881[cd] 965[b] 968[b] 1035[b] 1038[c] 1102[c] 1127[a], tesaṃ no 596[a], tesaṃ vo 600[a] (oc Pj.); *gpf.* tāsaṃ 916[d]; *lpm-n.* tesu 464[c] . . . 466[c]= 490[c] . . . 502[c], 785[c] 833[c] 940[c] (971[c] Pj.); *lpf.* tāsu 670[c].

tadahuposathe (*ls.*) 502[11].

tadā (302[b] Pj.) 681[c], 1011[b] (?); tada 685[b].

tanuka-: °ko 994[c].

tandi: °diṃ 926[c] 942[a].

tapas-: *ns.* °po 77[a]; *as.* tapaṃ 292[b], tap' 901[a]; *is.* tapena 655[a]; *np.* tapā 249[d].

tapati: 3 *pl. opt.* tapeyyuṃ 348[d]; *ptc. asm.* tapantaṃ 687[c], *gpm.* tapataṃ 569[b].

tapassin-: *npm.* °ssino 284[b].

tapparāyana-: *asm.* °naṃ 1114[d].

tamas-: *ns.* tamo 348[c] 763[a]; *as.* tamaṃ 248[b] 956[c] 975[d]; tamā tamaṃ 278[b] [A. I, 85[25]] || *538[d].

tamanuda-: °do 1136[a].

tamonuda-: °do 1133[a].

tamparāyana-, *vide* tapparāy°.

tammaya-: °yo 846[b].

ta-y-idaṃ 1077[b].

tayo *s.v.* tīṇi.

-tara-: 174[d] 1119[d].

(1) **tarati** 173[ab] 174[d] 183[ab] 184[a]; °ranti 273[c] 791[b]; 3 *sg. opt.* tare 771[c], 1053[d]=1054[d]=1066[d]=1067[d]=1085[e] *and* tareyya 706[d], 1069[d] (1 *sg.* ?); 2 *sg. opt.* (?) taresi 1064[d]; *imp.* tarassu 1070[b], taratha 333[c]; *ptc. asm.* tarantaṃ 253[a]. *Cf.* tiṇṇa tārituṃ atāri, *etc.*

(2) **tarati** (*tvar*) *see next.*

taramānarūpo 417[c]. *Cf.* turita.

tasa-: °sesu 629[b].

tasati: °santi 394[d].

tasathāvara-: °vare 704[d] [*i.e.*, pāṇes*u* tasathāvare(su), *cf* PVA 127[23] appakes*u* vanibbake].

tasaraṃ (*ns.*) 215[a] 464[b] 497[b] 499A[b].

tasita- ($\sqrt{tṛṣ}$): °to 1014[a].

tāṇaṃ (*as.*) 668[b].

tādin-: °dī *154[b] (oc 155[b]), 488[d]=509[b], 519[d]=520[d]=522[d] =524[d]=525[d]=526[d]=530[d]=531[d]=532[d], 712[c] 803[d]; *asm.* tādiṃ 86[d] 219[b] 957[a]; *ism.* tādinā 697[a]; *gsm.* tādino *154[b]~155[b].

(1) tādisa-: *asm.* °saṃ 112b 317d (459b=479b *see below*), 484d; (*npm.* °sā 90c).
(2) tādisa- [*tvādṛś-*; bhavantarūpa Pj., *cf.* tumhādisa]: °saṃ 459b=479b.
tādisako 278c.
tāpeti: 3 *sg. opt.* tāpaye 451b.
tāyate 579c.
tārāsabha-: °bhaṃ 687b.
tārituṃ (*inf.*) 1069b. *Cf.* tarati.
Tārukkho 462e, °kkhassa 594d.
tāreti: tāresi 545d=571d; 3 *sg. opt.* tāraye 321c; *inf.* tārayetuṃ 319d.
tālu-: °luṃ 716c.
tāvaciraṃ 678b.
āvad: tāvad eva 30b.
ti 9b . . . 13b, 87a 90a 120c 127b 366a 379d 502b 508e 509d *etc.*, *etc.*; 783b, 796a; 824a *etc.*; 241a 253d.
tiṃsat-: tiṃsāya S.N.[1] p. 86 || 660b.
tikicchā-: °cchaṃ 927d.
tiṭṭhati 434f 946b; tiṭṭhanti 333b 573b; 3 *sg. opt.* tiṭṭhe 918d 968b 1055d 1071d 1073a *and* tiṭṭheyya 929a 942c 1072d; *imp.* tiṭṭhāhi S.N.[1] p. 21; *ptc. nsm.* tiṭṭhaṃ 193a 772b, *asm.* tiṭṭhantaṃ 1114c, *gpm.* tiṭṭhataṃ 1092a=1093a. *Cf.* aṭṭhā aṭṭhāsi.
-tiṇa-: 20b.
tiṇarukkhe (*ap.*) 601a.
tiṇṇa-: °ṇṇo 21b~638c, 515c, 545d=571d, 1059d, 1088c=1089c; *asm.* °ṇṇaṃ 359b (*cf.* 21b); *npm.* °ṇṇā 1087d || 273d 178d.
tiṇṇakathaṃkatho 17b, 86a=367c.
tiṇha-: *asn.* °haṃ 673a.
tiṇhadhāra-: °raṃ 667b; 674b.
titikkhati 623b.
titthakara-: *np.* °rā 422[25].
titthiya-: *np.* °yā 381a || 436[12]. *Cf. next.*
tithya-: *np.* °yā 891c 892c.
tidasagaṇa-: *ap.* °ṇe 679a.
tipada-: *asf.* °daṃ 457g.
timisaṃ (*as.*) 669c [*prosody* ?].
timbarutthana-: *asf.* °niṃ 110b.
tiriyaṃ 537b=1055b=1068b=1103b.
tilavāho 476[27]; *np.* °hā 677a.
tividha-: *asf.* °dhaṃ 509a 535c.
tisatā (*npm.*) 566a=573a.
Tissa-: °so *814*.

Tissametteyyo 1006^{c}=1124^{a}, Tisso M°. *1040*.
tīṇi: tayo 311^{a}; tīṇi 538^{a} 1019^{c}; tīhi 656^{a}; tiṇṇaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 86; 447^{12} 1019^{d}; tīsu 842^{c}.
tīraṃ *672^{c}; °re 401^{6} || 18^{b}.
tīravaṃ *672^{c}.
tu 496^{a} 938^{a}.
tucchaṃ (*nsn.*) 883^{b} [*metre !*].
tuṭṭhā (*npm.*) 683^{d}.
tuṇhī 720^{d}.
tuṇhībhāva-: °vena 447^{1}.
tuṇhībhūtaṃ tuṇhībhūtaṃ 502^{20}.
tuma-: *ns.* °mo 890^{b}; *gs.* °massa 908^{c}. *Cf.* atta*n*, *etc.*
tumhaṃ *s.v.* tva*d*.
tumhādisa-: *gpm.* °sānaṃ 459^{c}. *Cf.* tādisa^{2}.
turita-: *asn.* (*adv.*) °taṃ 685^{a} (S.N.^{1} Tusitā); *npm.* °tā 1014^{d}.
-tulā: 561^{a}.
tulyo 377^{c} || 85^{b}.
Tusita-: *abl. s.* °tā 955^{d} (685^{a} *vide* turita).
tūlaṃ (*as.*) 591^{f}.
teja*s*-: *is.* tejasā 1097^{b}.
teji*n*-: *nsm.* °jī 1097^{b} [J. II, 296^{14}].
-tela-: 295^{b}.
telapajjota-: *as.* °taṃ 156^{1}.
-telasa-: 440^{13}.
tevijja-: *npm.* °jjā 594^{b}; *gpm.* °jjānaṃ 595^{a}.
Todeyya-: (1) °yyo 462^{6}. (2) 1007^{c}=1125^{a}, *1088*; *voc.* °yya 1091^{c}.
toya-: °vena 71^{c}~213^{e}; °ye 547^{b}.
tosanatthaṃ 971^{b}.
tosita-: *npm.* °tā 1128^{a}.
toseti: 3 *sg. præt.* tosesi 1127^{d}.
ty=te *s.v.* tva*d*.
tva*d*: *ns.* tvaṃ 141^{24} 154^{17} 179^{d} 241^{b} 345^{d} 380^{c} *383^{d} 426^{c}; 457^{d} [⏑ ×]; 460^{a} 461^{d} 504^{c}; 508^{e} [⏑ ×]; 547^{d} 832^{c}; 833^{c} [⏑ ×]; 834^{ad} 993^{c} 1029^{c} 1058^{b} 1085^{b} 1092^{c} 1146^{cd} *and* tuvaṃ 31^{d} 345^{d} 377^{a} 378^{a}, 545^{abc}=571^{abc}, 841^{d} 1064^{d} 1102^{c}, 1121^{c}=1123^{c}; *as.* taṃ 31^{c} 179^{c} 241^{e} 303^{1} 344^{c} 349^{b} 376^{a} 380^{a} 381^{c} 399^{1} 457^{f} 539^{b} 570^{a} 699^{c} (703^{d}), 875^{ab}=1052^{ab}, 915^{a}, 1043^{e}=1044^{e}=1047^{e}=1049^{a}=1061^{a}=1079^{g}=1081^{h}, 1049^{b} 1058^{c} 1063^{c} *and* tuvaṃ (!) 377^{d} (: 377^{a}); *is.* tayā 335^{d} 344^{b} 379^{c} 383^{b} *and* te *see below*; *dat.-gen.* tuyhaṃ 983^{c} 1030^{a} 1061^{b} 1122^{c}, tava 241^{f} 352^{a} 426^{d} 427^{b} 482^{d} 541^{d} 549^{c} 566^{d} 570^{d} 814^{c} 988^{d}=1110^{d} 1061^{c} 1102^{b}; *instr.-dat.-gen.* te

504^{d}=1052^{f}=1057^{d} 542^{a}, 546^{ab}=572^{ab}, 551^{c} 553^{b} 921^{c}, 949^{b}=1099^{b}, 84^{b} 461^{c} 540^{b} 544^{ab} 701^{ac} 716^{a} 832^{c} 870^{d} 963^{d}, 993^{d}=1050^{b}, 1037^{b}, 1053^{a}=1066^{a}, 1098^{d} 1139^{a}; 76^{bd} 120^{c} 302^{ab}, 302^{de}=307^{ef} (tv 340^{c}), 350^{d} 356^{b} (c-atthi 377^{c}) 379^{a} 428^{a} 436^{a} 437^{acd} 439^{a} 443^{ac} 445^{c} 511^{d} 512^{d} 543^{a} 544^{d} 556^{c} 1117^{c}: *loc.* tayi 382^{c}: tumhaṃ 1030^{a} (Sum.): vo 135^{f} 172^{bc} 331^{b} 600^{a} 603^{a}; 332^{c} 385^{a} 393^{a} 682^{c}.

-(t)thaddha-: 104^{b}, 104^{a} (*bis*).
-(t)thana-: 110^{b}.
thambha-: (1) °bho-r 214^{a}. (2) °bho 215^{a} 437^{d}; °bhaṃ 326^{b}.
thalaṃ (*as.*) 30^{a}; °le 946^{b}.
thāmaṃ (*as.*) 917^{c}.
-thāmaka-: 1144^{a}.
thāmabalūpapanno 68^{c}.
thāvara-: *npm.* °rā 394^{d}; *lp.* °resu 629^{b} || 704^{d}.
-(t)thāvariya-: 449^{22}.
thiyo *s.v.* itthī.
thīna-: *ns.* °naṃ 483^{d}, *as.* 942^{a}; *gs.* °nassa* 1106^{c}.
thīnamiddhaṃ (*ns.*) 437^{a}.
thutuṃ (*inf.*) 217^{c}.
thunāti: °nanti 884^{c}.
-thūla-: 633^{b}.
theyya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 242^{b}, *as.* 967^{a}.
theyyā 119^{c} [Vin. III, 90^{22}].
thero 346^{18}; °rā 423^{32}.
thometi: °mayanti 1046^{a}; *ptc. apm.* °mayante 679^{c}.

-d- *157^{e} [*cf.* A. V, 301^{2}], 556^{b}, S.N.[1] p. 15 (samma-d-eva); —*Cf.* Pj. *ad* 83^{d} 240^{a} 458^{c}.
-da-: 297^{a} (*bis*), 297^{b} (*bis*). *Cf.* dada.
dakkhiṇa-: *ism.* °ṇena S.N.[1] p. 80 || 1010^{b}.
dakkhiṇā: *as.* °ṇaṃ 482^{b}; *np.* °ṇā 485^{d}.
Dakkhiṇāgiri: °rismiṃ *136^{21}.
Dakkhiṇāpathaṃ (*as.*) 976^{b}.
dakkhiṇeyya-: *apm.* °yye 489^{d} 504^{b}; *ipm.* °yyehi 488^{d} 509^{b}.
dakkhiti 909^{a}, dakkhinti 156^{25}.
daṭṭhu (*ger.*) 424^{b}=1098^{b}, 681^{d}.
daṭṭhukāmo (*nsm.*) 685^{d}.
daḍḍhaṃ (*asn.*) 62^{c}.
daṇḍa-: *as.* °ḍaṃ 35^{a}=394^{c}, 629^{a}; *gp.* °ḍānaṃ 312^{a} || 1002^{c} 630^{b}; 688^{c}.
-datta-: 217^{b}. *Cf.* dinna.

-dada-: 177[b]. *Cf.* -da.
dadāti S.N.[1] p. 86, dadāmi 421[c] 414[15] *and* dammi S.N.[1] p. 14; *ptc. nsm.* dadaṃ 187[d], 487[e] . . . 489[e]=505[c] *and* dadanto S.N.[1] p. 86. *Cf.* deti adā dinna dātave.
daddallamānaṃ (*asm.*) 686[c].
(1) -danta-: 980[b].
(2) danta- [*dānta*]: °to 370[c] 375[b] 463[a] 516[d]; °taṃ 513[b] 624[c]; *npm.* °tā 491[b]=492[b], 570[d] || 23[b].
dama-: *is.* damena 655[b] *and* damasā 463[a]; *abl. s.* damā 189[c].
damappatto 542[c].
-damma-: 413[31].
dayā 117[c].
-dara-: 257[c].
darathajā (*np.*) 15[a].
daḷha-: °ḷho 701[d]; *asf.* °ḷhaṃ 321[a] 821[c]; *asn.* 332[b] 357[d], 892[d] 893[a] 905[d], 966[d].
daḷhadhammadassi*n*-: °ssī 344[d].
daḷhanikkamo 68[c].
daḷhaparakkamo 293[b].
-dasa- (*dṛśa*): (1) 938[d]. (2) (1134[c]) 653[c] 733[a].
dasa (*daśa*) 719[a] 1122[b]; dasannaṃ S.N.[1] p. 86.
dasamo 111[b]; *asn.* °maṃ 109[c].
dasasatā (*npm.*) 179[a].
-dassa-: 385[d] Pj., 1134[c]. *Cf.* -dasa, -dassi*n*.
dassanaṃ 559[c] 989[d]; dassanāya 325[b] || 206[d] *551[a] *548[b] 207[d].
dassanasampanno 115[c].
-dassāvi*n*-: 1005[a] 1118[a] 1043[a].
-dassi*n*-: 385[d]; 57[b]; 793[c] 848[a] 809[d] 209[c] 478[b] 344[d] 176[a] 371[a] 219[a] 693[b] 887[b] 474[a] (476[a]).
dasseti: 3 *sg. opt.* dassaye 810[d]; 3 *pl. præt.* dassesu 686[d].
daharo 216[b] 420[a] 423[30]; *npm.* °rā 578[a].
dahāti 888[a]; dahāsi 841[d]; dahanti 825[b] 882[d]: daheyya 893[b].
dāṭhabali*n*-: °lī 72[a].
-dāṭhā: 548[d].
dāta*r*-: °tāraṃ 713[d].
dātave (*inf.*) 286[d].
dāna-: *as.* °naṃ 713[c] || *244[c].
dānapati 413[27], 487[c]=488[a]=489[a].
(-dānasīla-: *244[c]).
dāni 190[a].
dāma*n*-: *np.* °mā 28[b].
dāya-: *ls.* °ye 703[b].
dāyako 413[27].

dāra-: *as.* °raṃ 60[a] 396[d]; °rehi 108[a]; °resu 38[b] 123[b] ¦ 108[c] 242[c].

dāraposin-: °sī 220[b].

dāruṇa-: *npm.* °ṇī 244[a].

dāleti: dālayitvā 29[b].

dāsaporisaṃ (*as.*) 769[b].

diguṇaṃ *714[c].

dija-: (1) *asm.* °jaṃ 117[a]. (2) *ns*(*m.*) °jo 1134[a].

diṭṭha-: °ṭho 508[d] 955[a]; *nsn.* °ṭhaṃ 761[a], 793[b]=914[b]; *asn.* °ṭhaṃ 798[c] 901[b], 1082[c]=1083[c]; *isn.* °ṭhena 788[b] 789[a], *cf.* 1079[b]=1080[b]=1081[b]; *lsm-n.* °ṭhe 158[e] 141[a] 343[b] 504[f], 790[b]=797[b], 802[a] 887[a] 897[d], 1053[b]=1066[b]; *npm.* °ṭhā 808[a] || 1122[c] 178[a].

diṭṭhaṭṭhapañña-: *npm.* °ññā *75[c].

diṭṭhadhammābhinibbuta-: *npm.* °tā 1087[b]=1095[b].

diṭṭhasutaṃ (*asn.*) 812[d]=813[b]; °tesu 250[d]=778[d].

diṭṭhasutamutaviññātesu 1086[a].

diṭṭhi 786[b] 789[d] 881[d] 889[d]; *as.* °ṭhiṃ 474[b] 781[a] 799[a] 800[d] 802[c] 832[a] 841[a] 847[c] 878[a] 880[d] 882[c] 895[a] 910[b] 1117[c]; *is.* diṭṭhiyā 471[b], 839[a]=1078[a], 840[a]; 840[f]~908[b] (*metre* ?); *846[a] (889[a]); *ap.* diṭṭhi-m 787[d]; *lp.* diṭṭhīsu 796[a] 837[c] 851[d] 886[c]; diṭṭhīhi diṭṭhiṃ 833[b] || (889[a]) 839[c] 243[c] 116[c] (881[a]).

diṭṭhigata-: *ns.* °taṃ 649[b] 836[c] [— — ⏑ ×]; *ap.* °tāni 834[b] [— ⏑ ⏑ — ×]; *ip.* °tehi 913[c] [— ⏑ ⏑ — ×].

diṭṭhi-yā *846[a].

diṭṭhisārin-: °rī 911[b].

diṭṭhīnivesa-: *np.* °sā 785[a].

diṭṭhīvisūka-: *ap.* °kāni 55[a] [*prosody*, *cf.*. PVA 231[8]].

dinna-: *nsn.* °naṃ 191[d]~486[d], *asn.* 240[b] ¦ 119[c]. *Cf.* datta.

dipada-: °dānaṃ 690[d].

dipaduttama-: *asm.* °maṃ 83[c] 995[f] 998[f].

dipādaka-: °ko 205[a].

dibba- *s.v.* divya.

-diva-: 507[c]. *Cf.* ahar-.

divasa-: *ls.* °se 983[c].

divasasantatto S.N.[1] p. 14 [Mahāvastu I, 15[15] *read* yathā divasatāpito].

divāvihāra-: *ls.* °re 679[d].

divya-: *nsf.* °vyā 153[b]; *asm-n.* divyaṃ (*or* dibbaṃ) 524[b]= 525[b], 641[b]; *lsm.* dibbe 176[d]; *lpm.* dibbesu 361[b].

-disa- (*dṛś-*): 588[c] (313[c]) 836[d], 112[b] (278[c]) 459[b], 459[c] 482[b].

disatā: *as.* °taṃ 671[c]; *ap.* °tā 1122[b].

disā: *as.* disaṃ 960[b] 1143[c]; *np.* disā 937[b], *ap.* 507[d] 719[a] 939[b] 1122[a] || 401[22] 42[a] 1122[a].

disvā 48a 50c 51c 90d 409c 424a 442a 563c 590c 687a 689a 698b 777c 795b 805d 817c 828c 830c 867c 896c 915c 936ad 938b 965b 981a 986a 999b. *Cf.* daṭṭhu.
disvāna 141[7], S.N.[1] p. 21; 299b; 374b [*read* disvă]: 406d 415a 401[32] 680a 691c 692a 835a 909b 1017a 1121a.
dissati 108c [: 108b padissati], 191d 956b; dissanti 441a *and* dissare 688d.
dīgha-: *asm.* °ghaṃ 740b, *asn.* 633a ; S.N.[1] p. 123 (kīvadīghaṃ).
dīghapiṭṭhika-: *apm.* °ke 604b.
dīgharattaṃ 22b 23b, 649a (355b).
dīgharattānusayitaṃ (*asn.*) 355b.
(1) dīpa- (*dvīpa*): *as.* °paṃ 1092de 1093d 1094b; dīpā dīpaṃ 1145b. (2) -dīpa-: 501a.
dukkatakārin-: *voc.* °ri 664b.
dukkara- [‿ ‿ × ?]: °ro 429b; °raṃ 701b.
dukkhaṃ (*ns.*) 36b 61b 584c 503[24] 724c 726c, 731a=734a=744a=747a=750a, 732b~735b~745b~748b~751b, 738a 739a 509[9] 770c 873b 1033d; *as.* 67a [‿ ×], 183c 184c 278d 473c 586b 666c 724a 726a, 728d=1051b, 742b 789b 1056d 1057c 1058a; 970b (*adv.*); *is.* dukkhena 574d; *abl. s.* dukkhā 170d 171d 172d, *cf.* dukkhato *below*; *gs.* dukkhassa 32d 283d 337d 454c; 539a [‿ — ×]; 539d 626a 724b=726b, 728f=1051d, 731d=734d=744d=747d =750d, 741b 742d 1050a *np.* dukkhā 728a=1050c, 1049c; —dukkhato 762bc || 738b 531b; 678a (yāvadukkhā, — ‿ ‿ ×, *cf.* 531b); 80d 252b 250c.
dukkhakkhayo 732e.
dukkhantagu-: *ism.* °gunā 401d.
dukkhavepakka-: *nsn.* °kkaṃ 537a [‿ ‿ — — ×].
dukkhasamudayo 503[24].
dukkhasammata-: *nsn.* °taṃ 760d.
dukkhito 984d; °taṃ 986a.
dukkhūpanīta-: *npm.* °tā 774c.
dukkhūpasamagāmin-: °minaṃ 724f 726f.
duguṇaṃ *714c.
dugga-: °go 429a; °gaṃ 638a; 674a || 664a.
duggaccā, *see next.*
duggati 141b; duggaccā 141d.
duggandho (*nsm.*) 205b.
duccarita-: *ap.* °tāni 665c || 407c.
duṭṭha-: *ls*(*m.*) °ṭhena 90e || 623b.
duṭṭhamanas-: *npm.* °manā 780a.
dutiya- [*arranged like* tatiya, *q.v.*]: (1) *asm.* °yaṃ 87d. (2) *nsm.* °yo 95b; *nsf.* °yā 436b; *asn.* °yaṃ 93c. (3) *nsn.* 450b 884a; *ism.* 49a || (3) 740a.

duttara-: *asm.* °raṃ 174[d] 273[c] || 358[d].
duddasa-: *asn.* °saṃ 938[d].
-(d)du- (*druh-*): 244[b].
duddhakhīro (*nsm.*) 18[a].
duppamuñcā (*npm.*) 773[b].
dubbaṇṇo (*nsm.*) 426[c].
-dubbala-: 4[b].
dubbalathāmaka-: *gsm.* °kassa 1144[a].
dubbisodho (*nsm.*) 279[d].
dubbhāsita-: *nsf.* °tā 396[5]; *asn.* °taṃ 396[15] 657[d].
dubhaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 517[b]; *np.* °yo 1007[c]=1125[a]; *ap.* °yāni 526[a].
dummanas-: *nsm.* °mano 449[c].
duraccaya-: *nsm.* °yo 945[d], *asm.* °yaṃ 948[b].
durannaya-: (1) *nsm.* °yo 251[d]. (2) *npm.* °yā 243[c].
durabhisambhava- [*cf.* S. I, 129[15] *and see* dukkara-]: *nsm.* °vo 429[b]; *asn.* °vaṃ 701[b].
durājāna-: *asm.* °naṃ 762[e].
durāsada-: *npm.* °dā 451[16].
dullabha-: °bho 448[16], 560[a]=998[a]; *nsn.* °bhaṃ 559[c]; *npm.* °bhā 75[b] || 138[b].
duve, *s.v.* dvi.
dussaṃ (*as.*) 679[c] 680[d].
dussaṅgaha-: *npm.* °hā 43[a].
dussati 662[a]. *Cf.* duṭṭha.
dussīlaluddā (*npm.*) 247[c].
(duhana, *vide* dūhana.)
dūta-: °to 415[c]; *np.* °tā 415[b] || 411[c].
dūtavacanaṃ (*as.*) 417[a].
dūra-: °re 390[d] 468[a] 772[c]; °rato S.N.[1] p. 21; 511[a] (*note*) || 301[28].
dūravihāravutti(*n*)-: *npm.* °ttino 220[a].
-dūsaka-: 89[b] 312[c].
-dūsin-: 84[d].
-dūhana-: 309[d].
deti 130[c], denti 244[c]. *Cf.* dadāti.
deyyadhammaṃ (*nsn.*) 982[a].
deva-: °vo 1024[a]; °vassa 30[c]; °va 18[d] . . . 29[d]; °vā 310[a] 333[a] 384[d] 543[c] 644[b]; °ve 404[d] 679[b] 680[a]; °vānaṃ 346[d] || 1148[a] 229[20].
-deva-ka-: 153[22].
devatā 986[b]; °taṃ 995[b], °tāya 420[4]; *voc.* °te 990[d]; *np.* °tā 316[b]; *gp.* °tānaṃ 458[b] 1043[d] 1044[b] 1045[b].
devamanussa-: °ssehi 527[c]; °ssānaṃ S.N.[1] p. 100; °ssesu 521[c].
devamanussaloke (*ls.*) 1047[c]=1081[f], 1063[a].
devayāna- [: brahmayāna S. V, 4[26], 5[16]]: *as.* °naṃ 139[a].

devasaṃgho 680^{c}.
devisi [*probably* — — ×] 1116^{c}.
-desaka-: 84^{c}.
-desin-: 87^{d}.
desita-: *asm.* °taṃ 276^{d} 391^{c}; *asn.* 1129^{b} || 88^{a}.
deseti 444^{17} 722^{c} 993^{b} 1015^{c}; °setu S.N.^{1} p. 21; desessāmi [— ⏑ — — ×] 461^{e}.
-dessin- [*dveṣin*]: 92^{d}.
-deha-: 471^{c}.
domanassaṃ (*as.*) 592^{b}; °ssāna 1106^{b} || 67^{b}.
dosa-: °so 270^{a} 271^{a} 631^{a}; °saṃ 74^{a} 371^{c} 493^{a} 506^{d} 507^{a} 423^{18} || 476^{c} 360^{c} 12^{b} 66^{a}.
dvattiṃsa S.N.^{1} p. 102; 1000^{c}.
dvaya-: *ls.* dvaya-m 868^{b}; *gp.* dvayānaṃ *503^{14}.
dvayatā: *as.* °taṃ 503^{19}, *gp.* dvayatānaṃ *503^{13}.
dvayatānupassin-: *gs.* sammā-dvayatānupassino 503^{29}.
dvayadhammaṃ (*as.*) 886^{d}.
dvādasa 677^{d}.
dvādasamaṃ (*asn.*) 113^{c}.
-dvāra-: 288^{d} 413^{b}.
dvārabhattaṃ (*ns.*) 286^{b}.
dvi-: *nom. fem.* dve 449^{1}, 1001^{c} [⏑ ×]; *acc. neutr.* doc 451^{26} *and* duve 48^{c} 896^{b}; dvinnaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 86; dvīsu S.N.^{1} p. 103.
dvi [?=*dviḥ*] 1116^{a} (dvâhaṃ ɔ: dve vāre ahaṃ). *Cf.* diguṇa.

dhaṃseti: (1) dhaṃsenti (*or* dhaṃsanti) 312^{b}. (2) 3 *sg. opt.* dhaṃsaye 591^{f}.
dhaṃka-: *as.* °kaṃ (*or* vaṃkaṃ) 270^{d}=271^{d}.
dhajinī: *as.* °jiniṃ 442^{a}.
dhañña-: *ap.* °ñāni 60^{b} || 305^{c} 302^{c} 285^{c}. *Cf.* dhāniya.
dhana-: *ns.* °naṃ 302^{e}=307^{f}; *as.* 185^{b} 187^{a}, 303^{f}=305^{d}, 306^{a}; *ap.* °nāni 60^{b} || 302^{c} 285^{c}.
dhanatthaddho 104^{a}.
dhanatthiko 987^{b}.
dhanadhāniyaṃ (*ns.*) 307^{b}.
dhanaparājayo 659^{b}.
dhanaviriya-: °yena 422^{c}.
dhanahetu 122^{b}.
Dhaniya-: °yo *18*, 30^{d}.
(1) dhamma-: *ns.* dhammo 81^{b}=480^{b}, S.N.^{1} p. 15, 182^{b} 188^{c} 313^{a} 383^{a} 453^{b}, 504^{d}=1052^{f}=1057^{d}=1075^{d}=1102^{d}, 764^{d}; *as.* dhammaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 15; 87^{b} 94^{c}; S.N.^{1} p. 21; 186^{b} 276^{d} 291^{c} 293^{c} 316^{ad}, 318^{c}=320^{a}, 326^{c} 351^{b}, 361^{c} ~374^{a}, 365^{b} 368^{c} 378^{a} 380^{b} 384^{c} 385^{b} 389^{c} 391^{c} 398^{b} 461^{e} 471^{b} 527^{a} 536^{b} 694^{c} *696^{b} 722^{c} 762^{e} 785^{d} 792^{c}

840[e] 856[b] 878[c] 880[a] 891[a] 903[a] 904[ab] 905[c] 907[d] 917[a] 921[b] 933[a] 934[b] 947[b] 975[c] 993[b] 1015[c] 1053[a] 1054[b] 1064[c] 1085[b], 1097[d]=1120[d]=1122[e], 604[4], 1137[a]=1139[a]=1141[a]; *is.* dhammena 239[c] 295[c] 404[a] 414[9] 450[21], 554[c]=555[c],—dhammena-m 1002[d]; *abl. s.* dhammā 312[d] 704[a]; *gs.* dhammassa 180[d]=192[d] *763[f]; *ls.* dhamme 81[d]=480[d], 158[2] 504[2] 141[a] 250[b] 314[a] 327[b] 330[a] 343[b] 453[c] 695[d], 1053[b] =1066[b]; *np.* dhammā 188[a] 475[a] 503[1] 759[b] 784[a] 803[b] 866[d] 868[bd], S.N.[1] p. 205; *ap.* dhamme S.N.[1] p. 21; *ip.* dhammehi 298[c]; *gp.* dhammānaṃ S.N.[1] p. 135; *lp.* dhammesu 69[b], 160[d]=161[d], 211[b] 372[b] 387[c] 392[c] 478[b] 785[b]=837[b]=907[b]~801[d] 787[a] 824[b], 861[c] 892[b] 905[b] 975[a] 1076[c]; —dhammato 163A[d] 163B[d] || 310[c] (313[a]) 782[c] 510[d] 69[b] 758[a] 353[a] 322[b] 893[d] 575[d] 973[d] 344[d] 1087[b] 982[a] 886[d] 969[d] 314[9] 393[d] *763[f] 739[b] 276[b] 323[d] 1065[b] 70[c] 1020[d] 906[a] 167[b] 180[d]. *Cf.* -dhammika.

(2) dhamma- [*adj.* Pj.]: °maṃ 396[25] 450[b]. *Cf.* dhammī.

dhammakāma-: *nsm.* °mo 92[c].

dhammacakkaṃ (*as.*) 556[d] 557[b] 693[b].

dhammacariyaṃ (*ns.*) 274[a].

dhammaṭṭho (*nsm.*) 749[c].

dhammatakkapurejava-: °vaṃ 1107[b].

dhammadessin-: °ssī 92[d].

dhammadhara-: *asm.* °raṃ 58[a].

dhammapada-: *ls.* °de 88[a].

dhammapariyāya-: °yassa 604[6].

dhammapītirasa-: *as.* °saṃ 257[d].

dhammamagga-: *as.* °ggaṃ *696[b].

dhammarakkhita-: *npm.* °tā 288[b].

dhammarata-: *nsm.* °to 327[a].

dhammarājā (*ns.*) 449[17], 554[b]=555[b].

dhammaladdha-: °ddhehi *vide* 414[12] [239[c]].

dhammavinicchayaññū (*nsm.*) 327[b].

dhammassāmin-: *as.* °mim 83[b].

dhammādhigata-: °tehi *vide* 414[13].

dhammānudhammaṃ 317[b] [Ud. p. [illegible][32]].

dhammārāma-: *nsm.* °mo 327[a] [ɔc M. I, 503[29]].

dhammika-: °ko 449[15]; *asf.* °kaṃ 404[b].

-dhammika-: 965[a].

dhammī [*adj. fem.*, *cf.* dhamma[2]]: °miṃ 325[c]; dhammiyā 446[11].

-dhara-: 1010[c] 58[a]. *Cf.* -dhāra, -dhārin.

-dharaṇa-(?): 26[b].

(dharati:) *imp.* dharātha (*or* carātha) 385[b]; *ptc. prs. pass. asn.* dhariyanta 689[c]. *Cf.* dhāreti.

dhāniyaṃ (*ns.*) 285^{b} ‖ 307^{b}. *Cf.* dhañña.
-dhāra-: 335^{c}. *Cf.* -dhara.
-dhārā: 716^{b} 667^{b}.
-dhārin-: 471^{c}.
dhāreti 478^{c}; 3 *sg. opt.* dhāreyya 156^{12} *and* dhāraye (*or* dhāre) 401^{a}; *imp.* dhārehi 1149^{d}, dhāretu 157^{10}; *fut.* dhāressāma S.N.^{1} p. 113; 3 *pl. præt.* dhārayuṃ 688^{b}.
dhāvati 939^{d}.
(1) dhi (*dhik*): dhi-r-atthu 440^{b}.
(2) -dhi: 720^{d}.
dhiti 188^{c}.
dhitīmat-: *nsm.* dhitīmā 462^{c} *and* dhitimā 542^{d}.
dhīra-: *nsm.* °ro 250^{d}=778^{d}, 317^{a} 371^{b} 531^{d} 591^{c} 709^{a} 877^{d} 890^{c} 913^{c} 964^{a}; *asm.* °ram 45^{b} 46^{b}, 165^{a} (*read* vīraṃ): *voc.* °ra 380^{c}; *npm.* °rā 211^{d} . . . 219^{d}, 349^{a} 581^{c} 775^{d} 1009^{c} 1052^{c}; *ipm.* °rehi 838^{d}; *gpm.* °rānaṃ 719^{b}.
dhuta-: *asm.* °taṃ 385^{b}.
-dhutta-: 106^{b} 106^{a}, (*bis*) [A. IV, 283^{14}].
dhunāti: *imp.* dhunātha 682^{d}. *Cf.* adhosi.
-dhura-: 694^{c} 996^{c}.
dhuradhorayhaṃ (*ns.*) 79^{a}.
dhuravat-(?): *nsm.* dhuravā 187^{a}.
-dhūma-: 460^{c}.
dhenupa-: *np.* °pā 26^{a} 27^{a} 28^{c}.
-dheyya-: 358^{d} 764^{c}.
Dhotaka-: °ko 1007^{a}=1124^{c}, *1061*; °ka 1064^{b}.
dhona-: °no 786^{c} 813^{a}; °naṃ 351^{b}; °nena 834^{c}; °nassa 786^{a}.
-dhorayha-: 79^{a}.
-dhoreyya- (149^{18} *v.l.*): *vide* dhorayha.

na 84^{a} 90^{d}; *158^{b} *249^{a}; 228^{1}; 57^{c} 327^{c}; 120^{c}, 242^{d} . . . 248^{d}; na . . . atho . . . atho . . . na 157^{a}. *Cf.* no.
naṃ (*as.*) 139^{e} 163A^{d} 199^{c} 201^{a} 202^{c} 253^{d} 273^{ab} 281^{b} 316^{b} 385^{d} 398^{d} 418^{d} 439^{c} 701^{c} 770^{abc} 789^{d} 835^{d} 859^{a} 980^{c} 1010^{b} 1076^{b} 1094^{e} 1142^{a}, S.N.^{1} pp. 104, 113; *ap.* ne (90^{c}) 141^{c} 288^{c} 390^{c} 932^{c}; *gp.* nesaṃ 293^{a} 760^{d} 906^{d}.
nakkhatta-: (1) *gp.* °ttānaṃ 569^{a}. (2) 927^{b}.
nakha-: °khehi 610^{b}.
naga-: nagā nagaṃ 180^{b}.
nagara-: *abl. s.* °rā 414^{b} ‖ 1013^{a}.
naggiya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 249^{b}.
naṅgalaṃ (*as.*) S.N.^{1} p. 12 ‖ 77^{b}.
naṅgalasatāni (*np.*) 137^{e}.
naciraṃ 694^{a}; nacirass' eva 157^{25}.
nacceti: naccayanti 682^{b}.

nata-: *nsm.* °to 1143d.
nattamahar-: nattamah' (ɔ: °ahaṃ *or* °aho) 1070d.
natthikadiṭṭhi-: *npm.* °ṭṭhī 243c [— — ⏑ — ×].
nadati 562d=1015d; *ptc. nsm.* nadaṃ 684d.
nadī: °diṃ 425b; °diyā 401e; °dīhi 720a; °dīnaṃ 433a 568d.
Nanda-: °do 1007b=1124d, *1077*; °da 1078b.
nandati 33abd.
nandanā 33c.
nandiṃjaha-: *asm.* °haṃ 1101b.
nandī 1115b; °diṃ 1055c.
nandībhavaparikkhīṇo (*nsm.*) 175c; *asm.* °ṇaṃ 637c.
nandīsaṃyojana-: *nsm.* °no 1109a (*cf.* 1115b).
nandhī: °dhiṃ 622a.
na-patthiya-: *nsm.* °yo 914d (Pj.).
nabhasigama-: *asm.* °mam 687b.
namas-: °mo 540b 544ab.
namati: 3 *sg. opt.* nametha 806d.
namassati: °ssāmi 1058c 1063c, °ssanti 598c; °ssemu 995e, °ssatha 485b; °ssiṃsu 287d; *ptc. nsm.* namassaṃ 344c 934d *and* namassamāno 192c 1142c, *npm.* °ssamānā 180c.
Namuci (*ns.*) 426a; *voc.* 439a.
nara-: °ro 39c 96b 116a 122a 319a 324c 329d 591d 676d 769d 772b 785c 909a 942d 1060a; *as.* °raṃ 848d; *gs.* °rassa 33c 34c 549a 662a 788b 789a 864d 865d; *np.* narā 348d 776c; *ap.* °re 587b; *gp.* °rānaṃ 347d.
naraka-: *as.* °kaṃ 706d.
narādhama-: *npm.* °mā 246c.
narāsabho 684b 996d.
narinda-: °ndehi 836b.
nariyo, *s.v.* nārī.
naruttama (*voc.*) 1021b.
-naḷa-: 542b.
naḷasetu: *as.* °tuṃ 4b.
naḷāṭamaṇḍalaṃ (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 104.
nava-: *nsm.* °vo S.N.¹ p. 91; *lsn.* °ve 914b; *npm.* navā 28b; *apm.* °ve 913a.
navan-: navahi 197a; navannaṃ S.N.¹ p. 86.
navama-: °mo 109b; °maṃ 107c.
-navuti-: 311d.
nassati 666a; mā . . . nassaṃ 1120c.
nahātaka, *vide* nhātaka-.
-nahāru-: 194a.
nahuta-: °tāni 677c.
nāga-: (1) °go 29b 53a. (2) °go 518c 522d 845b; °gaṃ 166a; °gassa 543a 1101d; °ga 543a 1058c; *np.* nāgā 573d.

(nāganāgassa *gs.* 543[a] ?).
nāgarājā (*ns.*) 379[a].
nāgasaṃghapurakkhato (*nsm.*) 421[b].
Nātaputto 423[13].
nātha-: °tho 1131[d] || 995[d].
nānā 878[b] 884[c] 885[ac] 886[a] 1102[a].
nānākuṇapaparipūro (*nsm.*) 205[c].
nānājana-, *vide* nānā *and* jana.
nānā-dhaññassa (*gs.*) 305[c].
nānārattehi (*ipn.*) 287[a].
nāma*n*-: *ns.* °mam 344[a] 808[bc] 1037[c]; *as.* 872[a] || 153[c].
nāma (*adv.*) 154[30] 346[18] 379[b] 404[d] 423[ab] 523[c], 528[c]=533[c], 620[c].
nāmakāya-: *abl. s.* °yā 1074[c].
nāmagotta-: *ns.* °ttaṃ 648[b].
nāmarūpa-: *ns.* °paṃ 1036[b]; *as.* 530[a] 537[e] 909[a]; *ls.* °pe 355[a] *and* °pasmiṃ 756[c], 950[a]=1100[a].
(nāmeti: °menti 1143[b] Fsb.).
-nāyaka-: 991[b].
Nārada-Pabbatā (*np.*) 543[d].
nārī: °riṃ 836[b]; *np.* nariyo 703[c], *ap.* 299[d]=304[b].
nārīvaragaṇāyutaṃ (*asm.*) 301[b].
Nālako 697[c].
-nālā-: (136[25]).
nāvā: °vaṃ 321[a] 770[d] 771[d].
nāsā: *is.* °sāya 608[c]; nāsāto 198[a].
nāsikasota-: *ap.* °tāni S.N.[1] p. 104.
nikati 242[b] [S. IV, 307[31], D. I, 5[22]].
nikāmeti: *ptc.* -nikāmaya*t*-: 210[b].
nikūjati: *imp.* nikūja 350[b] (°jaṃ Thag.).
niketa-: *abl. s.* °tā 207[b] || 207[c].
-niketasāri*n*-: 844[a].
niketi*n*-: °tino 422[d].
-nikkama-: 68[c] 542[d]. *Cf.* nikkhāma-, *etc.*
nikkaruṇa-: *npm.* °ṇā 244[b].
nikkāma-: *nsm.* °mo *1131[d].
nikkāraṇa-: *npm.* °ṇā 75[b].
nikkujjita-: *asn.* °taṃ 155[30].
nikkuha-: *nsm.* °ho 56[a].
nikkhanta-: *nsm.* °to 991[b].
nikkhamati: *imp.* nikkhama 222[19]; 3 *sg. præt.* °mi 227[1]; *ger.* nikkhamma 337[c] 359[c] 414[b].
nikkhāmo (?) *1131[d].
nikkhipati: *ptc. npm.* °pantā S.N.[1] p. 103.
nikhāta-: *npm.* °tā 28[a].

nigacchati 278^{d}~586^{b}~742^{b}.
Nigaṇṭho 423^{12}; nigaṇṭhā 381^{b}.
nigama-: °mo 440^{18}; *lp.* °mamhi 995^{c}; *ap.* °māni 118^{b}.
niggacchati, *vide* niragama.
niggayha *ger.* 351^{b} [Pj. II, 520^{17}].
niggāhaka-: *ns.* °ko 118^{c}.
-nigghātana-: 1085^{c}.
(1) nigghosa-: *as.* °saṃ 719^{b} 818^{c}, 1061^{c}~1062^{c} || 338^{c}.
(2) nigghosa-: *lsn.* °se 959^{d}.
nigrodha-: °dhassa 272^{b}.
Nigrodha-Kappo (*ns.*) 346^{17} 344^{a}.
-nighaṇḍu-: 447^{13}.
-nighāti-: 828^{b}.
nicca-: *npm.* niccā 805^{b}; *npn.* niccāni 886^{b}; *adv.* niccaṃ 69^{b} 220^{d} 336^{d} 576^{d} 1144^{c}.
niccuyyuta-: *npm.* °tā 248^{b}.
niccharati: °ranti 703^{a}.
nicchāta- [A. I, 197^{7}]: *nsm.* °to 707^{c}, 735^{d}=739^{f}; *npm.* °tā 737^{d}=758^{d}.
nicchāreti: 3 *sg. opt.* nicchāraye 388^{d}.
niccheyya (*ger.*) 785^{b}=837^{b}=907^{b}~801^{d}.
nijigiṃsāno (*ptc. nsm.*) 131^{c}.
nijjhapeti: 3 *sg. opt.* nijjhapaye 322^{c}; *inf.* nijjhapetuṃ 320^{d}.
niṭṭhā 864^{c} 865^{c}.
-niṭṭhita-: 48^{b}.
-niṭṭhurin-: *952^{a}.
(nidassati 785^{d} Nidd.)
nidassana-: *ns.* °naṃ 137^{b}.
-nidāna- [A. I, 134^{19}]: 773^{a} 271^{a} 728^{a} 270^{a} 865^{a} 870^{a} 273^{a} 874^{d}.
niddara-: *nsm.* °ro 257^{c}.
niddā 331^{c}; *as.* °daṃ 926^{a} 942^{a}.
niddāsīlin-: *nsm.* °lī 96^{a}.
niddāna- [ɔ: lunana]: *as.* °naṃ 78^{c}.
niddosa-: *nsm.* °so 476^{c}.
niddhantakasāvamoho (*nsm.*) 56^{b}.
niddhamati: 3 *sg. opt.* °me 962^{d}; *imp.* °matha 281^{c}; *ger.* °mitvāna 282^{c}.
nidhāya (*ger.*) 35^{a}=394^{c}, 629^{a}.
nidhi-: °dhiṃ 285^{d}.
nindati 658^{b}.
nindā: °daṃ 895^{c}, °dāya 826^{d} 928^{a}.
nindāpasaṃsāsu (*lp.*) 213^{b}.
nindiya-: *asm.* °yaṃ 658^{a}.
ninna-: *as*(*n.*) °naṃ 30^{a}.

ninnāmeti: °metvā 452^{23}.
ninhāya (*ger.*) 521^{a}.
nipaka-: *nsm.* °ko 962^{b} 1062^{b}; 1038^{c}; *asm.* °kaṃ 45^{a}=46^{a}; *npm.* °kā 283^{c} [A. III, 24^{10}].
nipaccavādin-: °dī 217^{c}.
nipatati: 3 *sg. præt.* nipati 310^{d}; *ger.* nipatitvā 155^{1}.
nipuṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 317^{c}, 383^{a}; *apm.* °ṇe 1126^{c}.
nipuṇatthadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 377^{c}; *asm.* °ssiṃ 176^{a} 177^{a}.
nippāpa-: *nsm.* °po 257^{c}.
nippipāsa-: *nsm.* °so 56^{a}.
-nibandhana-: 654^{c}.
nibbana-: *nsm.* °no 1131^{d}.
nibbāti 915^{c}. *Cf.* nibbāyi.
nibbāna-: *ns.* °naṃ 758^{a} 1094^{c} 1108^{d}=1109^{d}; *as.* 940^{e}= 1061^{d}=1062^{d}.
nibbānapatti-: °ttiyā 186^{b} 454^{b}.
nibbānapada-: *ns.* °daṃ 1086^{d}; *as.* 204^{d} 365^{c}.
nibbānamanasa-: *nsm.* °naso 942^{d}.
nibbānasantike (*ls.*) 822^{d}.
nibbānābhirata-: *nsm.* °to 86^{b}.
nibbāyi (3 *sg. præt.*) 354^{c}.
nibbijja (*ger.*) 448^{d}; 940^{d} (?, *see next*).
nibbijjha (*ger.*) 516^{c}; 940^{d} (?).
nibbiṭṭha-: *is.* °ṭṭhena 25^{b}.
nibbidābahula-: *nsm.* °lo 340^{d}.
nibbuta-: °to 19^{c} 593^{d} 638^{e} 707^{d} 1041^{c}; °taṃ 630^{b}.
nibbuti 917^{d}; °tiṃ 933^{c}.
-nibhā: *s.v.* sannibha-.
nimantito (*nsm.*) 448^{9}.
nimanteti: 3 *sg. præt.* °tayi 981^{b}.
nimittaṃ (*as.*) 341^{a} || 342^{a}.
nimmakkha-: *nsm.* °kho 56^{b}.
niyata-: *nsm.* °to 70^{c}.
niyāma-: *as.* °maṃ 55^{b}.
niyāmadassin-: °ssī 371^{a}.
niyyati 580^{d} 851^{d}; 3 *sg. opt.* niyyetha 327^{d}, 931^{a}=943 .
niyyāti: 3 *sg. præt.* niyyāsi 417^{c}.
niyyāna-: *ns.* °naṃ 172^{a}; *as.* 170^{c}.
niyyānika-: *npm.* °kā 503^{4}.
niragama (3 *sg. præt.*) 695^{b}.
niraggala-: *as.* °lam 303^{d}.
niraṃkatvā 315^{c} 326^{b}.
niratta-: *nsn.* °ttaṃ 787^{c} 858^{c} 919^{d} 1098^{c}.
nirattha-: *nsf.* °tthā 585^{d}; *as*(*n.*) °tthaṃ 582^{d}.
nirabbuda-: *gp.* °dānaṃ 660^{a}.

Nirabbuda-: °do 476[30].
niraya-: °yo 476[27]; °yaṃ 248[c], 660[c] 661[a]; *ls.* °ye 677[b] *and* °yamhi 333[f]; *np.* nirayā 678[a] || 476[9].
nirayagāmin-: *asm.* °minaṃ 277[d].
nirayadukkhaṃ (*as.*) 531[b] [⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ × ? *Metres* p. 614[4]].
nirassajati: °janti 791[c] [*nirassanti* × niss*ajanti*].
nirassati 785[d] 954[d].
nirāmagandha-: *nsm.* °dho 251[d] 717[c]; *asn.* °dhaṃ 252[b].
nirāsa-: *nsm.* °so 469[b] 1048[c] 1060[c]; *asm.* °saṃ 460[c]; *npm.* °sā 491[b]=492[b], 494[b] 1078[c].
nirāsatti (*nsm.*) 851[a].
nirāsaya-: *nsm.* °yo 56[c], 369[c] (?), 1090[a]=1091[a]; *asm.* °yaṃ 634[c].
nirujjhati: °jhanti 760[c].
nirūpadhi (*nsm.*) 33[d]=34[d]; *asm.* °dhiṃ 642[b].
nirodha-: °dho 508[11]; °dhaṃ 754[c]; °dhena 731[c]=734[c]=744[c]=747[c]=750[c]=1037[e]; °dhe 755[c] || 505[10] 372[c].
nillolupa-: *nsm.* °po 56[a].
nivattati: -nivattamāna- 62[c].
nivattitukāma-: *nsm.* °mo S.N.[1] p. 80.
nivātavutti (*nsm.*) 326[b].
-nivāpa-: 419[11].
nivāraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 1034[b] 1035[b]; *as.* 1106[d].
nivāreti 141[c]; 3 *sg. præt.* °resi 139[e] 288[c].
-nivāsa-: 647[a].
nivāsetvā 139[5].
niviṭṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭho 324[c] 781[b]; *asm.* °ṭhaṃ 57[b] 756[c]; *npm.* °ṭhā 774[b] 824[d] 892[c].
nivissavāda-: *nsm.* °do 913[b]. *Cf. next.*
nivissavādin-: *nsm.* °dī 910[a].
nivuta- (*or* nīvuta ?): *nsm.* °to 348[c] 1032[a] 1033[a]; *npm.* °tā 1082[b] [⏑ ⏑ ×]; *gpm.* °tānaṃ 763[a].
nivuttakesa-: *nsm.* °so 456[b].
nivesa-: *ap.* °se **300**[c] || 785[a].
nivesana-: *ns.* °naṃ S.N.[1] p. 21; *as.* 470[a] 1055[c]; *ls.* °ne 174[24]; *np.* nivesanā 801[c]; *ap.* °ne 300[c] *and* °nāni 210[a] 305[a]; *lp.* °nesu 785[c] 846[d].
nisaṃkhiti (*ns.*) 953[b] Pj. Fsb.
nisajja (*ger.*) 419[a] 685[c].
-nisabha- [VVA 83[5] *and* Pj. II, 40[19]]: 698[b].
nisamma (*ger.*) 54[c] 317[a]. *Cf. next.*
-nisāmaya (*ger.* nisāmiya ?): 320[b].
nisāmeti: 2 *pl.* °metha 410[a]=562[a].
nisinna-: *nsm.* °no 193[b] 416[c] 502[18]; *npm.* °nā 314[6].

nisīdati 939^{d}; 3 *sg. opt.* °de 388^{b}; *imp.* °datha 331^{a}=332^{a}; *præt.* °di 456^{16}, °diṃsu 314^{2}; *ger.* nisīditvāna 1031^{b} *and* nisajja *q.v.* *Cf.* nisinna.
-nisedha-: 462^{d}.
nisevati 816^{b}; 3 *sg. opt.* °vetha 821^{d}.
nissajja (*ger.*) 839^{e}.
nissaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 800^{b}; *ap.* °ye 877^{b}; *lp.* °yesu 753^{b}.
nissayatā (*or* nissayanā) 856^{a}.
nissayanā, *vide* nissayatā.
nissāya (*ger.*) 841^{a} 887^{b} 1070^{b} || 474^{a}.
nissita-: °to 752^{b} 784^{d} 798^{b} 910^{c} 1069^{d}, 1071^{b}=1072^{b}; °tassa 508^{6}; *npm.* °tā 824^{c} || 66^{c} 458^{a} 280^{b} 538^{c} 938^{d}.
nisseti: 3 *sg. opt.* nissayeyya 798^{d}. *Cf.* nissāya nissita.
nihīna-: *nsm.* °no 132^{c} 842^{a} 890^{a}; nihīnato 797^{d} 905^{d}.
nihīnakamma(*n*)-: *npm.* °mmā 661^{d}.
nihīnapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 880^{b} 890^{b} || 880^{c}.
nīcakula-: *npm.* (*abl. s.*) nīcakulā-m 411^{b}.
nīcamanas-: *nsm.* °mano 252^{c} [— — ⏑ ×].
nīcākulīna-: *nsm.* °no 462^{c}.
nīceyya-: *nsm.* °yo 855^{c} 918^{b}.
-nīla-ka-: 200^{b}.
nīlagīva-: *nsm.* °vo 221^{a}.
nīlavanarāji (*ns.*) 451^{11}.
nīvaraṇa-: *np.* °ṇā 541^{d}; *ap.* °ṇe 17^{a}.
nīvuta, *vide* nivuta.
nu 401^{14} 556^{a} 765^{a}, 885^{a} 1138^{a} 1049^{c}, 19^{a} 838^{d} 1052^{c}; 347^{a} 866^{a} 871^{a} 879^{c} 903^{c} 1071^{d} 314^{7}. *Cf.* no (2).
-nuda-: 1136^{a} 1133^{a}.
nūna(ṃ) 1058^{a}.
neka-: *apf.* nekā (*or* neka-) 308^{c}.
-nekkha-: 689^{b}.
nekkhammaṃ (*as.*) 424^{b}=1098^{b}.
netar-: netā 86^{c}; netāraṃ 213^{f}.
neti, *vide* niyyati neyya.
netta- (*netra*): *np.* nettā 1120^{b} || 550^{a} 346^{d} 1096^{c}.
neyya-: *nsm.* °yo 803^{c} 846^{c} 1113^{f} || 55^{c} 907^{a}.
Nerañjarā: °raṃ 425^{b}.
nerayika-: *nsm.* °ko 664^{d}.
(1) no (*negative*) *154^{b} 396^{15} 780^{c} 800^{b} 852^{d} 853^{b} 855^{d} 925^{b} 927^{b} 1040^{b} 1041^{d} 1069^{b}; no pi 217^{c} 389^{d} 811^{b}, 839^{d}= 840^{d}, 846^{c} 874^{b} 913^{b}; udāhu no 347^{8}; no ce 46^{a} 343^{a} 840^{a},—691^{d}; ce no 949^{c}=1099^{c}.
(2) no **455**^{a}; 457^{c} 875^{c} 1077^{c} (*cf.* nu).
(3) no (=amhākaṃ) *s.v.* ma...
nhātaka-: °ko 518^{b} 521^{d}; °kaṃ 646^{c}.

-pa-: 26[a] 400[b].

pakata-: *nsn.* °taṃ 286[a] || 286[c].

pakappana, *vide* pakampana.

pakappita-: *nsf.* °tā 786[b] 802[b]; *asf.* °taṃ 910[b]; *nsn.* °taṃ 648[bd]; *npm.* pakappitā 784[a]; *npn.* °tāni 838[a]; *lpm.* °tesu 902[b].

pakappeti: °ppayitvā 886[c].

pakampana- (?, *cf.* Pj. II, 568[1]): *as.* °naṃ 915[c].

-(p)pakāra-: 241[f].

pakāsati 1032[b] 1033[b].

pakāsita-: *nsm.* °to 156[32]; *asm.* °taṃ 401[d]; *npm.* °tā 135[f]; *npf.* 714[b].

pakāseti 445[14], °sesi 378[b]; °sehi 1021[c]; 3 *sg. præt.* pakāsayi 251[c].

Pakudho 423[8].

pakubbati 254[b]; pakubbamāno 781[c] 790[d].

pakka-: *gpn.* °kānaṃ 576[a].

-pakkanta- (*prakrānta*): 475[9].

pakkandati: 3 *pl. præt.* pakkanduṃ 310[c].

pakkāmi (3 *sg. præt.*) S.N.[1] p. 92; 3 *pl.* pakkāmuṃ 1010[d].

pakkodana-: *nsm.* °no 18[a].

pakkha-: (1) °kkho 967[d]. (2) °kkhassa 402[a] [M. I, 20[29]] || (1) 347[b]. (2) 402[c].

pakkhandin-: °dī 89[b].

pakkhin-: *ap*(*m.*) °kkhī 606[a].

pakkhitta-: *nsm.* °tto S.N.[1] p. 14.

pagabbha-: *nsm.* °bho 89[b] || 852[c].

pagāḷha-: *nsm.* °ḷho 772[b]; *npm.* °ḷhā 441[a].

pagāhati 819[d].

paggayha (*ger.*) 350[b].

paggahita-: *nsf.* °tā 175[2].

paggharati: 3 *pl. præt.* °rimsu S.N.[1] p. 122.

paṃka-: °kam 535[c]; °kena 845[d]; *ls.* °ke 1145[a] || 945[d].

paṃkadanta-: *nsm.* °to 980[b].

pacināti: *ptc. nsm.* pacinaṃ 837[d].

paccati 671[b]=672[b]; paccanti 670[c].

paccattaṃ 611[a] 906[d].

paccanīkaṃ (*nsn.*) 761[c].

paccaya-: *ls.* °ye 339[b]; *np.* °yāse 15[b] || 423[20] 505[17] 507[12] 507[15] 508[1] 505[9] 507[4] 506[31] 506[9] 506[5] 506[19] 505[26].

paccayika-: *nsm.* °ko 475[8].

paccasāri 8[a] . . . 13[a]. *Cf.* accasāri.

paccassosi 177[15], °ssosuṃ 314[1]=395[20].

paccuggacchati: °ggacchāmi 442[c] [— ⏑ — — × !].

paccuṭṭhāpanā 245[a].

paccupaṭṭhita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 102.
paccekagaṇin-: *nsm.* °ṇino 1009a.
paccekasaccesu (*lp.*) 824d.
pacceti 662c [⏑ ⏑ — × ?], 788d 800d 803d; paccenti 840f=908b [⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
pacchā 645a 773c 949b=1099b.
pacchima-: *nsm.* °mo 352c.
pajappā [J. VI, 25[8]]: *as.* °paṃ 592a.
pajahāti 789b; 3 *sg. opt.* °heyya 1056d; 3 *pl. opt.* °heyyu 1058a || -ppajahat-: 586a. *Cf.* pahāya, *etc.*
pajā 298f 654b; °jaṃ 545d=571d, 776b 936a 1104d; °jāya S.N.[1] p. 14[12] (=Pj. II, 229[18]); *np.* pajā 823d || 684b.
pajāna-: *nsm.* °no 884b, *asm.* °naṃ 884b.
pajānāti 626a 987a; °nāsi 377b; °nāmi 1[illegible]c 191c 461b; (p)pajānanti 273a 724a 726ae; *ptc. nsm.* pajānaṃ 322c, 728e (*cf.* 1051c), 963d=1050b, 1104a || 754c. *Cf.* pajāna.
pajja-: *is.* °jena 514a.
pajjalati: *ptc. asm.* °lantaṃ 687a.
pajjalita-: *nsm.* °to 174[29].
-pajjota-: 156[11].
pajjotakara-: *npm.* °rā 349a.
pañca (*nsm.*) 171a 660b 677c 982d; *acc.* 17a 66a 284c 337a 974a 980d 1020c; pañcannaṃ 964a, S.N.[1] p. 86; pañcasu 340b.
pañcadasiṃ (*asf.*) 402b.
pañcama-: *nsm.* °mo 84a 101b; *nsf.* °mī 437a; *asm.* °maṃ 99c || 447[18].
pañcamatta-: *npn.* °ttāni 137[7].
pañcaseṭṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭho 355d.
pañjali (*nsm.*) 1031b.
pañjalika-: *npm.* °kā 485b 598b.
pañjalīkata-: *npm.* °tā 566b 573b.
paññakappin-: °ppī 1090b 1091b.
paññavat-: °vā 174b.
paññā 77b 329c 432b 434e 1036a; °ñam 185a 186c 969a; *is.* °ñāya 184d 381c 443c 931c 1035d; *gs.* 330d || *75c 468b 343a 176a 880b 390b 881c 83a 346b 391d 881b, 90b *and* 591c, 352b 508[25] 373b 880c.
paññākappin-: *vide* paññak°.
paññājīvin-: °jīviṃ (-jīvitaṃ) *182d.
-paññāṇa-: (1) 96c. (2) 1136c.
paññāṇavat-: °vā 202b=204b, 1090b=1091b.
paññādada-: *asm.* °dadaṃ 177b.
paññābala-: *asm.* °balaṃ 212a.
paññāvat-: *vide* paññavat-.

paññāvimutta-: *gsm.* °ttassa 847^{b}.
paññāvimutti: °ttiyā 725^{b} 727^{b}.
paññāsa*t*: °sāya S.N.[1] p. 86.
pañha: °haṃ 228^{21} 303^{1}, 512^{a} 1031^{c} 1037^{a}; °hena 957^{d}=1043^{b} =1105^{d}=1112^{d}=1118^{b}; °hassa 512^{c} 1129^{a}; *np.* pañhā 422^{8}; *ap.* °he 423^{16}, 510^{bd}=511^{bd}, 1005^{c} 1023^{b} 1024^{c} 1126^{c} 1127^{b}; *gp.* °hānaṃ 1127^{c} 1148^{c} ‖ 456^{d} 1017^{d}.
pañhavīmaṃsaka-: *np.* °kāse 827^{b} [— ⏑ — — ⏑ — × *or* — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — × *cf.* vimaṃsi*n*].
paṭaṅga-: *ap*(*m.*) °ge 602^{a}.
paṭikkamma (*ger.*) 388^{b}.
paṭikkosati: *ptc. nsm.* °saṃ 878^{d}.
paṭigaṇhāti: 3 *sg. imp.* °ṇhātu 479^{c}. *Cf.* paṭiggahe.
paṭigijjha-: *np*(*m.*) °jjhā *675^{c}.
paṭiggahe (3 *sg. præt.*) 689^{d}. *Cf.* paṭigaṇhāti.
paṭiggahetvā 690^{a}.
paṭigha-: *as.* °ghaṃ 371^{c} [*cf.* pavaraṃ 83^{c}]; *np.* °ghā 536^{d} ‖ 42^{a}.
paṭicca 680^{d} 872^{a} 1046^{b} ‖ 784^{d}.
paṭiccasamuppādadasa-: *npm.* °sā 653^{c}.
paṭicchanna-: *nsm.* °no 194^{c}; *asn.* °naṃ 155^{a1}; *isn.* °nena 126^{c}.
paṭicchannakammanta-: *nsm.* °to 127^{c}.
paṭicchita-: *npm.* °tāse 803^{b} (Fsb. pan' icch°).
paṭijānāti: °nati 135^{b}; °nāsi 76^{a} 555^{a}; °nare 601^{b}; *ptc. gpm.* paṭijānataṃ 1148^{d}. *Cf.* patiññāta.
paṭidissati, *vide* patid°.
paṭinissajja 745^{c} 946^{c}.
paṭipajjati 815^{c}; 3 *sg. opt.* °jjeyya 706^{c} 1129^{c}; *ptc. nsm.* °jjamāno 317^{b} 323^{c}. *Cf.* paṭipanna.
paṭipadā (*np.* ?) 714^{a}; *as.* °daṃ 921^{c}.
-paṭipanna-: 736^{c}.
paṭipaviṭṭha-: *lsm.* °ṭṭhamhi 979^{c}.
paṭipuggalo (*ns.*) 544^{d}.
paṭipucchati: °cchanti S.N.[1] p. 90-91.
paṭipūjeti 128^{c}.
paṭibaddhacitto (*nsm.*) 37^{b} ‖ 65^{c}.
paṭibuddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 807^{b}.
paṭibhāti 398^{29}; *imp.* °bhātu 399^{1}.
paṭibhānava*t*-: °vā 853^{c} 1147^{d}; °vantaṃ 58^{b}.
paṭibhāsati (*pratibhāṣ*-) 1024^{d}.
paṭimasati: 3 *sg. præt.* paṭimasi S.N.[1] p. 104.
paṭiyādapeti: °petvā S.N.[1] p. 107.
paṭiyādeti 447^{11}.
paṭiladdhamagga-: *nsm.* °ggo 55^{b}.
paṭivadati: 3 *sg. opt.* paṭivajjā 932^{c}.

paṭivasati: °santi 462[14].
paṭivātam 662[d].
paṭivijjhati: 3 *sg. præt.* °jjhi 90[a].
paṭivedeti: 3 *sg. præt.* °dayi 415[d].
paṭisaṃyujeyya (3 *sg. opt.*) 843[d].
paṭisallāṇaṃ (*as.*) 69[a].
paṭisūra-: *as.* °ram 831[b].
paṭisenikattar-: °ttā 832[d].
paṭisenikaroti: °ronti 932[d].
paṭiseniyati (°neti): °niyanti 390[a].
paṭhama-: *nsm.* °mo 93[b]; *asm.* °maṃ 1031[c]; *nsf.* °mā 436[a].
paṭhamuppattiko (*nsm.; or* °ttito) 420[b].
paṭhavī 307[a]; °viṃ 1097[b]. *Cf.* puthavi-.
-paṇāmita-: 352[c].
paṇāmeti: °metvā S.N.[1] p. 78.
paṇidhāya (*ger.*) 660[d].
paṇidhi 801[a].
-paṇihita-: 154[a].
paṇīta-: *asm.* °taṃ 389[c]; *asn.* 240[b], S.N.[1] p. 107.
paṇḍara-: *ap*(*n.*) °rāni 526[a].
Paṇḍava-: *as.* °vam 414[c], *gs.* °vassa 416[b].
Paṇḍavapabbata-: °to 417[d].
paṇḍita-: °to 115[b] 523[b] **526**[d] 591[d] 721[d] 806[c] 820[a], 1007[d]=1125[b]; °taṃ 335[b] 336[b]; *npm.* °tā 254[d] 578[b] 653[b], 733[b] =743[b] *and* °tāse 875[d]=876[b].
paṇḍukambala-: *ls.* °le 689[b].
paṇṇa-: *ls.* °ṇe 811[d].
pataṅga, *cf.* paṭaṅga (Pj.).
patati: °tanti 248[c]; 3 *sg. præt.* pati 1027[d].
patāpavat-: °vā 550[b].
(1) pati 291[b] (*but cf. next*); °ti(ṃ) 314[d] || 413[27] 556[a]; -m-pati: 26[c] 476[12] 1024[b].
(2) pati (*prati*) 425[b] (291[b]).
patikkhati: *ptc. nsm.* °kkhaṃ 697[d].
-patiññāta-: 594[a]. *Cf.* paṭijānāti.
-patiṭṭhā-: 173[c].
Patiṭṭhānaṃ (*as.*) 1011[a].
patiṭṭhāya (*ger.*) 506[d].
patiṭṭhita-: *nsm.* °to 409[b]; *npm.* (?) °tā 453[d].
patidissati 123[b]; *cf.* 172[16] (paṭid°).
patinandita-: *nsf.* °tā 452[b].
patirūpa-: (1) *is.* °pena 89[d] [Pj. II, 390[10]] || (2) 667[d].
patirūpakārin-: °rī 187[a].
patilīna-: *nsm.* °no 852[a].
patilīnacara-: *gsm.* °rassa 810[a].

-(p)pativattiya-: 554^{d}.
patisarati, *cf.* paccasāri.
patisallīna-: *gsm.* °nassa 346^{23}.
patissata-: *nsm.* °to 413^{d}; *npm.* °tā 283^{b}.
patīta-: *apm.* °te 679^{a}.
patītarūpo (*nsm.*) 379^{d}=380^{d}.
(1) -patta- (*pattra*): 673^{a} 625^{a} 44^{b} 64^{b}.
(2) patta- (*pātra*): *as.* °taṃ 413^{c} 443^{d} || 456^{13}. *Cf.* pāti.
(3) patta- (*prāpta*): *nsm.* °to 55^{b} 138^{a} 478^{d} 647^{c} 992^{e}; *asm.* °taṃ 517^{d}; *gsm.* °tassa 435^{b} || 419^{22} 542^{c} 536^{a} 992^{c} 503^{b}. *Cf.* pappoti.
pattacīvaraṃ (*as.*) 139^{7}.
pattapāṇi (*nsm.*) 713^{a}.
pattaphalaṃ (*as.*) 239^{b}.
pattayāna-: *apm.* °ne 606^{b}.
patti (*prāpti*): °tiyā 425^{d} || 186^{b} 68^{a}.
-patti*n*- (**prāptin*): 513^{a}.
pattika-: *nsm.* °ko 418^{c}.
pattipatta-: *nsm.* °to 536^{a}; *asm.* °taṃ 537^{f}; *voc.* °ta 540^{c}.
patthita-: *asf.* °taṃ 836^{b}.
-patthiyā (Pj.), *vide* na-patthiya.
pattheti: °tthayati 114^{c} 899^{c}; °tthayasi 18^{d} . . . 29^{d}; *ptc.* *nsm.* °tthayaṃ 70^{a} *and* °tthayāno 976^{c}; *gsm.* °tthayamānassa 902^{a} [— — ⌣ — — × ?] || -patthayāna-: 900^{c}.
patvā 347^{c} 575^{c}.
patha-: *ls.* °the 176^{d} 177^{d} || 385^{c} 868^{c} 976^{b} 139^{b} 540^{c} 1045^{c} 370^{b} 1076^{d} 158^{b}. *Cf. next.*
-pathi-: 961^{a}.
(1) pada-: *as.* °daṃ 252^{a} 374^{a}, 451^{15} 700^{d}; 765^{bc}; *ls.* °de 451^{16}; padā padaṃ 446^{b} [Pj. II, 451^{15}] || 88^{c} (457^{g}) 287^{c} 88^{a} 204^{d} 208^{d}.
(2) -pada-: 603^{a} (457^{g}) 690^{d} 83^{c}.
padaka-: *ns.* °ko 447^{22}; *np.* °kā 595^{c}.
padakkhiṇa-: *asm.* °ṇaṃ 1010^{b}.
padara-: *lp.* °resu 720^{b}.
padasadda-: *is.* °ddena S.N.^{1} p. 80.
padā (*is.*) 768^{b}. *Cf.* pāda *and* (2) pada.
padālita-: *npm.* °tā 546^{b}=572^{d}.
padissati 108^{b} (*cf. v.l.*).
-paduṭṭha-: 662^{a}.
paduma-: *ns.* maṃ 71^{c}; *as.* 213^{e}; *ls.* °me 812^{b}. *Cf. next.*
Padumaniraya-: *as.* °yaṃ 476^{e}; *ls.* Padume niraye S.N.^{1} p. 123, 677^{b}.
padumi*n*-: °mī 53^{b}.

padosa-: *as.* °saṃ 328a || 702c.
padoseti: 3 *sg. opt.* °saye 659d.
paddhagu: *npm.* °gū 1095d.
padhāna-: °nena 428d; °nāya 424c 429a.
padhānapahitatta-: *asm.* °ttaṃ 425a.
padhānava*t*-: °vā 70c 531c.
(padhāreti: °rehi 1149d Fsb.).
pana 137[3] 140[1]; 23c, S.N.[1] p. 12; 175[31], 376d 393a 396c 579d 589b, 670a 673a 674a, 690a 826c 829a 830b 833a *881a 903b 904b 906a 968c.
panujja (*ger.*) 359c 535c; (*ger. or imp.* Pj.): 1055d.
panuṇṇakodha-: *nsm.* °dho 469c.
panudati: °danti 81c=480c; 3 *sg. opt.* °deyya 928d [⏑ — — ×, *cf. next*]. *Vide* pānudi panujja °nuṇṇa °nūdita.
panūdana-: °naṃ 1106c || 252b.
panūdita-: *nsn.* °taṃ 483d.
panta-: *asn.* °taṃ 338b; *lsn.* °te 969c *and* °tamhi 960d; *apn.* °tāni 72c.
pantha-: *ls.* °thasmiṃ 121b. *Cf.* pathi patha.
pannabhāra-: *nsm.* °ro 914c; *asm.* °ram 626c.
pannarasa-: *nsm.* °so 153a; *ls.*(*m.*) °se **502**[12], 1016c.
papañca-nāmarūpaṃ (*as.*) 530a.
papañcasaṃkhā: °khāya 916a; *np.* °khā 874d.
papaṭa-: °ṭaṃ *665d.
papata-: °taṃ *665d; °tato (*or* papatanā) 576b.
papatati: papatanti 674c.
papatanā (*abl. s.; cf.* papata) 576b.
papad(ā): *as.* °daṃ *665d.
pappuyya (*ger.*) 593b 829d; 482d (=*prāpnuyāt* ?).
pappoti 185c 187c, 584b; 3 *sg. opt.* pappuyya 482d ? *Cf.* patta[3] patvā pappuyya pāpuṇāti.
papphāsa-: °sassa 195c [⏑ — — ×].
pabbajati 1003a; °janti 157[30]; 1 *sg. fut.* °jissāmi 564c, 1 *pl.* °jissāma 565c; 3 *sg. præt.* °ji 405b 406d; *ger.* pabbajitvāna 407a.
pabbajita-: *ns.* °to 274c 423c 440[29]; *np.* °tā 43a || 424[3].
pabbajitānulomika-: *asm.* °kam 385c.
pabbajjā 406c 567c; °jjam 157[19] 252d 405ad; °jjāya S.N.[1] p. 91.
pabbata-: *as.* °tam 1014d; *ls.* °te 413[19]; *gp.* °tānaṃ 958d || 417d.
-Pabbata-: 543d.
pabrūti 131a, °brūmi 870d 952c 1093d 1107c; °brunti (*or* pabruvanti: ⏑ ⏑ — ×) 649b; *imp.* °brūhi 599e=999c, 700c 848c 869d 873c 1036c 1038d 1092d 1105e.
pabhaṃkara-: °ro 991d 1136b.

pabhava-: *as.* °vaṃ 1050[a] || 728[f].
pabhavati: °vanti 728[a]=1050[c]. *Cf.* pahoti.
pabhassara-: *apn.* °rāni 48[a].
-pabhā-: 404[d].
-(p)pabhāta-: 178[b].
pabhijjati: 3 *pl. præt.* °jjiṃsu 475[21].
pabhindati: 3 *sg. opt.* °nde 973[b].
-(p)pabheda-: 447[17].
pabhedana-: *as.* °naṃ 1105[f]=1107[d].
pamajjati: 3 *sg. opt.* °jje (*or* ca majje) 676[d] *and* °jjeyya 925[b] 933[d].
pamatta-: °tto 329[d]; °ttaṃ 57[c]; *npm.* °ttā 1121[b]; *apm.* °tte 332[c] 399[b] || 70[a].
pamattabandhu (*voc.*) 430[c].
pamadamhā (*abl. sg.; cf. skr. pramadā*) *156[c]=*157[c].
-(p)pamaddana-: 450[20] 561[b].
pamāṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 1076[a] || 507[b].
pamāda-: °do 334[a]; °dena 942[b]; *abl. s.* °dā 1033[b] *and* °damhā *156[c]=*157[c] || 184[b] 218[c].
pamādānupatita-: *nsm.* °to 334[b] [S. II, 173[26]].
pamāya (*ger.*) 209[a]; 894[a].
pamukha-: *asf.* °khaṃ 791[d] (Nidd.) || S.N.[1] p. 107.
pamuccati 80[d] 170[d] 171[d] 172[d].
-pamuñca-: 773[b].
pamuñcati: 3 *sg. opt.* °ñce 973[c]; *imp.* °ñca 1063[d] *and* °ñcassu 1146[c] (*cf.* 1146[a], 1149[d]); *ptc. nsm.* °ñcaṃ 791[d]. *Cf.* pamuccati pamutta.
pamutta-: °tto 524[c]=525[c]=530[c]=532[c]; °ttaṃ 212[c]; *npm.* °ttā 465[b]=498[b].
pamudita-: *nsm.* °to 425[a]. *Cf.* pamodita.
pamūḷha-: *npm.* °ḷhā 774[a].
pamocana-: (1) *ns.* °naṃ 78[d]. (2) *ds.* °nāya 1064[a] || (2) 166[d].
pamodita-: *npm.* °tā 681[d]. *Cf.* pamudita.
pamoha-: *as.* °haṃ 841[b].
payata-: *asn.* °taṃ 240[b].
payuta-: *asm.* °taṃ 711[d] 930[b].
payutta-: *npn.* °ttāni 137[10].
payojeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jaye 404[b].
para-: *nsm.* °ro 879[b] 887[d] 1117[a]; *asm.* °raṃ 132[b] (*cf.* 438[d]) 185[e] 206[c], 516[c]=520[b], 779[d] 882[d] 888[a] 893[b]; *nsn.* °raṃ 795[d] 833[d]; *gsm.* °rassa 396[d] 880[a] 890[a] 905[a]; *lsm.* °ramhi 634[b]; *npm.* pare 214[b] *247[b] 762[ac]; *apm.* °re 319[d]=320[d], 322[c] 438[d] 451[c]; *ipm.* °rehi 240[b] 255[d]; °resaṃ 119[b] *247[b] 394[b] 452[d], 487[c]=488[c]=489[c]=505[c], 818[c] 951[b]; °resa 782[b]; parato 696[a]. *Cf.* parattha.

parakula-: *as.* °lam 128a.
-parakkama-: 293b.
parakkamma (*ger.*) 966d.
parattha 661d.
paradattūpajīvin-: °vī 217b.
paradāra-: °resu 108c.
paradārasevanā (*ns.*) 242c.
paradhammika-: *gp.* °kānaṃ 965a.
paraneyyaṃ (*nsn.*) 907a.
parapāṇarodha-: *ds.* °dhāya 220c.
paraputta- [A. IV, 169[3]]: *lp.* °ttesu 43c.
parapessa-: *is.* °ssena 615b.
parabhojanaṃ (*as.*) 366c.
parama-: *nsm.* °mo 293a; *asm.* °maṃ 788a, 903a (!); *nsn.* °maṃ 87a 347d 788a 796a; *asn*(*m.*) °maṃ 138a; *lsm.* °me 1071c=1072c; *isf.* °māya 471b; *np*(*f.*) paramā 296c.
paramatthadassin-: *asm.* °ssiṃ 219a.
paramatthapatti: °ttiyā 68a.
paramavisuddhadassin-: °ssī 693b; °ssinā 697b.
paraloka-: *ls.* °ke 666c; —paralokato 579b.
paravāda-: *ip*(*m.*) °dehi 819b.
paravediya-: *asf.* °yaṃ 474b.
parasenappamaddanā (*npm.*) 450[20].
parahetu 122a.
-parājaya-: 659b.
parājita-: *nsm.* °to 440d; *npm.* °tā 681b.
parābhava-: °vo 92b; *ap.* °ve 115a. [*In* 91d, *etc.*, *we may take* parābhavato-mukhaṃ *as an adj.*, *nsn.*, *but see next.*]
parābhavati: *ptc. asm.* °vantaṃ 91a; *gsm.* °vato 91d . . . 114d (Pj.). *Cf.* parābhava.
parāyana-: *as.* °naṃ 377b || 1114d 717d 578d.
parikissati 820d.
parikkhaya-: *as.* °yaṃ S.N.[1] p. 123; *abl. s.* °yā 374c 749b || 1094d.
parikkhāra- (Sp. *ad* Vin. III, 132[9]): °ro 307d [⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
-parikkhīṇa-: 639c 640c 175c.
pariggaha-: *as.* °haṃ 809c; *np.* °hā 470b 805b 871b *and* °hāni 872b; *lp.* °hesu 779b || 393c.
paricarati 401[13].
paricārakasolasa-: *gpm.* °sānaṃ 603[30].
parijānāti 202c; °nanti 254d; 3 *sg. opt.* °neyya 943c.
pariññacārin-: °rī 537c. *Cf. next.*
pariññā (*ger.*) 779a.
pariññāya (*ger.*) 455c 473c 737a 748c 755a 778b, 1082f=1083f.
-pariḍayhamāna-: 63c.

pariṇāma-: *as.* °maṃ S.N.^{1} p. 14.
pariṇāyakaratanaṃ (*ns.*) 450^{1}.
paritassati 621^{b}. *Cf.* parittas°.
paritta-: *nsn.* °ttaṃ 61^{a} 574^{c}.
parittapañña-: *gsm.* °ññassa 1097^{c}; *apm.* °ññe 390^{b}.
parittase (3 *sg. opt.*) 924^{d}. *Cf.* paritassati.
parideva-: *as.* °vaṃ 328^{a} 592^{a} 923^{b} || 809^{a}.
paridevati 827^{c}; °vasi 582^{d}; paridevayanti 774^{c}; *ptc. nsm.* paridevayamāno 583^{a}.
paridevadhamma-: *ap.* °mme 969^{d}.
paridevanā (*ns.*) 585^{d}.
paridevaneyya-: *apm.* °yye 970^{c}.
paridevamacchara-: *as.* °raṃ 811^{c} || 809^{a}.
paridevayati *s.v.* paridevati.
paridevasokā (*np.*) 862^{b} 863^{b}.
paridevita-: *as*(*n.*) °taṃ 590^{b}.
-pariddava-: 1052^{d}.
parinibbāti: °bbanti 765^{d}; parinibbaye 591^{b}.
parinibbānagato (*nsm.*) 514^{b}.
parinibbuta-: °to 347^{a} 370^{c} 467^{c}, 735^{d}=739^{f}; °taṃ 346^{b} 359^{b}; *npm.* °tā 737^{d}=758^{d} || 346^{22}.
paripucchati 1025^{b}; *ptc. nsm.* °cchamāno 380^{b}, °cchiyāno 696^{c} (°cchiyāna, *ger.* ?).
paripuṇṇa-: *asm.* °ṇaṃ 904^{a}; *ipn.* °ṇehi S.N.^{1} p. 104 || S.N.^{1} p. 104; 445^{26}.
paripuṇṇakāya-: *nsm.* °yo 548^{a}.
paripuṇṇamānin-: °mānī 889^{b}.
paripūra-: *asn.* °raṃ 1017^{b} || 205^{c}.
paripūrī, *vide* pārip°.
pariphandati: *ptc. nsm.* °ndamāno 1145^{a}; *asf.* °ndamānaṃ 776^{a}.
paribbajati: 3 *sg. opt.* °bbaje 639^{b}=640^{b}, 741^{d}=751^{f}=753^{d} =1039^{d} *and* °bbajeyya 359^{d} . . . 375^{d}.
paribbasāna- (*ptc. prs.*): *nsm.* °no 796^{a}; *npm.* °nā 878^{a} 880^{d} 895^{a}.
paribbāja-: *as.* °jaṃ 134^{c}.
paribbājaka-: °ko S.N.^{1} p. 90; 533^{c}; °kaṃ 537^{f}; °kassa 420^{2} [533^{c} *and* 537^{f} ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ×, *cf. next*].
paribbājayitar: °tā (*or* parivajjayitā) 537^{c} [⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ ×].
-paribbūlha-: 301^{a}.
paribhāvitaṃ (*nsn.*) 23^{b}.
paribhāsati 134^{a} 663^{b}.
paribhuñjati: 1 *sg. opt.* °ñjeyyaṃ 423^{25}; *ptc. nsm.* °ñjamāno 240^{c} 241^{c}.
paribhotabbo (*nsm.*) 424^{5}.

pariyanta-: °ntaṃ 214[b] 537[e] || 577[c], S.N.[1] p. 103[1].
pariyantacārin-: °rī 964[b].
pariyādāna-: *as.* °naṃ S.N.[1] p. 123.
pariyāya-: (1) [— ⏑ ×, *cf.* J. III, 140[24], 460[2], V, 367[2], 368[14]]: *as.* °yaṃ 588[d]; (2) °yena 505[7] || (1) 581[d]. (2) 156[32] 604[6].
-pariyeṭṭhi-: *289[c].
pariyeṭṭhum (*inf.*) *289[c]. *Cf. next.*
pariyesati S.N.[1] p. 86; °sāmi 414[14]; *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 482[c]; °sitvā 414[13] S.N.[1] p. 86.
-pariyosāna-: 157[31].
pariyosānakalyāṇaṃ (*asm.*) 444[21].
parirakkhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °kkhe 678[d].
parirundhati (?) 118[a].
pariḷāha-: *ns.* °ho 715[d].
parivajjayitar-, *vide* paribbāj°.
parivajjeti 768[a]; 3 *sg. opt.* °jjaye 771[b] *and* °jjayeyya 395[a-d] 396[a] 397[d] *and* °jjayetha 57[a]; *imp.* °jjehi 341[a].
(1) parivasati, *vide* paribbasāna.
(2) parivasati S.N.[1] p. 99; 3 *sg. prœt.* °vasi 697[d].
parivitakko (*ns.*) 346[24].
parivīmaṃsati: *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 975[c].
-parivuta-: 502[17].
parivesanā (*ns.*) 140[3,7].
parisa-ggata-: *nsm.* °to 397[a].
parisā: °saṃ 825[a]; °sāya 826[a] 829[b]; °sāsu 349[d] || S.N.[1] p. 107 (saparisa-).
parisujjhati 183[d] 184[d].
parisuddha-: *asn.* °ddhaṃ 445[27].
parisodheti: 3 *sg. prœt.* °dhayi 407[d].
parissaya-: *np.* °yā 770[b] 960[a]; *ap.* °yāni 45[c] 965[d] 969[b]; *gp.* °yānaṃ 42[c].
parissayavinayana-: *as.* °naṃ 921[b].
pariharati: 1 *sg.* (*prs. med.*) °hare 440[a]. *Cf.* parihīrati.
parihāyati: °yanti 767[c].
parihīna-: *asm.* °naṃ 827[a].
parihīnapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 881[c].
parihīrati 205[b].
parūpavāda-: *as.* °daṃ 389[d].
pareta-: *nsm.* °to 818[a]; *apm.* °te 1123[b] || 1092[c] 736[a] 764[a] 579[a] 449[a].
pareti *1144[b].
parovara-: *asm.* °raṃ 353[a]; *asn.* 1148[b]; *npm.* parovarā 475[a]; *apm.* °re 704[b]; *apn.* °rāni 1048[a].
parosahassaṃ (*ns.*) 450[14].
palāpa- (*palāva*): °po 89[c] [A. IV, 169[9, 13]]; *ap.* °pe 282[a].

palāyati 120^{b}.
palikhañña (*ger.*) 968^{b}.
pa.iguṇṭhita-: °to 131^{b}.
-paligha-: 622^{c}.
palipatha-: *as.* °tham 638^{a}.
paleti 1074^{bd} *1144^{b}; palehi 831^{c}.
palokin-: *asn.* °kinaṃ (*or* palokitaṃ) 739^{b}.
palobheti: °bhenti 703^{c}; 3 *pl. præt.* mā . . . palobhayuṃ 703^{d}.
pavakkhati (*fut.*): °kkhāmi 701^{c}, 963^{d}=1050^{b}.
pavaḍḍhati: 3 *sg. præt.* °ḍḍhatha 306^{d}.
pavattar- (*pravaktṛ*): °ttāraṃ 167^{a}.
pavattita-: °taṃ 556^{d} 557^{a}.
pavadati, *vide* pāva.
pavara-: *asm.* °raṃ 83^{c} [*metre, cf.* 371^{c} 372^{c}; *formula*: A. II, 95^{27}>S.N. 684^{ab}], 377^{d} .646^{a} || 698^{c}.
pavasati: *ptc. nsm.* °saṃ 899^{d}.
pavassati: *imp.* °ssa 18^{d} . . . 29^{d}, *353^{d}. *Cf.* pāvassi.
-pavāda-: 538^{b}.
pavādiya-: *np.* °diyāse 885^{b}.
pavicaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 1021^{a}.
pavitakka-: *as.* °kkaṃ 834^{a}.
pavineyya (*ger.*) 507^{a}.
pavivekarasa-: *as.* °saṃ 257^{a}.
pavisati: °santi 668^{d}=670^{b}, 673^{b}; 3 *sg. opt.* °se 387^{d}; *imp.* °sa 227^{7}. *Cf.* pāvisi.
pavuccati 436^{d} (Bm vuccati), 437^{b} 513^{c} 518^{c} 523^{c} 611^{d} 808^{b} *and* pavuccate 519^{d} 520^{d} 522^{d} 524^{d} 525^{d} 526^{d} 530^{d} 531^{d} 532^{d}.
pavutta-: *npm.* °ttā 868^{d} || 383^{b}.
pavecchati: 3 *sg. opt.* °cche 463^{c} . . . 466^{c}=490^{c} . . . 503^{c}.
paveṇi: *np.* °ṇiyo 26^{b} 27^{b}.
pavedita: *nsn.* °taṃ 838^{d}; *npm.* °tā 171^{b} || 330^{a}.
pavedeti 444^{14}.
pavedhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °dheyya 928^{a}.
pasaṃsakāma-: *npm.* °mā 825^{d}.
pasaṃsati 658^{a}; °sasi $163A^{d}$; °santi 906^{b}; °sāma 47^{a} 390^{b}. *Cf.* pasaṃsita-.
pasaṃsalābha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 828^{d}.
pasaṃsā: *as.* °saṃ 826^{b} 895^{d} || 213^{b}. *Cf.* pasaṃsakāma pasaṃsalābha.
pasaṃsāvahana-: *asn.* °naṃ 256^{b}.
pasaṃsita-: °to 829^{a} 928^{b}.
pasaṃsiya-: °yo 658^{b}.

pasajati: °janti 390c.
pasanna-: °nno 698b.
pasannacitto (*nsm.*) 316c 403c 690c.
pasannanetto 550a.
pasannamānaso 402c.
pasayha (*ger.*) 72a.
pasavati, °vasi, °vāmi S.N.[1] p. 86.
pasahati 443a.
pasādeti: °dehi S.N.[1] p. 121.
pasāreti 193c; °rehi 547e=573c.
pasīdati 434d; °dāmi 356a~1147a; 3 *sg. opt.* °deyya 563c. *Cf.* pasanna.
pasu: *np.* pasavo 858a *and* pasū 285a; *gp.* pasūnaṃ 311c.
pasuta-: °to 940c; °taṃ 57c; *npm.* °tā 774a || 709a.
Pasūra (*voc.*) 833c [Sīhasūra JRAS, 1916, p. 714; *query* teṣān nu kin tvaṃ vadasīha Śūra ? *Cf.* S.N. 832c].
passa- (*pārśva*): passato 422b.
passati 313c (*metre* ?), 647b 666d 676b, 784c=797a, 797d 798b 807bd 907d 953d, 1118d=1119f; passāmi S.N.[1] p. 14; 229[1] 776a 788a 908a 1063a 1142a; passanti 653b; passāma S.N.[1] p. 12; 76b 153d 164d 165d; passatu 909c; passa 435d 580b 587a 588d 756b 762e; passatha 176c 177c 777a 935b *and* passavho 998f; *ptc. nsm.* passaṃ 739c 837c 909a; *gsm.* passato 1113d; *gpm.* passataṃ 761d, °tām 763d || 763b.
pahatvāna 639a~640a. *Cf.* pajahāti.
pahassamāno (*nsm.*) 887c.
pahātabbam (*nsn.*) 558c.
pahāna-: *as.* °naṃ 374b 1106a.
(1) pahāya (*ger.*) 17a 46c 66a 74a 209d 493a 520a 771c 786c 791a 800a 844a 900a 1070c, 1082de=1083de, 1134ac. *Cf.* pahāsi pahīna pahātabba pahatvāna pajahāti pahīyati.
(2) -pahāya-: 772d.
(p)-pahāyin-: 1132b 1113b.
pahāsi (2 *or* 3 *sg. præt.*) 1057c.
pahitatta-: °tto 157a; °ttaṃ 432c; °ttassa 433c 504[1] 961d; *npm.* °ttā 445a || 425a.
pahīna-: *nsn.* °nam 558c || 715c 250c.
pahīnajātimaraṇaṃ (*asm.*) 351a.
pahīnabhayabheravo (*nsm.*) 546d=572d.
pahīnamalamoha-: *gsm.* °hassa 1132a.
pahīnamāno (*nsm.*) 370a.
pahīyati 806a.
pahu (*nsm.*) 98c=124c.

pahūta-: (1) *npm.* °tā 862[ad] 863[a] 866[b] 871[b]. (2) *nsn.* °taṃ 428[c].
pahūtajivhatā: °tāya S.N.[1] p. 103.
pahūtadhanadhañña-: °ñño 302[c].
pahūtapañña-: °ñño 539[c] 996[b]; °ññaṃ 83[a]=359[a].
pahūtavitta-: °tto 102[a] [D. I, 134[23]].
pahoti 36[b] 867[b]. *Cf.* pabhavati, pahūta.
(-pāka-: 137[c]).
pāgabbhiya-: *as.* °yaṃ 930[c].
pācana-: *as.* °naṃ S.N.[1] p. 13 || 77[d].
-pācariya-: 452[20].
(pājanaṃ 147[11].)
pāṭikaṃkha-: *nsn.* °khaṃ 504[1].
pāṭirūpika-: *npm.* °kā 246[b]. *Cf.* patirūpa[1].
pāṭihāriyapakkha-: *as.* °khaṃ 402[c].
pāṇa-: *as.* °ṇaṃ *117[b] 394[a] 400[a]; *ls.* °ṇe 117[c]; *ap.* °ṇāni *117[b]; *gp.* °ṇānaṃ 600[c]; *lp.* °ṇesu 156[b]=157[b], 247[a] 704[d] || 220[c].
-pāṇa-ka-: 154[21].
pāṇayo, *s.v.* pāṇ*in*.
pāṇātipāta-: °to 242[a].
-pāṇi-: 456[13] 713[a].
pāṇ*in*-: *np.* °ṇino 575[d] *and* °ṇayo 201[d] [S. V, 370[5]]; *ap.* °ṇine 220[d] 587[d]; *gp.* °ṇinaṃ 307[d].
pāṇūpeta-: *asm.* °taṃ 157[7].
-pāta-: 339[a] 987[c].
pātarāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 387[d].
-pāti- [M. III, 235[9]]: 151[22].
pātita-: °to 631[b].
pātimokkha-: °kkhaṃ 921[d]; °kkhasmiṃ 340[a].
pātukaroti 316[d]; °ronti 423[21], S.N.[1] p. 104.
pātubhāva-: °vo 560[b]=998[b].
pāto 403[a] 576[b].
pāda-: *is.* pādā 309[a] 835[d] *and* padā 768[b]; *ap.* pāde 547[c]=573[c], 1028[d]; *ip.* °dehi 610[a]; *lp.* °desu 155[4] 1027[d] || 980[a]. *Cf.* (2) pada.
-pāda-ka-: 205[a].
pādalola- [*cf.* Pj. II, 36[4]]: *nsm.* °lo 63[a]=972[a], 925[a].
pādūdara-: *apm.* °re 604[a].
pāna-: *as.* °naṃ 398[a]; *is.* °nena 82[c]=481[c], 403[b]; *gp.* °nānaṃ 924[a] || 485[c].
pānudi (*or* apānudi ?) 476[b]. *Cf.* panudati.
pāpa-: *asm.* pāpaṃ 57[a]; *nsn.* pāpaṃ 23[c] 662[c], *asn.* 22[c] 24[c] 216[a] 636[a]; *lsn.* pāpe 547[c] 790[c]; *apn.* pāpāni 399[a] 452[c] 674[d]; *lpn.* pāpesu 140[c] || 257[c] 520[a] 941[c].

pāpaācāragocara-: *asm.* °raṃ 280[d]; *apm.* °re 282[d].
pāpaka-: *nsm.* °ko 302[28]; *asn.* °kaṃ 127[a] 660[d]; *voc.* °ka 664[b]; *ipn.* °kehi 215[b]; *gpf.* pāpikānaṃ S.N.[1] p. 121 || 519[a].
pāpakammaṃ (*as.*) 407[b].
pāpakara-: *npm.* °rā 674[d].
pāpamakkhin-: *nsm.* °kkhī 116[b].
pāpasaṃkappa-: *asm.* °ppaṃ 280[c].
pāpasīla-: *npm.* °lā 246[a].
pāpiccha-: *nsm.* °ccho 133[b], *asm.* °cchaṃ 280[c]; *npm.* pāpicchā S.N.[1] p. 121; *apm.* °cche 282[c].
pāpimat-: *ns.* °mā *33*; *voc.* °mā 430[c].
pāpiyas-: *nsn.* °yo 275[c].
pāpuṇāti: 3 *sg. opt.* °ṇe 324[d]. *Cf.* pappoti, *etc.*
pāmujjakaraṇa-: *asn.* °ṇaṃ 256[a].
pāyāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 151[27].
pāyeti: 3 *sg. opt.* pāyaye 398[c].
pāra-: *as.* °raṃ 714[c] 1059[d] 1129[d] 1130[a] || 1129[d] 1[c] 1146[d].
pāraga-: *npm.* °gā 32[c] || 997[b]. *Cf.* pāragū.
pāra-Gaṅgāya 228[18].
pāragata-: °to 21[b]~638[c], 210[d]; °taṃ 359[b].
pāragū 539[a]; 771[d] 992[b] 1019[d]; °guṃ 167[b]=699[d], 1105[c]=1112[d] || 251[b].
pāraṃgata-: °to 803[d].
pāraṃgamana-: *ds.* °nāya 1130[c].
pāraṃgamanīya- (*adj.*) S.N.[1] p. 205.
pāramī: °miṃ 1018[c] 1020[d].
Pārāyanaṃ (*ns.*) 604[5] 1130[d]; *as.* 1131[a].
pārichatto (*ns.*) 64[b].
pāripūrī: °riṃ 1016[d].
pāruta-: *asm.* °taṃ 401[25].
pāleti: °lenti 585[c]. *Cf.* apālayuṃ.
pāvassi (3 *sg. præt.*) 30[b].
pāva 789[d], pāvā 782[bd] 888[d] (3 *sg. præt.*).
Pāvā: °vaṃ 1013[a].
pāvisi (3 *sg. præt.*) 227[10] 979[b].
(1) -pāsa- (*pāśa*): 166[d].
(2) -pāsa- (*prāsa*): 303[c].
pāsāṇa-: *as.* °ṇaṃ 447[a].
Pāsāṇaka(ṃ)cetiyaṃ (*as.*) 1013[c].
pāsāda-: *ls.* °de 502[3] *and* °dasmiṃ 409[b].
pi 43[a] 154[30] 137[a]; 52[c]; 681[a-c], 808[a], *etc.*
Piṅgiya-: °yo 1008[d]=1125[f], *1120 1131*; °ya 1121[c]=1123[c], 1138[b] 1146[d].
piṭṭhi: piṭṭhiyā 609[b]; piṭṭhito 412[b] || (67[a]).

-piṭṭhika-: 604^{b}.
piṭṭhimaṃsika-: *npm.* °kā 244^{a}.
piṇḍa-: °ḍaṃ 217^{b} 388^{a} 391^{a}; °ḍāya 141^{7} 175^{8} 386^{b} 408^{c}; *ls.* °ḍe 392^{a}.
piṇḍacāra-: *as.* °raṃ 414^{a}=708^{a}.
piṇḍapāta-: *ls.* °te 339^{a}.
pitar-: °tā 296^{a} 579^{c}; °taraṃ 60^{a}, 98^{a}=124^{a}~125^{a}; *np.* pitaro 310^{a} || 404^{a}.
pitāmahayuga-: *abl. s.* °gā 463^{1}.
pittaṃ (*ns.*) 434^{b}; *as.* 198^{c}; *gs.* °ttassa 196^{d}.
pithiyyati: 3 *pl.* °yyare 1034^{d} 1035^{d}.
pipati: *ptc. gpm.* pipataṃ 398^{c}. *Cf.* pivati.
pipāsā: °saṃ 52^{a} || 436^{c} 56^{a}.
(1) piya-: *asm.* °yaṃ *94^{b} 363^{a}; *asn.* 45.^{c} 811^{b} 968^{c}; *asf.* 254^{a} 452^{d}; *abl. s.n.* °yā 863^{a}; *npm.* piyā 94^{a}; *npn.* piyāni 865^{a} *and* piyā 864^{a} || 363^{a} 123^{c}.
(2) piya, *s.v.* phiya.
(piyati): *ptc. nsm.* piyaṃ *94^{b} (Pj.).
piyarūpa-: *apm.* °pe 337^{b}; *lp(n.)* °pesu 1086^{b}.
piyavācā: °caṃ 452^{a}.
piyavippayoga-: *as.* °gaṃ 41^{c}.
piyāyita-: *asm.* °taṃ 807^{c}.
piḷakā: *ip.* °kāhi 475^{12}.
pivati: *ptc. nsm.* pivaṃ 257^{d}. *Cf.* pipati, pītvā
pihaka-: °kassa 195^{d}.
-pihālu-: 852^{b}.
piheti 947^{d}; pihayanti 823^{c}.
pīti 1143^{a}; °tiṃ 687^{d} 695^{a}, 994^{d} || 257^{d} 969^{a}.
pītimanas-: *nsm.* °mano 766^{c}.
pītisomanassajāto (*nsm.*) 425^{2}.
pītvā 257^{a}.
-puggala-: 684^{a} 544^{d}.
puggalavemattatā 436^{13}.
-puṅgava-: 690^{a}.
pucchati: °cchāmi 83^{a} 241^{e} 359^{a} 376^{a} 457^{f} 487^{a} 682^{c} 915^{a}, 1043^{e}=1045^{e}=1047^{e}=1049^{a}=1061^{a}=1079^{e}=1081^{h}, 1052^{b} (*cf.* 875^{b}); °cchanti 457^{a}; °cchāma 91^{b} 166^{c} 167^{d} 343^{a} 599^{b} 699^{c} 875^{b}; 1 *sg. opt.* °ccheyyaṃ 190^{a}; *imp.* puccha **229**^{25} 460^{b} (462^{a}) 512^{a} *and* pucchassu 189^{a} 993^{c}; pucchatha 1004^{d} *and* pucchavho 1030^{c}; 3 *sg. præt.* pucchi 981^{c} 1024^{c} 1031^{d}; 2 *sg.* pucchi 456^{d}, mā . . . pucchi (*or* puccha) 462^{a}; *ptc. asm.* pucchaṃ 1023^{a}, *npm.* °cchantā 1126^{c}. *Cf.* (2) puṭṭha pucchita apucchasi apucchi.
pucchanā (*ns.*) 504^{a}.

pucchita-: °to 76^c 126^a 170^c 380^c 383^d 421^d 848^d 952^d; *nsf.* °tā 988^b; *apm.* °te 1005^c (sc 1024^c).
pucchitar-: *np.* °tāro S.N.^{1} p. 135.
pucchituṃ (*inf.*) 510^b=511^b.
puñña-: *ns.* °ñaṃ 428^c; *as.* S.N.^{1} p. 86, 569^c 636^a; *is.* °ñena 431^a; *ls.* °ñe 547^c 790^c; *ap.* °ñāni 427^d; *gp.* °ñānaṃ 431^c || 399^c 697^c.
puññakkhettaṃ (*ns.*) 486^b.
puññatthika-: °ko 487^d=488^b=489^b=505^b.
puññapāpaṃ (*as.*) 520^a.
puññapekha-: *nsm.* °kho 463^d . . . 466^d=490^d . . . 503^d, 487^d=488^b=489^b=505^b; *gsm.* °khassa 82^d=481^d.
(1) puṭṭha- (*puṣṭa*): °ṭho 831^a.
(2) puṭṭha- (*pṛṣṭa*): °ṭho 84^b 122^c, 85^c 508^c, 510^c=511^c, 513^d=518^d=523^d=528^d=533^d, 700^c 1036^c 1038^d 1127^b; *nsn.* °ṭhaṃ 356^c.
(3) puṭṭha, *vide* phuṭṭha.
puṭṭhuṃ (*inf.*) 91^c=597^c=1110^c, 1096^b.
puṇḍarīka-: *ns.* °kam 547^a.
Puṇḍarīka-: *ns.* °ko S.N.^{1} p. 124.
puṇṇa-: *lsf.* °ṇāya 502^{13} || 835^c.
Puṇṇaka-: °ko 1006^b=1124^b, *1043*; °ka 1044^c.
puṇṇamāya (*lsf.*) 502^{14}.
putta-: °tto 255^c; °ttaṃ 35^c 60^a 579^c 686^d; °ttā 24^b 858^a; °ttehi 33^a; °ttesu 38^b 41^b || 48^b 157^{25} 137^c 423^{13} 43^c 423^{11} 440^{28} 557^c.
puttimat-: °mā 33^a.
puthavimaṇḍala-: *ls.* °le 990^b. *Cf.* paṭhavī.
puthu (*adj. or adv.*: *cf.* nānā) 189^b 190^b 272^c 314^c 444^d *458^b 580^b 607^{bd} 613^b 769^c 824^d 905^c 1038^b 1043^d 1044^b 1045^b.
puthujja-: *npf.* °jjā 897^a, *apf.* 911^c.
puthujjana-: °no 706^b; °naṃ 816^d; *np.* °nā 859^a; *gp.* °nānaṃ 351^c 455^c.
puthuvacana-: *gpm.* °nānaṃ (?) 932^b.
puthuso 891^c 892^c.
puna 29^c 677^d 876^c 979^b 995^c 1004^b; puna-r 339^d, puna-m 306^f.
punappuna(ṃ) 251^a, 728^d=1051^b, 729^b.
punabbhava-: °vo 162^d 163^d, 502^b 746^d; °vaṃ 730^d=733^d =743^d, 754^d || 273^d 514^d.
puppha-: *as.* °phaṃ 5^b || 2^b.
(1) pubba- (*pūya*): *as.* °baṃ S.N.^{1} p. 122.
(2) pubba- (*pūrva*): *asm.* °baṃ 849^b; *lsn.* °be 816^a 817^a, 949^a =1099^a, 955^a, 1084^a=1135^a, 831^d || 436^{12} 273^d 510^d.

pubbaka-: *npm.* °kā 284[a].
pubbaṇhasamaya-: *as.* °yaṃ **139**[f].
pubbalohitamissa-: *lsn.* °sse 671[a].
pubbavāsanavāsita-: *npm.* °tā 1009[d].
pubbāpare 821[b] (*vide* Pj.).
Pubbārāma-: *ls.* °me 502[f].
pubbāsava-: *ap.* °ve 913[a].
pubbenivāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 647[a].
pura-: *as.* °raṃ 1013[b]; *abl. s.* °rā 976[a]; purā puraṃ 192[b] || 695[b].
puras, *vide* pure; *cf.* purā puratthato.
purakkhata-: °to 199[d]=277[b]; *nsn.* °taṃ (*or* purekkh°) 849[d]; *npm.* °tā 784[b] || 421[b] 1015[b]. *Cf.* purekkharoti, *etc.*
purakkhatvā 969[a].
puratthato 416[b].
purā 849[a] 991[a].
purāṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 312[b] (*Metres. p.* 642[38]); *asf.* °ṇaṃ 1[d]; *asn.* 944[a].
purāṇasālohita-: *isf.* °tāya 420[d].
purima-: *asf.* °maṃ 1011[b]; *asn.* 791[a]; *apm.* °me 773[d].
purisa-: °so 102[a] 316[a] 348[a] 740[a] 806[b] 807[b]; °saṃ 91[a] 112[b]; °sassa 181[a] 182[a], 657[a] || 448[26] 323[a]. *Cf.* posa.
purisadammasārathi 443[31].
purisanta (*voc.*) 664[c].
purisamedha-: *as.* °dhaṃ **303**[c].
purisājañña (*voc.*) 544[a].
purisuttama (*voc.*) 544[b].
puruttama-: *as.* °maṃ 1012[b].
pure 289[d] 311[a] 541[a] 645[a] 773[e].
-purekkhata-: 859[c]. *Cf. next.*
purekkharoti: °ronti 794[a]=803[a]; *ptc. nsm.* purekkharāno 910[b] || 844[c]. *Cf.* purakkhata, °khatvā.
-purejava-: 1107[b].
pulavāvasatha-: °the 672[a].
pūga-: °gaṃ, °gāni *1073[b] [PVA. 266[4]].
-pūjā: 906[a].
pūjita-: °to 316[c].
pūjiya-: °yo 527[c].
pūjeti: 3 *sg. opt.* pūjayeyya 316[b]; 2 *pl. imp.* pūjetha 485[c].
pūtilatā: °taṃ 29[b].
pūra-: *nsm.* °ro 721[d]; *nsn.* 721[b] || 195[a] (*bis*).
pūraṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 312[b] (?). *Cf.* purāṇa.
Pūraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇo 422[29].
pūralāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 459[d], 467[d] . . . 478[f], 479[d] 486[a].
pūrita-: *nsn.* °taṃ 199[b].

pūreti: *ptc. nsm.* pūrayanto 30[a]; pūretvā 305[c].

pekkhati: *ptc. nsm.* °kkhamāno 36[c] 37[c] 39[c] 49[c], 1070[a] 1104[c] 1123[a]; *gpm.* pekkhataṃ 580[a].

pecca 185[f] 188[d] 248[b] 278[d] 661[c],—598[b] (ɔ: upagantvā Pj.).

peta-: °taṃ 590[c] 807[d]; °tassa 808[d]; °tā 585[c].

pema*n*-: *ns.* pemaṃ 41[b].

-peyya-: 303[d].

-peḷa-: 195[b].

pesala-: *npm.* °lā 475[e] || 678[c].

pesita-: *npm.* °tā 412[a].

pesuṇa-: *as.* °ṇaṃ 389[d]; *np.* °ṇāni 863[e], *ap.* 362[a] || 941[b] 862[c].

pesuṇiya-: *as.* °yaṃ 928[d]; *ls.* °yasmiṃ 663[d].

pesuṇeyya-: *ls.* °yye 852[d].

-pessa-: 615[b].

pessika-: °ko 615[d] 651[d].

pokkhara-: *ls.* °re 392[d] 812[a].

pokkharapatta-: *ls.* °tte 625[a].

Pokkharasāti 462[e]; °tissa 594[c].

poṭheti: °ṭhenti 682[b].

porāṇa-: °ṇo 313[b]; °ṇānaṃ S.N.[1] p. 50.

(1) -porisa-: 769[b].

(2) porisa-: *asn.* °saṃ 256[d].

porohicca-: °ccena 618[b].

posa-: °so 110[a]; °sassa 662[b]. *Cf.* purisa.

Posāla-: °lo 1008[b]=1125[d], *1112*.

-posi*n*-: 65[b] 220[b].

phandati: *ptc. asf.* °ndamānaṃ 936[a]; *apm.* °dante 587[d] *and* °ndamāne 777[a].

pharate 507[d]. *Cf.* phuṭa.

pharusa-: *asf.* °saṃ 971[d]; *isn.* °sena 932[c]; *npm.* °sā 247[c].

phala-: *is.* °lena 977[d]; *ap.* °lāni 896[b]; *gp.* °lānaṃ 576[a] || 80[b] 239[b] (*ter*), 1134[b] 191[d].

phalati: *imp.* °latu 983[d].

phalānisaṃsa-: *nsm.* °so 256[c] [*cf.* maha*pphalo* mahā*nisaṃso*, A. V, 106[2], *etc.*].

phassa-: °sso 871[a]; °ssaṃ 737[a] 778[b]; °ssena 923[a]; °sse 870[b]; *np.* °ssā 387[b] 759[b] 871[d] 872[ad]; °ssesu 851[c] 974[d] || 966[a] 964[d].

(phassati): 3 *sg. opt.* phasse 967[b]. *Cf.* phusati phasseti (*and* pharate !).

phassanidāna-: *nsn.* °naṃ 870[a] [— — ⏑ — ×].

phassapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506[e].

phassapareta-: *gpm.* °tānaṃ 736[a].

phassābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 737[c].
phasseti: 3 *sg. opt.* phassaye 54[b] [S. I. 120[24]]. *Cf.* phassati.
phassetum (*inf.*) 393[d].
phāla-: °lo 154[31]; °lam S.N.[1] p. 13.
phālapācana-: *ns.* °nam 77[d].
phāleti: °lessāmi, °leyya S.N.[1] p. 32 (Pj. II, 228[15]).
phāsu (*nsn.*) 963[a] 1120[b].
phiya-: °yena 321[b].
phīta-: *npm.* °tā 287[c].
phuṭa-: *nsm.* °ṭo 475[10].
phuṭṭha-: °ṭho 918[c] 923[a] 966[ac].
phusati: °santi 871[d] 872[d]; 3 *sg. fut.* phusissati 693 [⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ×]. *Cf.* phassati phuṭṭha phussa.
phussa phussa [PPA. 201[9]] 739[c].

bajjhati 508[a].
baddha-: *nsf.* °dhā 21[a]; *gpm.* °dhānaṃ 957[c] || 39[a] 382[c] 773[a].
-bandha-: 623[a].
bandhana-: *np.* °nāni 532[a]; *ap.* 29[a] 522[b] || 948[d] 44[c] 367[b], 524[c] *and* 532[c], 242[a] 491[a].
bandhava-: *ap.* °vāni 60[b] || (140[b]).
bandhu-: *ap.* °dhū 769[c] || 54[c] 911[b] 430[c] 241[b]. *Cf.* bandhava.
-bala-: 770[a] 623[c] 68[c] 212[a] 992[c] 4[b].
balakāya-: °yena S.N.[1] p. 102.
balada-: *npf.* °dā 297[a].
balappatta-: *nsm.* °tto *992[c].
balava*t*-: °vā 684[d].
balānīka-: *asm.* °kaṃ 623[c].
-bali*n*-: 72[a].
balivadda-: *ap.* °dde S.N.[1] p. 13.
balisa-: °sena 673[c].
balīyati: °yanti 770[a].
bahiddhā 203[c] 388[c], 516[b]=521[b]=526[b]=527[b]=530[b]=532[b], 738[c] 917[b] 1111[a] 1113[c].
bahu: *asf.* °huṃ 932[a]; *nsn.* °hu 302[de]=307[ef]; *asn.* °hu(ṃ) 414[28] 664[d] 717[b] 722[ad] 723[b] 909[c]; *isn.* °hunā 772[a]; *npm.* bahū 138[d], 249[d], *apm.* 321[c]; *npn.* bahūni 885[c] 886[a]; *apn.* bahuni (!) 665[c] (ɔ: bahu duccaritāni, *cf.* 965[b],; *ip.* bahūhi 836[b], *gp.* bahunnaṃ 503[b] 957[c].
bahujana-: °nassa 422[27].
bahujanahitānukampi*n*-: °pī 693[c].
bahujāgara-: *nsm.* °ro 972[b].
bahudhā 966[c] [*cf.* 918[c]].
bahupphala-: *asn.* °laṃ 1134[b].
bahu-bheravāni (*ap.*) 965[b].

-bahula-: 340[d] 313[1].

bahulīkaroti: 3 *sg. opt.* °kareyya 926[a].

bahussuta-: °to 316[d] 322[b]; °taṃ 58[a] 323[b]; °tānaṃ 320[b].

bāla-: °lo 199[c] 657[d] 721[c] 879[b] 880[b] 882[d] 887[d] 888[a] 890[d] 893[b]; °laṃ 318[a] 662[c] 825[b] 893[d]; *npm.* °lā 399[a] 578[b] 880[c] 882[b].

bālakanta-: *asn.* °taṃ 399[d].

Bāvari (*cf.* Pj. II, 580, *note* 1) 981[a] 984[d] 994[b] 995[a] 1019[b] 1025[b] 1028[a] 1029[a]; °riṃ 986[c] 1010[a]; °rissa 1006[a] 1021[b] 1030[a].

bāhetvā 519[a].

-bindu-: 812[a] 392[d].

bindussara-: °rena 350[c] [J. II, **439**[6]; *cf.* S. I, 196[18]; D. II, 185[12]].

Bimbisāro 409[a], 448[8].

billi-: S.N.[1] p. 122.

bījaṃ (*ns.*) **77**[a]; *as.* 209[a].

bujjhati: *ptc. nsm.* °jjhamāno 395[b].

buddha-: °dho 157[d] 161[d] 191[a] 408[a] 454[a] 486[a] 513[c], 545[a]=571[a], 441[5] 448[12,16] 558[d] 696[a] 993[a] 999[b] 1005[b] 1127[a] 1133[a]; °dhaṃ 83[b] 134[a] 167[c] 377[d] 517[d] 622[c] 643[c] 646[c] 957[a] 1126[a]; °dhena 276[d] 401[d] 1128[b] 1129[b]; °dhassa 252[a] 357[b] 429[d]; *npm.* °dhā 81[c]=480[c], 85[a] 86[d], 386[d] 523[a].

buddhapamukha-: *asm.* °khaṃ S.N.[1] p. 107.

buddhavacana-: *as.* °naṃ 202[a].

buddhaseṭṭha-: °ṭhaṃ 1126[d]; °ṭha 383[d].

Belaṭṭhaputto (*or* Belaṭṭhip°) 423[11].

beluvasalāṭuka- 475[20].

bodhisatta-: °tto 683[a].

brahat-: °hā 410[b] 550[b].

brahma- (*brāhma*): *asm.* °maṃ 285[d].

brahman-: °mā (1) 293[b] 519[d] 656[d], (2) 479[c] 508[d] 476[12] 1024[a]; *voc.* (2) °me 982[c] 1065[a] 1133[d].

-brahma-ka-: 153[23].

brahmakosa-: *as.* °saṃ 525[b].

brahmakhetta-: *as.* °ttaṃ 524[b].

brahmacariya-: [— ⌣ — ×] *ns.* °yaṃ 158[17] 274[a] 567[a] 693[d]; *as.* **32**[b], 292[a]=294[c], 326[c] 354[a] 396[c] 428[a] 445[14] 566[c] 1128[c]; *is.* °yena 655[a] 696[d] || 396[a] 289[b] 463[b].

brahmacariyaparāyana-: *nsm.* °no 717[d].

brahmacariyapariyosāna-: *as.* °naṃ 157[31].

brahmacariyavat-: °vā 1041[a].

brahmacārin-: °rī 695[b] || 973[b].

brahmabandhu (*voc.*) 241[b]; *np.* °dhū 315[a].

brahmabhūta-: °to 561[a]; °taṃ 563[a].

brahmaloka-: °ko 1117^{b}; °kaṃ 508^{bf} 509^{d}.
brahmalokūpaga-: *nsm.* °go 139^{d}.
brahmalokūpapatti: °ttiyā 139^{f}.
brahmasama-: *nsm.* °mo 508^{e}.
brahmānaṃ (*ns.*) *655^{d}.
brāhmaṇa-: °ṇo 141^{6}, $136^{bd}=142^{bd}$, 356^{d} 455^{a} 457^{cd}, 463^{d} . . . $466^{d}=190^{d}$ . . . 593^{d}, 169^{d}, 596^{e}-599^{e}, 612^{d} . . . 619^{d}, 649^{d} 650^{ae} 655^{e} 790^{a} 795^{a} 803^{e} 813^{a} 911^{a} 946^{b} 976^{d} 979^{d}, $1008^{b}=1125^{d}$, 1018^{d} 1028^{d} 1029^{b}; brāhmaṇaṃ $100^{a}=129^{a}=130^{a}$, 518^{a} 599^{f} 620^{a}, 620^{f} . . . 647^{d}, 802^{c} 1059^{a} 1063^{b}; brāhmaṇassa 137^{5} (139^{19}) 140^{2} 344^{b} 907^{a} 1115^{f}; brāhmaṇa 142^{5} $81^{bd}=480^{bd}$, 175^{a} 456^{d} 460^{a} 461^{d} 558^{d} 559^{b} 560^{e} 992^{a} 993^{b} 1103^{b} 1140^{a} 1142^{b} 1144^{d}; *np.* brāhmaṇā 138^{d} 140^{b} 288^{a} 289^{d} 290^{a} 291^{d} 298^{c} 301^{d} 382^{ab} 457^{a} 458^{a} 566^{a} 1006^{b} 1013^{c} 1044^{a} 1045^{a}; *ap.* °ṇe 287^{d} 997^{b} 1127^{d}; *ip.* °ṇehi $303^{b}=308^{b}$, 457^{b}; *gp.* °ṇānaṃ 314^{8} 285^{a}, $303^{g}=305^{d}$, 529^{b}; *voc.* °ṇā 314^{10} || 457^{c} 189^{b} 153^{25}.
brāhmaṇaṃ (*ns.*) *655^{d}.
brāhmaṇagāma-: *ls.* °me 136^{25}.
brāhmaṇadhamma-: *ls.* °me 314^{9}.
brāhmaṇamahāsāla-: *np.* °lā **313**^{1} 462^{11}.
brūti 122^{c}; brūsi 380^{c} 457^{de} 838^{b} 1032^{c} 1040^{e} 1081^{e}; brūmi 458^{d} 509^{d} 596^{e} 620^{a}, 620^{f} . . . 647^{d}, 857^{a} 882^{a} 896^{b} 945^{ab} 1033^{c} 1035^{c} 1042^{c}, $1046^{d}=1048^{d}=1060^{d}$, 1078^{d} 1082^{bg} 1083^{g} 1094^{c}; brūhi 76^{c} 83^{d} 85^{c}, 93^{c} . . . 113^{c}, 170^{c} 346^{a} 461^{c} 508^{c} 814^{b} 862^{d} 875^{b} 1018^{abc} 1034^{c}, 1043^{e} $=1045^{e}=1047^{e}=1049^{a}=1061^{a}=1079^{g}=1081^{h}$, 1052^{b} 1069^{c} 1096^{cd}. *Cf.* abravi.
brūheti: *ptc. nsm.* brūhayaṃ 324^{b}.

bhakuṭī: °ṭiṃ 485^{a}.
Bhagavat-: *ns.* °vā *19*, *etc.*; 135^{25} 139^{1} 140^{7} 251^{a} 351^{1} 355^{d} 358^{a} 430^{b} 394^{21} 398^{13}, 479^{cd} 508^{d} 441^{5} **444**^{7} 993^{a} 1015^{a} 1097^{a}; *as.* °vantaṃ 31^{b}, $91^{c}=597^{c}=1110^{c}$, $141^{6,7}$ 155^{6} 446^{a} 456^{15}; *is.* °vatā 313^{18}, *etc.*; *gs.* °vato S.N.[1] p. 15; 151^{24} 177^{15} 314^{18} 395^{20}, 934^{c}; *ls.* °vati 696^{d}; *voc.* °vā 93^{c} . . . 113^{c}, 344^{b} (358^{a}) 383^{b} 482^{a} 489^{d} 504^{b} 505^{d}, $513^{d}=518^{d}$ $=523^{d}=528^{d}=533^{d}$, 548^{c} 566^{d} 570^{c} 1025^{c}, $1043^{e}=$ $1045^{e}=1047^{e}=1049^{a}=1061^{a}=1079^{g}=1081^{h}$, 1045^{c} 1057^{c} 1058^{d} 1079^{e} 1096^{d}; *np.* bhagavanto S.N.[1] p. 103.
bhaginī: °niṃ 125^{b}.
bhajate (*and* °ti) 115^{d} 317^{d}; °janti 75^{a}; 3 *sg. opt.* °jeyya 926^{b} *and* °jetha 58^{a} 323^{a}; *imp.* °jassu 338^{a}; *ptc. gsm.* bhajato 958^{b} *and* bhajamānassa 810^{b}

bhaññamāna-: *lsm.* °ne 510^{22}, S.N.^{1} p. 104. *Cf.* bhaṇati.
bhaṭi: °ṭiyā *25^{c}.
bhaṇati 158^{a}~159^{a}; °ṇanti 239^{d}; 3 *sg. opt.* bhaṇe 450^{bcd} 711^{d} 1131^{e} *and* bhaṇeyya 397^{b} 967^{a}; *ptc. nsm.* bhaṇaṃ 429^{c} 657^{d}; *gpm.* bhaṇataṃ 397^{c}. *Cf.* (a)bhāṇi bhaññamāna.
-bhata-: 24^{a}.
bhataka-: °ko 25^{a}.
bhati: °tiyā *25^{c}.
bhatta-: *ns.* °ttaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 107 || 286^{b}.
bhattakāla-: *ls.* °le 130^{b}.
bhadante 395^{18}.
bhaddan te 921^{c}.
bhaddayāna-: *is.* °nena 417^{b} [D. II, 95^{17}].
Bhadrāvudha-: °dho 1008^{a}=1125^{c}, *1101*, 1146^{b}.
bhanta- (*bhrānta*): *asn.* °tam 816^{c}.
bhabba-: *npm.* °bā 727^{c} || 725^{c}.
bhamu: °mūhi 608^{d}.
bhamukantara-: *ls.* °re 1022^{b}.
bhameti: bhamayatha 680^{d}.
bhaya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 51^{b} 207^{a} 576^{bd} 935^{a} 936^{d}; *as.* °yaṃ 37^{c} 49^{c} 51^{c}; *gp.* °yānaṃ 964^{a} || 561^{d} 546^{d} 753^{b} 167^{c}.
bharati 98^{c}=124^{c}; 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 404^{a}.
bhariyā [— ×] 314^{d}; °yaṃ 290^{b}.
bhava-: °vo 742^{a}; °vaṃ 361^{c} 367^{a} 514^{c} 839^{f} 867^{c}, 869^{c}=870^{c}, 923^{c}; °vāya 16^{b} 856^{c}; °ve 1055^{d}; °vesu 5^{a} 69^{c} 776^{b} 777^{d} || 6^{b} 746^{a} 176^{b} 639^{c} 640^{c} 175^{c} 1133^{b}.
bhava*t*-: *ns.* °vaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 13; 151^{26} 157^{10}, 402^{5} 457^{c} 461^{b} 486^{c} 983^{b}; *as.* °vantaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 15; 597^{c} (?), *is.* bhotā S.N.^{1} p. 15; *gs.* bhoto S.N.^{1} p. 15; 142^{14} 556^{a} 565^{a} 1028^{a}; *np.* bhonto 410^{a}=562^{a}, 423^{30} 451^{17}. *Cf.* bhotī.
bhavati 36^{a} (!), 585^{a} 599^{d}; °vāmi 511^{c}; °vanti 347^{c} 349^{a} 382^{c}, S.N.^{1} p. 102, 549^{b} 553^{b} 661^{c} 677^{c} 869^{b} 870^{b}; °vāmase *32^{c}; 3 *sg. opt.* bhave 716^{b} (*and* bhavetha 1073^{d}); 3 *pl.* bhaveyyuṃ 906^{c}; 2 *sg. imp.* bhava 337^{d} 340^{d} 701^{d} *and* bhavāhi 510^{c}. 2 *pl.* bhavātha 692^{d}; *fut.* bhavissati 412^{d} 414^{d} 1005^{b} 1084^{c}=1135^{c}; ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ×: 691^{d} 692^{c} 693^{d} 694^{b}, bhavissāma 774^{d}; *ptc. nsm.* bhavaṃ 92^{ac} Pj. (*and* bhavanto 968^{d}); *inf.* bhavituṃ 552^{a}; *ger.* bhavitvā 56^{c}. *Cf.* hoti, *etc.*
bhavanaṃ (*as.*) 685^{b} 937^{c}; *ls.* °ne 217^{e} 810^{d}.
bhavarāgapareta-: *ipm.* °tehi 764^{a}.
bhavarāgaratta-: *npm.* °ttā 1046^{c}.
bhavasātabaddha-: *npm* °ddhā 773^{a}.
bhavasotānusāri*n*-: *ipm.* °rihi 764^{b}; *gpm.* °rinaṃ 736^{b}.

bhavābhava-: *ds.* °vāya 496^{b}=801^{b}, 877^{d} 1068^{d}; *ls.* °ve 1060^{b}; *lp.* °vesu 776^{d}=901^{d}, 786^{b} || 6^{b}.
bhavāsava-: *np.* °vā 472^{a}.
bhavūpanīta-: *npm.* °tā 898^{d}.
bhavūpapatti: °ttiṃ 836^{d}.
bhassaṃ *328^{a} (?).
bhassati, *vide* abhassatha.
(-bhassara-: 48^{a}.)
bhassasamussaya-: °yo 245^{b}.
-bhāga-: 702^{a} 427^{a}.
bhāgaso 300^{d} 305^{b}.
bhāgineyya-: *as.* °yaṃ 695^{c}.
-bhājana-: 577^{b}.
bhāṇi (3 *sg. præt. after* mā) 664^{d}.
-bhāṇin-: 850^{c}.
bhāṇumat-: *as.* °maṃ 1016^{b}.
bhāṇeti: 3 *sg. opt.* bhāṇaye 397^{c}.
bhātar-: °tā 296^{a}; °taraṃ 125^{b}.
bhāyati: °yasi S.N.[1] p. 47, °yāmi *ib.*; 3 *sg. opt.* bhāye 964^{a}.
-bhāra-: 626^{c}.
Bhāradvāja-: (1) °jo 158^{28}; (4) °jo 596^{d} || (1) 137^{5}; (2) 174^{24}; (3) 401^{10}; (4) 462^{19}.
-bhāva-: 729^{c} 447^{1} 560^{b}, S.N.[1] p. 99 (bhikkhubh°), 588^{c} 388^{d} 551^{c}.
bhāvita-: °to 516^{d}; *nsn.* °tam 558^{b}; *npn.* °tāni 516^{a}.
bhāvitatta-: *nsm.* °tto 322^{a}; *asm.* °ttaṃ 1049^{b}; *gpm.* °ttānaṃ 277^{a}.
bhāveti 256^{c}; °vehi 341^{c} 342^{a}; *ptc. nsm.* bhāvayaṃ 507^{b} *and* bhāvento 1130^{b}.
bhāvetabba-: *nsn.* °bbaṃ 558^{b}.
(1) bhāsati 158^{d} 159^{d} 396^{14} 454^{a} 562^{b} 596^{d} 722^{ad} 723^{b} *and* bhāsate 452^{d}; °sasi 241^{b} 555^{d}; 3 *sg. opt.* bhāse 400^{b} *and* bhāseyya 451^{a} 452^{a} 930^{b}; *imp.* bhāsa 346^{c}; 1 *sg. fut.* bhāsissāmi 177^{11}; *ptc. nsm.* bhāsamāno 426^{b}, *asm.* °mānaṃ 253^{b} 254^{c}, *gsm.* °sato 543^{b}.
(2) bhāsati: 2 *sg. fut.* bhāsihi 719^{a}.
-bhāsita-: 396^{8} 252^{a}.
bhikkhācariyā: °yaṃ 700^{b}.
bhikkhu 1^{c} . . . 17^{c}, 202^{b}=204^{b}, 276^{a} 278^{c} 343^{c} 359^{d} 360^{d} 361^{b} 362^{b} 366^{b} 367^{b} 368^{b} 375^{b} 386^{a} 388^{a} 392^{d} 411^{d} 412^{c} 416^{a} 396^{12} 514^{d} 551^{a} 735^{c} 739^{e}, 741^{d}=751^{f}=753^{d}= 1039^{d} 783^{a} 798^{d} 915^{c} 919^{b} 920^{d} 923^{b} 925^{d} 928^{b} 929^{b} 930^{a} 933^{b} 959^{c} 960^{c} 964^{b} 975^{b} 1041^{c} 1056^{b} 1104^{b}; *as.* bhikkhunaṃ 87^{d} 88^{d} 513^{a}; *is.* bhikkhunā 389^{b}; *gs.* bhikkhuno

221[c] 715[b] 746[b] 810[a] 958[a] 961[d]; *np.* bhikkhū 395[19] *and* bhikkhavo 384[a] 573[a]; *ap.* bhikkhū 394[22]; *gp.* bhikkhūnaṃ 1015[c]; *voc. pl.* bhikkhave 396[12] 397[1] 503[1] *and* bhikkhavo 280[b] 385[a] 394[23].
bhikkhudhamma-: *ns.* °mo 393[d].
bhikkhubhāva-: °vāya S.N.[1] p. 99.
bhikkhusaṃgha-: °ghaṃ S.N.[1] pp. 15, 107; 403[b] 502[22]; °ghena 440[12].
bhikkhusaṃghaparivuto (*nsm.*) 502[16].
bhikkhusaṃghapurakkhato (*nsm.*) 1015[b].
bhikkhusatāni, °satehi S.N.[1] pp. 100, 99.
bhinna-: *asf.* °nnaṃ 770[d]. *Cf.* bhetvā bhejja.
bhiyyo 61[b] 189[d] 306[d] 434[de] 584[c] 719[e]; 414[15] 586[b] 589[b] 1147[a]. *Cf.* bhuyyas.
bhisapupphaṃ (*as.*) 2[b].
bhisi 21[a]; °siyā 21[c].
bhīru (*ns.*) 437[b].
bhuja-: *ls.* °jasmiṃ 48[c]; *ap.* °jāni 682[b].
bhuñjati 102[c] 240[d] 459[d] 619[b]; °ñjāmi 141[22]; 3 *sg. opt.* °ñjeyya 400[d] 401[15] 482[b]; *imp.* 3 *sg.* bhuñjatu 151[26] 479[d], 2 *sg.* bhuñjassu 141[24] 421[c]. *Cf.* bhutta bhutvāna.
bhutta-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 14.
bhuttāvin-: *asm.* °viṃ 456[13].
bhutvāna 128[b].
bhumman-, *vide* bhūman.
-bhuyyas-: 451[24]. *Cf.* bhiyyo.
bhūta-: *nsm.* °to 742[b]; *lp*(*m-n.*) °tesu 35[a]=394[c], 629[a] ‖ 975[d] 502[20] 561[a] 194[d] 664[a] 793[a] 154[b] 321[b] 542[c].
bhūnahu (*voc.*) 664[b].
-bhūman-: 896[d].
-bhūmi-: (896[d]) 418[a] 830[a].
bhūripañña-: *nsm.* °ño 792[d] 1143[c]; *voc.* °ña 346[b] 376[a] 538[b] 1097[c].
bhūripaññāṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 1136[c]; *abl.* °ṇā 1138[c]=1140[c].
bhūrimedhasa-: *nsm.* °dhaso 1131[c] 1136[d]; *abl.* °dhasā 1138[d]=1140[d] ‖ 996[b].
-bhejja-: 255[d].
bhetvā 62[b] (B[aim] bhitvā).
bheda-: *abl. sg.* °dā 849[a].
bhedanapariyanta-: *npm.* °tā 577[c].
bhedāsaṃkin-: °kī 255[b].
bherava-: *as.* °vaṃ 984[b]; *np.* °vā 959[b]; *ap.* °vāni 965[b]; *lp.* °vesu 923[d] ‖ 546[d] (965[b]).
bho S.N.[1] p. 14; 155[e] 177[14]; S.N.[1] p. 92; 427[c] 457[a] 461[a] 487[a].

bhoga-: *as.* °gaṃ 301c; *ap.* °ge 421c 414[14]; *ip.* S.N.[1] p. 86 || 114a.
Bhoganagaraṃ (*as.*) 1013a.
bhoja- 553a.
bhojana-: °naṃ 667d; °ne 338d || 366c 242d 400d 102b 128b.
bhojaniya-: *as.* °yaṃ S.N.[1] p. 107.
-bhojaneyya-: 81a.
bhoja-rājāno (*np.*) 553a.
-bhojin-: 47c.
bhotā, bhoto, *s.v.* bhavat.
bhotī (*nsf.*) 988a.
bhovādin-: °dī 620c.

-m-: 132b (163a) 249e 411b 458b 534d (Pj.) 664a 692ac 765a 787d 796c (840e) 868b 909b, 911d=912d, 955d (<957b, *cf.* 692a: 691b *and* J. V, 375[11]: 375[14], VI, 206[5]: 206[6]), 986b (B[a1]), 1002d (1040c=1042a), 1071b=1072b.
maṃsa-: °sesu 434c || 194b 249a 241d.
maṃsabhojana-: *ns.* °naṃ 242d . . . 248d.
-maṃsika-: 244a.
-makasa-: 20a.
makkha-: °kho 437d 631b || 56b 1132b.
Makkhali (*ns.*) 423[3].
-makkhin-: 116b.
maga- [Thag. 958: A. I, 70[7]; Thag. 989, A. II, 23[13]]: °go 275b 880b; °gā *763f.
Magadha-: °dhānaṃ 408b; °dhesu **135**[26].
magga-: °go 429a 1130c; °gaṃ 155[33] 277d 441c 582a 724e 726e 1130b; °ge 84d 85c 88b || 736c *696b 55b 627b 347a.
maggajina-: °no 84c; °naṃ 85a 86d.
maggajjhāyin-: °yī 85b.
maggadūsin-: *nsm.* °sī 84d 89d; *asm.* °siṃ 85d.
maggadesaka-: °ko 84c.
maggadesin-: *asm.* °siṃ 87d.
maggadhamma-: *gs.* °mmassa *763f.
maggāmagga-: *gs.* °ggassa 627b.
maṃku 818d 826c.
maṅgala-: *np.* °lā 360a.
maṅgaladosavippahīna-: *nsm.* °no 360c.
macca-: °cco 766d; °ccaṃ 249f; °ccānaṃ 574b 576c 580c, °ccāna 577d.
maccu: °ccunā 581b; °ccuno 357c 587c || 1094d 1092c.
maccutara-: *nsm.* °ro 1119d.
maccudheyya-: *as.* °yaṃ 358d; *ls.* °ye 1104d.
maccudheyyapāra-: *as.* °raṃ 1146d.

maccuparāyana-: *npm.* °nā 578^{d}.
maccupareta-: °tānaṃ 579^{a}.
maccupāsa-: *abl. s.* °sā 166^{d}.
maccumukha-: *ls.* °khe 776^{c}.
maccurāja*n*-: °jā 332^{d}, 1118^{d}=1119^{f}.
maccuvasa-: *as.* °saṃ 578^{c} 1100^{d}.
maccuhāyi*n*-: *npm.* °yino 755^{d}.
maccha-: *ap.* °che 605^{a} 777^{b} 936^{b}.
macchamaṃsaṃ, °sāna(m) *249^{a}.
-macchara-: 811^{c} 954^{c} 862^{b}.
macchari*n*-: °rī 133^{b} 663^{d} || 852^{b}.
macchariya-: *is.* °yena 928^{c}.
macchariyayutta-: *npm.* °ttā 863^{d}.
majja-: *as.* °jaṃ 398^{a} (majjaṃ . . . pānaṃ=majjapānaṃ).
majjati: 3 *sg. opt.* majje 366^{c} 676^{d}.
majjapa-: *nsm.* °po 400^{b}.
majjha-: *nsm.* °jho 216^{b}; *lsn.* °jhe 346^{c} 550^{c}, 537^{b}=1055^{b}= 1068^{b}=1103^{b}, 444^{20} 645^{b} 826^{a} 829^{b} 920^{a}, 949^{c}=1099^{c}, 1040^{d}=1042^{b}, 1092^{a}=1093^{a}; majjhato 217^{a} || 40^{a} (849^{c}).
(majjhagā 956^{d} Fsb.)
mañca-: *ls.* °ce 401^{b} || 301^{5}.
maññati 199^{c} 756^{d} 806^{b} 813^{a} 842^{b} *and* maññate 855^{b}; maññāmi 1049^{b} 1142^{d} (840^{e} Nidd.) *and* maññe 349^{b} 539^{b} 840^{e}; maññanti 588^{a}=757^{a}; 3 *sg. opt.* maññeyya 918^{a} *and* maññetha 799^{d} 822^{c} *and* maññe 206^{b}; *ptc. npm.* maññamānā 382^{d}.
-maṇika-: S.N.^{1} p. 101 (udakam°).
maṇiratana-: *vide* 450^{9}.
-maṇḍala-: 301^{a}, S.N.^{1} p. 104 (nalāṭam°), 990^{b} 688^{a}.
maṇḍalamāla-: *as.* °laṃ 447^{11}.
mata- (*mṛta*): *nsm.* °to 200^{a}; *nsn.* °taṃ 440^{c} || (204^{c}).
matta-: *nsm.* °to 889^{b}.
mattaññū (*nsm.*) 338^{d}.
mattā (*mātrā*): °taṃ 971^{b} || 431^{a} 659^{a}, S.N.^{1} p. 92 (okāsam°), 475^{20}, *etc.*, **137^{7}** 436^{14} 410^{d} 510^{24}.
mattikabhājana-: *np.* °nā 577^{b}.
mattisambhava-: *asm.* °vaṃ 620^{b}.
matthaluṅga-: °gassa 199^{b}.
matheti: °thenti 50^{b} [PVA. 263^{25}].
ma*d*: ahaṃ 18^{a} 19^{a} 24^{a} 25^{a} 29^{c} 32^{a} 141^{8} 153^{19,21} 157^{1} 228^{2}, 172^{c} 190^{c} 191^{c} 192^{a} 253^{b} 349^{b} 461^{ab} 482^{a} 487^{a} 512^{d} 554^{a} 560^{c} 564^{c} 594^{c} 596^{e} 600^{a} 620^{a} 620^{f} . . . 647^{d}, 682^{c} 685^{d} 692^{b} 694^{c} 705^{ab} 783^{b} 840^{e} 882^{a} 989^{a}, 1054^{a}=1067^{a}, 1063^{a} 1064^{a} 1065^{bc} 1069^{a} 1082^{a} 1083^{g} 1085^{a} 1090^{c} 1096^{a} 1097^{d} 1116^{a} 1120^{acd} 1122^{e} 1132^{c} 1134^{c} 1140^{a} 1143^{d};

maṃ 127^{b} 356^{d} 366^{a} 425^{a} 432^{c} 442^{d} 398^{29} 456^{d} 457^{e} 461^{b} 512^{a} 539^{d} 540^{b} 564^{a} 827^{d} 936^{d} 1050^{a} 1058^{d} 1063^{d} 1149^{d}; *is.* mayā 135^{f} 336^{d} 557^{a} 590^{d} 935^{d} 982^{b} *and* me **135**^{21}, 81^{a}=480^{a}, 356^{c} 508^{d} 436^{13} 448^{8} 558^{c} 955^{a} 1116^{d} 1133^{d}; *ds.* mayham 431^{b} 479^{a} *and* me 85^{cd} 346^{a} 461^{c} 489^{d} 504^{b} 505^{d} 508^{c} 513^{d} 541^{b} 447^{10} 700^{c} 848^{c} 869^{d} 873^{c} 938^{b} 982^{c} 983^{a} 988^{b} 990^{d} 1036^{c} 1038^{c}, 1043^{e} =1045^{e}=1047^{e}=1049^{a}=1061^{a}=1079^{g}=1081^{h}, 1052^{c}= 1075^{c}, 1084^{a} 1085^{b} 1090^{d} 1092^{e} 1096^{d} 1116^{b} 1137^{a}= 1141^{a}; *gs.* mama 22^{a} 23^{a} 49^{a} 241^{a} 432^{b} 434^{f} 445^{b} 504^{a} 806^{b} 997^{d} *and* mamaṃ 253^{d} 694^{a} 982^{a} *and* me 23^{c} 24^{b} 51^{b} 77^{bd} 78^{d} 79^{a} 137^{b} 191^{a} 347^{8} 385^{a} 424^{d} 433^{c} 435^{a} 440^{c} 479^{cd} 510^{cd} 540^{a} 541^{a} 682^{d} 694^{b} 873^{d} 951^{ad} 982^{d} 989^{b} 1143^{b} 1144^{ad} 1149^{c}; *ls.* mayi 559^{a}; *np.* mayam 31^{b} 142^{14} 91^{b} 167^{d} 180^{a} 345^{a} 565^{c}, 594^{b} (VVA 10^{3}), 597^{b} 599^{b} 999^{d}; *ap.* no S.N.^{1} p. 56; *g-d. pl.* no 31^{ad} 76^{c} 178^{a} 179^{d} 296^{c} 345^{cd} 346^{ac} 349^{d} 383^{d} 508^{e} 596^{a} 599^{e} 649^{c}, 875^{a}=1052^{a}, 999^{c} 1021^{d} 1025^{d}; *gp.* asmākaṃ S.N.^{1} p. 102.

mada-: °do 245^{a}; *abl. sg.* °dā 399^{a} || 328^{d}.

madappamādā (*abl. sg.*) 218^{c}.

maddati: °dante 770^{b}.

maddava-: *as.* °vaṃ 292^{b} || 250^{b}.

madhura-: *npm.* °rā 50^{a}.

manas-: *ns.* mano 77^{c} 424^{d} 829^{d} 873^{d} 985^{d} (1143^{a} manosati?) —(*msc.*:) 154^{a}~155^{a} 1144^{d}; *as.* mano 270^{c}=271^{c}, 388^{c} *and* manaṃ 659^{e} 660^{d} 678^{d}; *is.* manasā 330^{b} 365^{a} 512^{b} ~1030^{d} 834^{b} 889^{c} 1004^{d} 1005^{c} 1024^{c} 1039^{b} 1142^{a}; *gs.* manaso 470^{a} 967^{c} || 45^{d} (692^{d}) 780^{a} 449^{c} (942^{d}) 252^{c} 766^{c} 680^{a} 780^{b} 689^{d} 697^{a}.

-manasa-: 692^{d} 942^{d}.

manasikaroti: °rohi 176^{27}.

manāpa-: *nsf.* °pā 22^{b}; *npm.* °pā 759^{c}.

manuja-: *np.* °jā 458^{a} 661^{d} 1043^{c} 1044^{a} 1045^{a}; *ap.* °je 1123^{a}.

manujinda-: °do 553^{c}.

manussa-: *np.* °ssā 75^{c} 333^{a}; °ssānaṃ 307^{c} 335^{c}=336^{c} 568^{c}; °ssesu 607^{c} 611^{bc}, 612^{a} . . . 619^{a} || 521^{c} 229^{20}.

manussaphassa-: °ssānaṃ 964^{d}.

manussaloka-: *ls.* °ke 683^{b}.

manochaṭṭha-: *npm.* °ṭhā 171^{b}.

manopañha-: *ap.* °he 1017^{d}.

manopadosa-: *as.* °saṃ 702^{c}.

manorama-: *asn.* °maṃ 1013^{d}; *npm.* °mā 50^{a}; *apm.* °me 337^{b}.

manosati (*ns.*) 1143^{a} (?).

manta- (*mantra*): *np.* °tā 249[e]; *ap.* °te 302[a]=306[e], 1004[b]; *lp.* °tesu 448[21] 1000[a] 1018[c] || 690[b].
manta, *s.v.* mantā.
mantar- (?): °tā 916[b], 1040[d]=1042[b]. *See* mantā.
mantapāraga-: *apm.* °ge 997[b].
mantapāragū (*nsm.*) 251[b] 976[d] || (690[b]).
mantabandhava-: *np.* °vā 140[b].
mantabhāṇin-: °ṇī 850[c].
mantā 159[d] (916[b], 1040[d]=1042[b]),—manta 455[d].
manteti 126[c]; 1 *sg. opt.* manteyyaṃ S.N.[1] p. 103; *ger.* mantayitvā 379[c].
manda-: *nsm.* °do 666[c], 728[d]=1051[b], 820[d]; *npm.* °dā 674[c].
mandira-: *as.* °raṃ 1012[d] || 996[a].
-mama-: 220[b].
mamatta-: *ns.* °ttaṃ 871[c] 872[c], *as.* 951[c]; *ds.* °ttāya 806[d].
mamāyati: 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 922[d].
mamāyita-: *ns.* °taṃ 119[b] 950[b]; *ls.* °te 777[a] 805[a] 809[b]; *ap.* °tāni 466[b] 1056[b].
-maya- [VVA 10[2-21]]: 669[b] 846[b] 601[c] 28[b] 670[a].
maraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇam 426[d] 575[c] 742[c], *as.* 318[d]; °ṇena 806[a]; °ṇassa 427[a]; maraṇato 576[d] || 32[c].
marut-: *np.* marū 681[d] 688[b].
mala-: *as.* °laṃ 962[d] || 378[d] 469[d] 1132[a].
mahat-: mahā (30[b]) 1008[d]=1125[f]; °hantaṃ 1069[a]; °hatā 440[12], 1027[a]; °hatiyā 151[21]; °hantā 578[a] || 463[3]. *Cf. next.*
mahattara-: *nsm.* °ro 659[d].
mahapphala-: *nsn.* °laṃ 191[d] 486[d].
(1) mahabbhaya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 753[b] 1032[d] 1033[d].
(2) mahabbhaya-: *lsn.* °ye 1092[b]=1093[b].
mahallaka-: *npm.* °kā 313[7]; *apm.* °ke 603[b].
mahākāya-: *npm.* °yā 298[a].
mahāgedha-: *ns.* °dho 819[c].
mahātaṇha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 114[a].
mahānubhāva-: *nsm.* °vo S.N.[1] p. 91.
mahāpatha-: *as.* °thaṃ 139[b].
mahāpurisa-: °so 1040[e]~1042[c]; °sassa 448[26].
mahāpurisalakkhaṇa-: *np.* °ṇāni S.N.[1] p. 102 *and* °ṇā 549[d] 1000[b] 1001[b]; *lp.* °ṇesu 447[25].
mahāmuni (*voc.*) 31[d].
mahāmegha-: *ns.* °gho 30[b] [⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
mahāmoha-: *ns.* °ho 730[a].
mahāyañña-: *ns.* °ño 448[5]; *as.* °ñaṃ 978[d] 979[a].
mahārāja (*voc.*) 416[a].
mahālābha-: *as.* °bhaṃ 1014[b].

mahāvīra-: *ns.* °ro 562c; *gs.* °rassa 543b.
-mahāsāla-: 313[2].
mahikāya-: *ns.* °yo 669d.
mahiddhika-: *nsm.* °ko S.N.[1] p. 91.
mahī, *vide* mahikāya.
Mahī: °hiyā 18b 19b.
mahesi 208d; °sim 82a=481a, 176d 177d 646b 915b; *gs.* °sino 1057a=1083a; *voc.* °si 1054b~1067b, 1061b.
mahogha-: *ns.* °gho 4b 945a.
mahodaka-: *asf.* °dikaṃ 319b.
mahodadhi 720d; °dhiṃ 1134d.
mā 451[21] 462a,—475[5]; 127b 1120c 703d; 332c 352d=353b, 442d 333d 339c 1068d, 339d 664d, 949b=1099b 1021d, 1098d (462a).
-mās-: 502[14].
Māgadha-: *nsm.* °dho 448[6]; *asn.* °dhaṃ 1012b.
Māgandiya-: °yo *838*; °ya *837*.
Māgha-: °gho 413[21]; °gha *488*.
māṇava-: °vo 413[22] 594d 1027b; *voc. sg.* °va 1022d 1029d; *voc. pl.* °vā 997c. *Cf.* mānava.
Mātaṅgo (*ns.*) 137d 138b.
mātar-: °tā 296a; °taraṃ 60a, 98a=124a=125a ‖ 502[3].
mātāpitaro (*ap.*) 404a.
mādisa-: *gsm.* °sassa 482b.
(1) māna-: °no 469a~494a 631b; °naṃ 4a 537d 786c (846b) 943c; °nena 132c 889b ‖ 756a (328b) 370a.
(2) māna-: *as.* °naṃ 846b (kappaṃ eti).
mānamakkhappahāyin-: *gsm.* °yino 1132b.
mānava-: °vo 589b; °vehi 456c. *Cf.* māṇava.
-mānasa-: 402c. *Cf.* mānasāna (Pj.).
mānasatta-: °ttesu 473b ‖ 473b.
-mānasāna-: 63b Pj.
mānātimāna-: °no 245c; °naṃ 830b; *np.* °nā 862c=863c.
mānānusaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 342b.
mānābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 342c.
-mānin-: (756a) 889b 282b.
mānusa-: *asm.* °saṃ 301c; *lpm.* °sesu 361a ‖ 644b.
mānusaka-: *asm(n.)* °kaṃ 524b~525b, 641a.
māmaka-: *nsm.* °ko 719c 806d 927d.
māyā 245b 469a~494a; °yaṃ 537d 786c 926c ‖ 941b.
māyākataṃ (*as.*) 328b.
māyāvin-: °vī 89c 116c; *gsm.* °vino 357d.
Māra-: °ro *33* 429c 431d 1103d; °raṃ 430a 442b; °rassa 1095d.
-māra-ka-: 153[22].
māradheyyānupanna-: *ipm.* °nnehi 764c.

māravasānuga-: *npm.* °gā 1095[c].
mārasaṃyoga-: *as.* °gaṃ 733[c].
mārasenappamaddana-: *nsm.* °no 561[b]; *asm.* °naṃ 563[b].
mārābhibhū (*nsm.*) 545[b]=571[b].
mārisa (*voc. sg.*) 814[b] 1028[b] 1036[b] 1038[d], 1045[d]=1047[bd]=1079[f]=1081[g], 1092[d]; *voc. pl.* °sā 682[d].
-māla-: 447[11].
mālā: °laṃ 401[a].
māluvā 272[d] [— ×].
Māhissatī: °tiṃ 1011[b].
miga-: °go 39[a]; °gānaṃ 72[b].
migādhibhū (*nsm.*) 684[d].
Migāramātar-: °tu 502[illegible].
micchā 815[c].
micchāladdha-: *nsm.* °ddho 438[b].
mita-: *apm.* °te 300[d].
mitāhāra-: *nsm.* °ro 707[a].
mitta-: *ns.* °tto 255[ad]; *as.* °ttaṃ 58[b]; *np.* °ttā 75[b] 296[c]; *ap.* °tte 37[a] 338[a] *and* °ttāni 185[d] 187[d]; *lp.* °ttesu 254[b].
mittaddu-: *np.* °dduno 244[b].
mittāmacce (*ap.*) 447[7].
mithu 825[b] 882[b].
-middha-: 437[a].
miyyati 804[bd]; miyyare 575[b].
-missa-: 671[a].
-missita-: 243[b].
mīyati, *vide* miyyati.
mukha-: *ns.* °khaṃ (91[d] . . . 114[d]) 568[bcd] 569[abd]; *as.* 1022[a]; *is.* °khena 198[b] 608[c] 658[c]; *ls.* °khe 657[b] || 568[a] 686[b] 1010[d], S.N.[1] p. 107 (-pamukha), 91[d] (parābhavatom°) 776[c] S.N.[1] p. 79 (sammukhā), 550[a].
mukhadugga (*voc.*) 664[a].
mukharajātika-: *nsm.* °ko 275[a].
mugga- S.N.[1] p. 122.
muccati 508[a]. *Cf.* mutta.
-mucchā: 328[c].
muñja-: *as.* °jaṃ 440[a].
muñjamaya-: *np*(*m.*) °yā 28[b].
muṇḍa-: *nsm.* °ḍo 402[5]; *npm.* °ḍā 402[9].
muṇḍako 402[5]; °ka 175[20].
muṇḍiya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 249[b].
muta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 714[d], 793[b]=914[b], *asn.* 798[c] 901[b]; *lsn.* °te 790[b]=797[b], 802[a] 887[a]; *lpn.* °tesu 812[d]=813[b] || 1086[a] 1122[c].
muti: °tiyā 846[a].

mutīmat-: *nsm.* mutimā 539^{c} *and* mutīmā 61^{c} 321^{d} 385^{d}; *npm.* mutīmā 881^{b}.
(1) -mutta- (*mukta*): 687^{c}.
(2) mutta- (*mūtra*): *see next.*
muttakarīsapuṇṇa-: *asn.* °ṇaṃ 835^{c}.
muttasaddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 1146^{a}.
mutyapekha- (ə: mutti + ap°): *nsm.* °kho 344^{c}.
muditamana(*s*)-: *apm.* °mane 689^{a}.
muditā: °taṃ 73^{b}.
mudu (*asn.*) 447^{c}.
muddha*n*-: *ns.* °ddhā 983^{d} 1026^{a} *and* °ddhā'ṇ (?) 989^{c}; *as.* °ddhaṃ 987^{a} 988^{c} 990^{c} 1004^{c} 1025^{a}; *ls.* °ddhani 689^{c} 987^{c} ‖ 682^{c}.
muddhapāta-: *ls.* °te 987^{c}.
muddhādhipāta-: °to 989^{c}; °taṃ 988^{c} 990^{c} 1004^{c} 1025^{a}; °tassa 996^{d}.
muddhādhipāti*n*-: *nsf.* °tinī 1026^{b}.
muni (*ns.*) 209^{c} 210^{c} 216^{b} 220^{d} 251^{c} 414^{b} 462^{c} 523^{c} 527^{d} 541^{c}, 545^{b}=571^{b}, 708^{d} 711^{a} 723^{cd} 779^{b} 780^{cd} 811^{a} 812^{c} 821^{b} 838^{b} 844^{b} 845^{e} 850^{d}, 860^{b}=951^{b}, 877^{b} 912^{a} 914^{c} 941^{d} 946^{a} 1074^{c} 1127^{d}; *as.* muniṃ 83^{a} 87^{c} 165^{c} 211^{d} . . . 219^{d}, 213^{a} 218^{a} 359^{a} 484^{c} 703^{c} 1077^{c} 1078^{b} (munî.'ha), 1090^{c} 1091^{c} *and* muninaṃ *208^{c}; *gs.* munino 163A^{a} 163B^{a} 164^{a} 221^{d}, 823^{a} (*metre!*), 1147^{b}; *voc. sg.* muni 508^{c} 540^{c} 700^{c}, 1052^{e}=1075^{c}, 1058^{b} 1081^{e} 1085^{c}; *np.* munayo 809^{c} 1077^{a} 1078^{d}; *gp.* munīnaṃ *208^{c} ‖ 31^{d}.
munidassana-: *ns.* °naṃ 207^{d}.
munipavara-: *asm.* °raṃ 698^{c}.
musā 122^{c}, 158^{a}=159^{a}, 397^{b} 400^{b} 508$^{18, 20}$ 757^{c} 843^{b} 883^{b} 886^{d} 967^{a} 1131^{c}.
musāvāda-: °do 242^{b} [*metre ! cf.* 866^{c}, *but also* D. II, 174^{c}]; °dena 100^{c}=129^{c}.
mussate 815^{b}.
muhuttaṃ (*as.*) 1138^{b}=1140^{b}.
-mūga-: 70^{b} 713^{b}.
mūgasammata-: *nsm.* °to 713^{b}.
mūla-: *as.* °laṃ 916^{a} 968^{b}; *np.* °lā 14^{b}=369^{b} ‖ 401^{a}.
mūladassāvi*n*-: *asm.* °ssāviṃ 1043^{a}.
mūlapphalaṃ (*as.*) 239^{b} [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
-mūlabandhana-: 524^{c} 525^{c} 530^{c} 532^{c}.
mūḷha-: *gsm.* °ḷhassa 155^{a}.
-megha-: 30^{b}.
Mettagū 1006^{d}=1124^{b}, *1049*.
metta-: *asn.* °ttaṃ 507^{b}.

mettā: °ttaṃ 73a; °ttāya 967b.
Metteyya-: °yyo *814* || 1006c.
methuna-: *as.* °naṃ 291c 293c, 814a=815a, 816b 817d 821d 926d; *abl. sg.* °nā 400c 704a *and* °nasmā 218a; *ls.* °ne 609d 820c *and* °nasmiṃ 835b.
meda-: °dassa 196b [*metre!*].
medavaṇṇa-: *asm.* °ṇṇaṃ 447a.
-medha-: 303c (*bis*).
-medha(sa)-: 1131c 177c.
(1) medhaka-: *asm.* °kaṃ 935b.
(2) medhaka-: *as.* °kaṃ 893c 894d.
medhāvin-: *nsm.* °vī 1008c=1125e; *asm.* °vinaṃ 323b [S. IV, 375[1]] *and* °viṃ 627a.
Merumuddhavāsin-: *apm.* °sine 682c [*metre!*].
-mokkha-: 773b.
-Moggallāna-: S.N.[1] p. 121.
-mogha-: 354b.
Mogharājā (*ns.*) 1008c=1125e, *1116*; *voc.* °ja 1119b.
modati: °dāmi 561d.
mona-: *ns.* °naṃ 718c, *as.* 723cd.
monapatha-: *lp.* °thesu 540c.
moneyya-: *as.* °yyaṃ 700d, 701a=716a.
moneyyasampanna-: *asm.* °naṃ 484c.
moneyyaseṭṭha-: *as.* °ṭhaṃ 698c.
momuha-: *nsm.* °ho 1120c; *asm.* °haṃ 840e; momuhato 841d.
mosadhamma-: *nsn.* °mam 757d, *asn.* 739b || 758a.
mosavajja-: *as.* °jjaṃ 819d 866c=868a [⏑ — × ?]; *ls.* °jje 931a=943a.
moha-: °haṃ 74a=493a, 160c 638b; °hena 131b: °hā 847b || 56b 1132a 730a 13b 161c.
mohadhamma-: *is.* °mmena 276b.
mohana-: *as(n.)* °naṃ 399d; *ls.* °nasmiṃ 772b.
mohantara-: *np.* °rā 478a.
mohamagga-: *np.* °gā 347a.
moheti: mohayi, *s.v.* amohayi.

-y- 1077b 352a (714d B[a1]) 806b 1092f, 790d.
yakapela-: *gs.* °lassa 195b.
yakkha-: (1) °kho *153 154* 230a 449c; °khassa 217a; °kha 273b; °khā 179a. (2) °khassa 478e, 875d=876b.
yajati 487d=488b=489b, 509a [*metre!*]; 3 *sg. opt.* yajetha 463d . . . 466d=490d . . . 503d; *imp.* yajassu 302de =307ef, 506a; *ptc. nsm.* yajanto S.N.[1] p. 86 *and* yajamāno 506a; *gsm.* yajamānassa 487f 506c; *gpm.* yajataṃ 569d; *ger.* yajitvā 509c *and* yajitvāna 303e 979a. *Cf.* yaṭṭhu-.

yañ ce 440d [J. VI, 495²⁷].
yañña-: *ns.* °ñaṃ 506c; *as.* °ñaṃ 295d 461a 484d; *ls.* °ñe 308d 461a *and* °ñasmiṃ 295e; *np.* °ñā 568a; *ip.* °ñehi 1047b; yañña-m (Pj.) 249e 458b=1043d=1044bd=1045b || 448⁶.
yaññakāla-: *ls.* °le 458c 482c.
yaññapatha-: *ls.* °th(e) 1045c.
yaññasampadā: *as.* °daṃ 505d 509a.
yaṭṭhukāma-: *nsm.* °mo 461a.
yata-: *nsm.* °to 78b 220d; *npm.* yatā (?) 1079e=1080e || 850d.
yatacārin-: °rī *971c.
yatatta-: *nsm.* °tto 216b 723a; *npm.* °ttā 490b.
yatucārin-: °rī *971c.
yato S.N.¹ p. 112.
yatonidāna-: °naṃ 273a 869d.
-yattā- (*yātrā* ?): 1144c.
yattha 79d 170b 191d 313c 445d *461c 567c 706b 724c 726c 760c 995e 1037c.
yathā 76d 354d 405bc *461c 562b, 599f~999d, 873c 935d 1065c 1090c; 137b 610f 669d 829d 831a; 296a 392d 906b, 963d=1050b, 1079e=1080e (yatā ?); 38a 39a 44b 64b 72a; 348b 354d 811d 936b 1016c, 279a; S.N.¹ p. 21, 203ab 705ab 319a 321a 781d 1129b 1131b; 221a 307a 547a 577a 591a 598a 607a 807a 812ab 845c 920a 956b 1074a 1134a 1146a,—yatha-y-idaṃ 1092f [⏑ — × ; *cf. the simhalese spellings* -ayiḥ=-āiḥ, Gavutama=Gāutama] || 422²⁸.
yathākammūpaga-: *apm.* °ge 587b.
yathākara-: *nsm.* °ro 393b.
yathātacchaṃ 1096d. *Cf.* yathātathiyaṃ.
yathātathaṃ 172b 600b 699b 732f 1127b.
yathātathā 502a 504c.
yathātathiyaṃ 368c [— — ⏑ ⏑ ×].
yathānudhammaṃ 963c.
yathābhirantaṃ 53c.
yathābhūtaṃ 194d 202d 653a 503¹⁴ 508²⁵.
yathāmanas-: *nsm.* (?) °no 829d.
yathārahaṃ 403d.
yathāvādin-: °dī 357a [D. II, 224³].
yathodhika-: *apm-n.* °kāni 60c.
yad: *nsm.* yo 1a . . . 5a, 8a . . . 13a, 17a; 33d 34d 84d 86a 87a 88a 90a, 96b~104b~106b~116b~122b, 98a 100a 118a, 120a . . . 135a, 190c (Bai), 190d, 191c (Bai), 206b [S. III, 1¹³], 208a, 214a . . . 216a, 218b 254b 255ad 279c 317d 322a 329d 343b 366a 375b 376c 383b 393d 398b 438bc,

463[d] . . . 466[d]=490[d] . . . 503[d], 467[ab] 469[b] 470[a] 471[a] 476[b] 477[a] 482[b] 503[a] 509[a] 536[a] 564[ab], 612[a] . . . 619[a], 621[b] 623[b] 625[c] 626[a] 629[c] 633[a] 636[a] 638[a] 639[a] 640[a] 643[a] 647[a] 658[a] 659[be] 661[b] 662[a] 663[a] 723[a], 728[c]=1051[a], 768[a] 769[d] 782[ad], 804[c] (!), 810[d] 816[b] 842[b] 878[c] 948[a], 1071[a]=1072[a], 1088[c]=1089[c], 1112[a] 1129[c], 1137[a]=1139[a]=1141[a], —ya-d 458[c]; *nsf.* yā 38[b] 249[c] 452[b] 541[a] 817[a] 830[a]; *asm.* yaṃ 280[a] 482[c] 512[b] 660[c] 798[b] 827[a], 838[c]~869[c] ~870[c] 903[a] 917[a] 1037[a], 1053[c]=1054[c]=1066[c]=1067[c]=1085[d], 1059[a] 1065[b]~1097[d]=1120[d]=1122[e] (*and* yad 796[b]); *asf.* yaṃ 443[a] 452[c] 454[a] 676[b], yaṃ yaṃ 671[c] 1143[c]; *nsn.* yaṃ 119[b] 138[b] 286[a] 540[a] 721[b], 731[a]=734[a]=744[a]=747[a]=750[a], 738[d] 508[14], 793[b]=914[b], 982[a] 949[a] =1099[a] *and* yad 534[b] 537[a] 595[a] 721[a] 778[c]; *asn.* yaṃ 762[ac] 765[c] 775[b] 806[b] 824[c] 867[a], 875[a]=1052[a], 882[b] 883[a] 910[c], 1055[a]=1068[a], 1069[d], yaṃ yaṃ 1103[c], *and* yad 229[25] 240[a] (ɔc Pj.), 458[c] 766[d], 784[c]=797[a] 967[c]; yaṃ (*adv.*) 54[b] 310[d] 459[b]~479[b] 570[a] 712[a] 722[a], 178[c] (*cf.* 31[b]); yaṃ hi 151[28]; *ism-n.* yena 139[16] 140[7] 447[9] 451[10] 417[d] 831[c], (430[d]) 441[d] 575[b] 730[b] 859[a] 888[a] 939[a] 1076[b], yena yena 588[a]=757[a]; *isf.* yāya 333[a] 451[b] 632[c] 657[c]; *abl. sm.* yasmā *316[a] [Dhp. 392[a]]; *gsm(-n.)* yassa 6[a] 7[a] 14[a] . . . 16[a], S.N.[1] pp. 14 15, 117[c] 188[a], *316[a] [J. VI, 375[19]], 360[a] 369[a] 458[d] 470[b] 472[a] 473[a] 474[c] 475[a] 478[a] 483[abd] 515[d] 516[a] 532[a] 536[d] 582[a] 631[a] 634[a] 635[a] 644[a] 645[a] 715[a] 783[d] 784[a] 801[a] 856[ad] 861[a] 902[c] 950[b] 951[a] 998[a] 1001[a] 1048[b], 1088[b] =1089[b], 1137[d]=1139[d]=1141[d]=1149[b]; *lsm.* yasmiṃ 214[b] 255[c] 843[c] 884[b], 1088[a]=1089[a] *and* yamhi 469[a]; *npm.* ye 31[b] 135[f] 201[d], 243[a]=247[a], 244[a] 246[ac] 248[b] 249[d] 273[a] 315[b] 330[a] 347[a], 381[a]=382[a], 382[d] 387[b], 394[d] (*bis*), 464[a] 465[a] 490[a] 491[a] 492[a] 495[a] 497[a] 498[a] 501[a] 502[a] 422[19] 549[b] 578[b] 677[b] 724[a] 726[a], 728[b]=1050[d], 729[b] 730[c] 737[a] 754[ab] 755[ac] 832[a] 833[a] 847[c] 864[bd] 865[bd] 866[d] 891[a] 895[a] 1038[ab], 1044[a]=1045[a], 1049[d] 1078[d], 1079[a]=1080[a] =1081[a], 1082[c]=1083[c], 1084[a]=1135[a], 1087[a]=1095[a]; *npf.* yā 897[a] 916[c]; *npn.* yāni 529[b], 538[a] (*bis*), 838[a] 940[b] 1035[a]; *apm.* ye 960[c] 1058[b]; *ipm-n.* yehi 449[9] 845[a] 959[c] 1100[d]; *gpm.* yesaṃ 431[c] 496[a] 499[b] 560[a] 808[b] 833[d] 974[b]; *lpm.* yesu 494[a]; *lpf.* yāsu 296[d].

yadatthiya-: *asn.* °yaṃ 354[a].

yadā 200[a] 681[a] 923[a], S.N.[1] p. 103,—yada 696[a].

yadi 119[a] 229[25-26] 189[c] 193[a] 381[b] 738[a] 1005[b].

yadidaṃ 448[16], 812[d]=813[b], 831[d]; 963[a] (!).

yanti, *s.v.* yāti.

yasas-: *ns.* yaso 438[b] (*masc.*), 817[a]; *as.* yasaṃ 138[a].

yasassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 343d; *asm.* °ssino 1117d; *npm.* °ssino 179b 298b 422²⁵.
yāga-: *ap.* °ge 303e.
yācati 980d; °canti 566b; °camānassa 983a. *Cf.* yāciya.
yācayogo (*nsm.*) 414⁶, 487c=488a=489a, 509c. *Cf.* yājay°.
yāciya (*ger.*) 295b.
yājaka-: °ko 618d 652c; °kam 313d; °kā 312d.
yājayogā 1046c 1047a. *Cf.* yācay° *and* Mahāvyutpatti 119 : 4 =A. II, 66³³ Vm. ch. VII ("cāgānussati").
yāti 720d; yanti 179c 578c 714c 720c. *Cf.* yāyati, eti.
yāthātathiya (?), *vide* yathāt°.
yāna-: *as.* °nam 816c; *abl. s.* °nā 418b || *767a 139a 606b 417b.
yānabhūmi: °mim 418a [D. I, 89¹⁵].
yāyati: *ptc. gsm.* yāyato 654d; *ger.* yāyitvā 418a.
yāva 302²⁶ 298e; 462²⁶; 602b; yāvad eva 503¹².
yāvat-: yāvat(ā) 759d.
yāva-tatiyam 1116c [— ⏑ — ×].
yāva-dukkhā (*npm.*) 678a [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
yuga-: *as.* °gam S.N.¹ p. 12; 834c || 463².
yuganaṅgalam (*ns.*) 77b.
yugamattam (*as.*) 410d.
yuta-: *nsm.* °to 852d 853b.
yutta-: *nsm.* °tto 820c 826a 1144d; *asm.* °ttam 442b || 863d.
yuddha-: *ds.* °ddhāya 442c.
yudhāya (*ds.*, *inf.*) 831d.
yuvan-: °vā 420a.
yūtha-: *ap.* °thāni 53a.
yenicchakam 39b.
yebhuyya(*s*)-: yebhuyyena 451²⁴.
yeva: *after* -m: 396¹⁴ 580a 822a; *after* -ā: 1004d.
yoga-: *as.* °gam 641ab || 414⁶ 1046c 641c.
yogakkhema-: *gs.* °massa 425d.
yogakkhemādhivāhana-: *nsn.* °nam 79b.
yotta-: *ns.* °ttam 77c.
yodhājīva-: °vo 617d 652b.
yonija-: *asm.* °jam 620b.
yobbana-: *ls.* °ne 218b || 110a 98b.

-r-: 81d=480d, 440b; *before* iva: 687c 1134d, 679c, 625b, 29a 214a 631c.
-ramsi-: 1016b (?).
rakkhati 220d; 3 *sg. opt.* °kheyya 702c.
-rakkhasa-: 310b.
-rakkhā: 612b.
-rakkhita-: 315b 288b.

rakkhitamānasāna-: *nsm.* °no 63[b].
rakkhitindriya-: *nsm.* °yo 697[d].
Ragā: °gaṃ (*or* Rāgaṃ) 835[a].
rajas-: *ns.* °jo 207[b] 334[ab], 662[d] (*masc.*); *as.* °jaṃ 275[d] 665[a]; *gs.* °jassa 406[b] [D. I, 63[3]]; *ap.* °jāni 974[a] || 517[c] 139[b].
rajata-: *gs.* °tassa 962[c].
rajassira(*s*)-: *nsm.* °siro 980[b].
rajūpavāhana-: *as.* °naṃ 391[b]; *ls.* °ne 392[b].
rajja-: *as.* °jaṃ 114[c] 553[d].
rajjati 160[a]=161[a], 813[d]. *Cf.* ratta[1] rañjati.
rañjati 424[d].
raṭṭha-: *as.* °ṭhaṃ 46[c] 619[b]; *np.* °ṭhā 287[c]; raṭṭhā raṭṭhaṃ 444[c].
rata-: *nsm.* °to 250[b] 461[a]; *npm.* °tā 330[a] 737[b] || 212[b] 327[a] 54[a].
ratana-: *as.* °naṃ 836[a] || 450[1] (cakkar°, *etc.*)
ratanavara-: *ns.* °ro 683[a].
rati 41[a] 270[b] 271[b]; °tiṃ 59[a] 642[a], 956[d] (eko va ratim ajjhagā).
(1) -ratta- (*rakta*): 287[a] 1046[c] 795[c] *Cf.* rajjati.
(2) -ratta- (*rātra*): 665[d] 22[b] 570[c]. *Cf.* ratti.
rattaññū (*npm.*) 423[32].
ratti 153[b]; °tiṃ 400[d] 1142[c]; ratyā 710[a]; rattiyā 502[14] || 19[b]. *Cf.* ratta[2].
rattiṃdivam 507[c] 1142[b].
ratha-: *gs.* °thassa 654[d]; *ap.* °the 300[a]=304[c].
rathesabha-: *ns.* °bho 303[b]=308[b], 552[b].
randha-: *as.* °dhaṃ 255[b].
randhamesin-: *nsm.* °sī 826[d].
-rama-: 50[a].
ramaṇīya-: *asn.* °yaṃ 1013[d].
ramati 985[d].
ramita-: *nsm.* °to 709[b].
ramma-: *abl. s.* °mā 976[a]; *apn.* °māni 305[a].
rasa-: *as.* °saṃ 257[b]; *np.* °sā 387[a] 759[a]; *ap.* °se 854[d] (*or* °sesu), 922[c]; *gp.* °sānaṃ 181[c] **182**[c]; *lp.* °sesu 65[a] 243[b] 974[c] || 257[d] 257[a].
rasmi, *vide* raṃsi.
rassa- (*hrasva*): *asn.* °ssaṃ 633[a].
rahas-: raho 388[b]. *Cf.* rahogata.
rahada-: *ns.* °do 721[d] || 467[c].
rahogata-: *gsm.* °tassa 346[aa].
rāga-: °go 270[a] 271[a] 631[a]; °gaṃ 2[a] 74[a] 361[a] 493[a] 974[d] || 139[c] 364[b] 204[a] 764[a] 1046[c] 11[b] 891[d].
rāgapatha-: *as.* °thaṃ 370[b] 476[b].

rāgarāgi*n*-: °gī 795[c].
Rāgā: °gaṃ (*or* Ragaṃ) 835[a].
-rāgi*n*-: 795[c].
rāgūpasaṃhita-: *asn.* °taṃ 341[b].
rāja*n*-: °jā 46[c] 72[b], 303[a]=308[a], 309[f] 380[a] 419[a] 449[10] 552[a] 554[a] 568[c] 619[d] 652[d]; *gs.* rājino 299[c] 415[d]; *voc.* rāja 422[a] 423[c] || 991[c] 449[17] 379[a] 553[a] 332[d] 416[a] (1008[c]) 553[c].
rājakhadā, *see next.*
rājakhādā: °dāya 831[a] (Nidd. °khadāya).
Rājagaha-: °haṃ 408[a]; °he **413**[12].
rājadūta-: *np.* °tā 411[c] 412[a].
rājaputta-: *ns.* °to 455[a].
rājābhirāja*n*-: °jā 553[c].
-rāji-: 451[11].
-rāsi, *s.v.* vītaraṃsi.
Rāhugahaṇā (*abl. s.*) 465[b]=498[b] [— —, ‿ ‿]
riñcati 156[d]~157[d] || 69[a]. *Cf. next.*
ritta-: *nsm.* °to 844[c]; *asn.* °taṃ 958[b]; *gsm.* °tassa 823[a].
rittapesuṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 941[b].
rittāsana-: *as.* °naṃ 963[b].
rukkha-: *as.* °khaṃ 712[d] (? *see* Pj.) || 601[a].
rukkhamūla-: *as.* °laṃ 958[c]; *ls.* °le 401[24] *and* °lasmiṃ 708[c] 709[c].
ruci-: °ciyā 781[b] || 548[a].
ruccati 565[a].
ruṇṇa-: *is*(*n.*) °ṇena 584[a].
rudati: *ptc. asm.* °dantaṃ 691[c]; *apm.* °dante 675[a].
ruppati 767[d]; °ppanti 1121[b]; *ptc. gpm.* °ppataṃ 331[d].
rusita-: *nsm.* °to 932[a] 971[d].
-ruha-: 2[b].
rūpa-: *ns.* °paṃ 873[a] 874[c] 1037[c]; *as.* 872[a], 1121[d]: *ls.* rūpe 872[d] 943[b]; *np.* rūpā 387[a] 759[a]; *ap.* rūpāni 156[26] *and* rūpe 755[a]; *ip.* rūpehi 508[9]; *lp.* rūpesu 867[c] 974[c] 1121[ab] || 755[b] (508[10]) 728[b] 410[b] 279[c] 680[c] 417[c], S.N.[1] p. 100 (tathār°), 355[a] 89[d] 187[a] 379[d] 337[b] 1113[a] 50[b] 450[15] (368[a]) 402[d].
rūpūpaga-: *npm.* °gā 754[a].
rūḷhatiṇa-: *lsm.* 20[b].
roga-: °go 51[b]; °gā 311[a] [D. III, 75[7]] || 24[b] (749[a]).
rogamūla-: *as.* °laṃ 530[b].
roceti 94[c]; 3 *sg. opt.* rocaye 398[b]. *Cf.* arocayittha.
roṇṇa, *vide* ruṇṇa.
(1) -rodha-: 220[c].
(2) -rodha-: 272[b].
ropeti: 3 *sg. opt.* ropayeyya 208[a].

rosaka-: *nsm.* °ko 133[a].
-rosaneyya-: 216[c].
roseti 125[c] 130[c] 216[c].

lakkhaṇa-: *as.* °ṇaṃ 927[a] 1004[a]; *ls.* °ṇe 1020[a]; *np.* °ṇā 360[b] 1019[c]; *gp.* °ṇānaṃ 1021[a] || 408[d] 447[25] 1018[b].
lakkhaṇamantapāragū (*nsm.*) 690[b].
lakkhaṇasampannaṃ (*asm.*) 409[c].
-latā: 29[b].
laddha-: *asn.* °dhaṃ 239[c]; laddhaṃ laddhaṃ 106[c] || 410[12] 438[b].
laddhā (*ger.*) 306[a] 366[c] 388[a] 766[d] 924[c] 971[a]; laddhāna 67[c] || 47[c].
lapati: °panti 776[c].
lapeti: 3 *sg. opt.* lapayeyya 929[d] (B[a1]; Pj. *ed* S[g]).
labbhā 393[c] 590[d].
-labha-: 75[b] (138[b]).
labhate 185[a] 186[c] 439[d] 666[b]; °bhanti 895[d]; 3 *sg. opt.* °bhe 458[d] *and* °bhetha 45[a] 46[a] 217[b] 323[d]; 2 *sg.* °bhetho 833[c]; 1 *sg.* °bheyyaṃ S.N.[1] pp. 15, 85; 3 *sg. præt.* labhi 994[d] *and* alattha *q.v.* || 924[d]. *Cf.* laddha, laddhā.
lasīkā: °kāya 196[c].
lāpeti, *vide* lapeti.
lābha-: °bho 438[a]; °bhaṃ 1046[b]; °bhā (*or* °bho) 31[a] || 854[b] 828[d] 1014[b].
lābhakamyā (*abl. sg.*) 854[a] 929[d].
lālap(p)ati: *ptc. gpm.* lālap(p)ataṃ 580[b].
liṅga-: *ns.* °gaṃ 601[c] . . . 606[c], 607[bd] 610[e].
lippati 250[d]=778[d], 625[c] 811[d] 812[b] 913[d], 1040[d]=1042[b]; lippasi 547[d] || 71[c].
-līna-: 68[b].
luta-: *npn.* °tāni 532[a].
-ludda-: 247[c].
Lumbineyya-: *lsm.* °yye 683[c].
lūkhasa-: *npm.* °sā 244[a].
loka- [Pj. II, 442-443]: °ko 168[acd] 169[ad] 170[b] 443[b] 581[a] 654[a] 937[a] 1032[a] 1033[b] 1108[a] 1109[a] 1117[a]; °kaṃ 115[d] 185[e] 219[a] 339[d] 516[c] 520[b] 444[10] 756[b] 779[d], 1118[c]=1119[e], 1119[c]; °kena 73[c]; °kā 185[e]; °kassa 86[c] 172[a] 377[a] 588[d] 760[a] 956[a]; loke 9[b] 59[a], S.N.[1] p. 14, 83[d] 115[a] 135[c] 171[a] 249[d] 298[e], 359[d] . . . 375[d], 368[b] 394[d] 455[d] 458[b] 466[a] 490[a] 496[a] 501[a] 522[a] 534[a] 450[23] 560[a] 599[a] 633[c] 634[b] 768[c] 772[d] 775[b] 776[a] 783[d] 786[a] 794[d] 796[b] 816[c] 845[af] 847[d] 855[b] 861[a] 864[b] 865[ab] 867[ad] 886[b] 894[d] 912[a] 913[d] 940[b] 947[c] 948[b] 950[d] 960[a] 974[a] 993[a] 998[a] 1040[a]

1043b=1044b=1045b, 1048b, 1053d=1054d=1066d=1067d=1085c, 1064b 1068c 1077a 1087d 1122d *and* lokasmim 544c 448[16] 598d 648a, 728b=1050d, 793d=802d, 799a, 864a=866a=871a, 894b 915d 922d 1035a 1048a, 1049d 1103c *and* lokamhi 998c ‖ 1047c 579b, 508b 139df, 683b 25b.

lokanātha-: °tho 995d.

lokanāyaka-: °ko 991b.

lokantagū (*nsm.*) 1133b.

lokapariyāya-: *as.* °yaṃ 581d [— ⏑ — ⏑ ×].

lokavidū (*nsm.*) **442**[3].

lokāyata-: 447[25].

lobha-: °bhaṃ 367a 371c 706a 928c; °bhā 864b=865b ‖ 10b.

lobhakodha-: *as.* °dhaṃ 537d.

lobhaguṇa-: *ap.* °ṇe 663a.

lobhapāpa-: *as.* °paṃ 941c.

-loma*n*-: 301[27] (385c).

lomahaṃsa-: *ns.* °so 270b 271b.

lomahaṃsana-: *ns.* °no 681c.

lomahaṭṭhajāta-: *nsm.* °to 155[1].

-lom-ika-: 385c.

lola-: °lo 922a ‖ 22a 63a.

-lolupa-: 165b 56a.

lohamaya-: *asf.* °yam 670a.

lohita-: *ns.* °taṃ 433d; *as.* S.N.[1] p. 122; *gs.* °tassa 196c; *ls.* °te 434a ‖ 121[1] 671a.

(1) va (=vā): 249c 773d 793b 795b (401b), *etc.*

(2) va (=iva): *after* -ā: 46c 272b 350b 451[19] 771d (Palm) 899d 1142a; *after* -ī: 62c 255c 654d 791d; *after* -e: 625a 686b 777b: *after* -o: (38a) 38c 53a 71ab 346d 416cd 448c 465b 467c 550d 562d 721d 767d 820d 1014ac 1015d 1065c 1097b: *after* -ṃ: 1b 2b 4b 29b 62b 71c 166a 213cde, 215a =464b=497b=499Ab, 316b 443d 447a 591f 637a 662d 684d 687b (712d) 816c 1014b (1016b).

(3) va (=eva): 38a, 67b 831d, 158[2] 141a; *141b; 346c 348c 350d, 384a (!), 402[9] 587d, 449[1] 580c (666b) 669c (770a) 879d 880cd 895c 897c 903d 906c 956d 1001c, *etc.*

vaṃsa-: °so 38a.

vaṃsakalīra-: *ns.* °ro 38c [— — ⏑ — ×].

vaka- (*vṛka*): *np.* °kā 201b.

vakka- (*vṛkka*): °kkassa 195d.

Vakkali (*ns.*) 1146a.

vaggagata-: *lpm.* °tesu 371b.

vaggasārin-: *nsm.* °rī 371b 800c 912b.

vaggu (*asn.*) 668a; vagguvaggum̩ 350a.
vagguvada-: *nsm.* °do 955c.
vam̩ka-: *as.* °kam̩ (*or* dham̩kam̩) 270d=271d.
Vaṅgīsa-: °so 398[26]; °sassa 345[2].
vacas-: *as.* °co 54c 356b 988d 994a 1006a, 1057a=1083a, 1110d 1147b; *is.* °casā 330b [S. I, 12[19], *etc.*], 365a 663b 890a.
vacana-: *ns.* °nam̩ 699a; *as.* 981d=986d, 984c 997d || 417a 932b 202a.
vacanīya-: *npm.* °yā S.N.[1] p. 135.
vacī 472a; °cī(b)hi 973a.
vacīgutta-: *nsm.* °tto 78a.
vacīduccarita-: *as.* °tam̩ 407c.
-vaja- (*vraja*): 408b.
vajati 1143c; °jāmi 1144c; °janti 248b 729b; 3 *sg. opt.* vaje 1100d; *ptc. asm.* vajantam̩ 381d *and* vajatam̩ 121b (*cf.* 180[27, 29]).
-vajja-: 819d.
vajjā, vajjum̩, *s.v.* vadate.
vajjha-: °jho 580d || 288a.
vañcana-: *ap.* °nāni 242b.
vañceti 100c=129c; 3 *sg. præt.* °cesi 356d.
vaḍḍhati 329c.
-vaḍḍhana-: 1084e.
vaḍḍheti 275d; vaḍḍhetvā 151[23].
vaṇijjā: °jjam̩ 404b.
vaṇibbaka-: *as.* °kam̩ 100b=129b.
vaṇṇa-: (1) °ṇena 610d. (2) °ṇe 452[27] || 686c 426c 447a 585a 1120a (48a). *Cf.* vaṇṇin.
vaṇṇada-: *npf.* °dā 297b.
vaṇṇavat-: *npm.* °vanto 298b.
vaṇṇāroha-: *is.* °hena 420c.
-vaṇṇin-: 551d.
vaṇṇūpasam̩hita-: *asf.* °tam̩ 1132d.
vata 31a 178a 191a 358c; S.N.[1] p. 92; 424[28] 676a 804a 970b.
vata- (*vrata*): *as.* °tam̩ 898b; *ap.* °tāni 792a || 839d 782a 798d 89a.
vatavat-: *asm.* °vantam̩ 624a.
vatasampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 463c.
vatta-: *as.* °tam 294a || 393a.
vattati 140[3] 654ab.
-vattana-: 698a.
-vattin-: 449[10].
vattum̩ (*vaktum̩, inf.*) 431d.
vatteti: °ttemi 554c=555c; °ttessati 684c 693c; *ptc. nsm.* vattayam̩ 404c.

vattha- (*vastra*): *as.* °thaṃ 295^{a} 304^{a}; *ip.* °thehi 287^{a}; *gp.* °thānaṃ 924^{b} || 64^{c}.
vatthaguyha-: *ns.* °yhaṃ 1022^{c}; *ls.* °yhe 452^{4}.
vatthi (*vasti*): *gs.* °thino 195^{b}.
vatthu-: *ns.* °thuṃ 858^{b}; *as.* 769^{a}; *ap.* °thūni 209^{a} || 473^{c}.
vatvāna 398^{14}.
-vada-: 955^{c} 845^{e} 910^{d}.
vadaññū (*nsm.*) 414^{4}; *asm.* °ñuṃ 487^{a} || (663^{c}).
vadate 830^{b}, 860^{b}=954^{b}; °dāmi 393^{a} 448^{13} 837^{a} 1037^{b}; °danti 85^{a} 86^{d} 214^{b} 377^{d} 523^{a} 668^{a} 780^{ab} 783^{c} 794^{b} 798^{a} 830^{d} 875^{ce} 876^{ac} 878^{b} 883^{d} 884^{d} 885^{a} 891^{c} 905^{c} 908^{d} 909^{d} 1077^{bc} 1078^{b}, 1079^{bcd}=1080^{bcd}=1081^{bcd}; 3 *sg. opt.* vadeyya 781^{d} 787^{b} 843^{a} 845^{b} *and* vajjā 971^{d}; 3 *pl. opt.* vajju(ṃ) 859^{a} 1076^{b}; *imp.* vada 383^{d} *and* vadassu 832^{c}: *ptc. nsm.* vadaṃ 893^{d} *and* vadāno 888^{c} 893^{a} 910^{c}, *asm.* vadānaṃ 789^{d}, *npm.* vadantā 668^{a} *and* vadānā 824^{c} 825^{d} 876^{d} 879^{d} 885^{b} 892^{d} 898^{d} 903^{d} 905^{d}.
(vadeti:) vadesi 448^{11} 836^{d}; vadenti 825^{c}; vadetha 503^{10}; vadehi 921^{c}.
vadessāmi (1 *sg. fut. caus.*) 351^{b}.
vaddhāpacāyin-: °yī 325^{a}.
vadhachedabandhanaṃ (*ns.*) 242^{a}.
vadhabandhaṃ (*as.*) 623^{a}.
(1) **vana-**: *ls.* °ne 272^{d} 562^{d} 684^{c} 1015^{d} *and* °nasmiṃ 165^{c} *and* °namhi 221^{d} || 673^{a} S.N.^{1} p. 17 (Jetavana), p. 112 (Icchānaṅgalav°), 419^{11}.
(2) **-vana-**: 1131^{d}.
-vanaka-: 1134^{a}.
vanathaja-: *np.* °jā 16^{a}.
vananta-: *as.* °taṃ 708^{b}; *ls.* °te 709^{b}.
-vanarāji: 451^{11}
Vanasavhaya-: °yaṃ *1011^{d}.
Vanasāvatthi-: °thiṃ *1011^{d}.
vanibbaka, *see* vaṇibb°.
vandati 366^{a} 547^{f} 1028^{d}; vandantu 573^{d}; vandi 252^{c}; *ptc. npm.* vandamānā 598^{c}.
-vandita-: 702^{b}.
vapati: °pāmi 141^{8}; °passu S.N.^{1} p. 12 °pitvā 141^{22}.
vappakāla-: *ls.* °le 137^{11}.
vamati 198^{bc}.
vambheti: *isn.* vambhayitena 905^{a}.
vaya- (*vyaya*): *as.* °yaṃ 739^{c}.
vayas-: *as.* °yo 313^{10}.
-vara-: 408^{d} 698^{a} 301^{b} 683^{a}. *Cf.* pavara.
varatti: *as.* °ttaṃ 622^{a}.

varapañña-: *gsm.* °ññassa 564d=565d=1128d.
varapaññasāvaka-: °ko 391d.
varabhūrimedhasa-: *nsm.* °so 996b.
vasa- (*vaśa*): *as.* °saṃ 315d 586d 587c, S.N.¹ p. 121, 968a || 297c 578c. *Cf.* vasīkata vasiṃkaritvā.
vasati 469a~494a; °santi 1088a=1089a; 3 *sg. præt.* vasi 977c. *Cf.* vusita.
vasana-: *as.* °naṃ 971a || 679b.
vasala-: °lo 116d . . . 134d, 136ac=142ac; °laṃ S.N.¹ p. 21; °lā 135e.
vasalaka (*voc.*) 175²⁶.
vasalakaraṇa-: *apm.* °ṇe S.N.¹ p. 21.
vasalādhama-: *nsm.* °mo 135d.
(1) vasā (*vaśā*): *np.* °sā 26a 27a.
(2) vasā: *gs.* °sāya 196d.
vasānuga-: *apm.* °ge 332d || 1095c.
vasin-: *nsm.* °sī 372b.
vasiṃkaritvā 444a. *Cf.* vasīkatvā.
vasitabba-: *nsn.* °baṃ 678b.
vasīkata-: *npm.* °tā 154d=155d.
vasīkatvā 561c.
vasuttamaṃ (*as.*) 274b.
vassa- (*varṣa*): *ap.* °ssāni 289a 446a *1073b; *gp.* °ssānaṃ *1073b.
vassati (√*vṛs.*): *imp.* vassa *353d; *ptc. gsm.* vassato 30c.
vassasata-: *as.* °taṃ 589a; *abl. s.* °tā 804b || 1019a.
-vassika-: 279b.
vahati: *ptc. nsm.* vahanto 256d.
vā 49b 141d, 579d 589b, 564b, 397b; 98a, 119a 193a 381b; 112b, 117a 799b, 100ab=129ab; (211d . . . 219d, *cf.* 798a), *etc.*
vākya-: *as.* °yaṃ 1102b.
vāc-: *cf.* vyappatha.
vācapeyya, *vide* vājap°.
vācā **395**²⁶ 397¹ 451d 452b 453a; vācaṃ 254a, 353d~1061b, 426a 451a 454a 660d 678d 711d 930b 971d 973c; vācāya 125c 1005d *and* vācā 130c; *ap.* vācā 214b (Pj.); *gp.* vācānaṃ 454d || 452a.
vācābhilāpa-: *ns.* °po 49b.
vācāyata-: *nsm.* °to 850d.
vāceti 1018d 1020c.
vājapeyya-: *as.* °yaṃ **303**d.
vāṇija-: *ns.* °jo 614d 651c 1014b.
vāta-: °to 71b 348b 433b 591f; °taṃ 213d || 662d.
vātavega-: *is.* °gena 1074a.

vātātape (*ap.*) 52b.
vāda-: °do 879c 903c; °daṃ 390a 780c 787a 827a 829b; °damhi 832d; °dā 906c; °desu 859d || 973d 315c 327c 913b 819b 100c 845e 827c. *Cf.* °vada °vādin.
vādakāma-: *npm.* °mā 825a.
vādapatha-: *np.* °thā 1076d.
vādasīla-: *npm.* °lā 381a=382a.
vādin-: *np*(*m.*) °dino 382d || 661a 430a 217c 620c 357a 910a 59c.
vādiyati: °diyanti 824a=892a (*cf.* 825c), 832b.
vādeti: vādayanti 682a.
vāma-: *ism.* °mena 40132.
vāyasa-: *ns.* °so 447b 448b; *np.* °sā 675d.
vāri 625a 811d 812b; *as.* °riṃ 353c; *is.* °rinā 591b.
vārigocara-: *apm.* °re 605b.
vārija-: *ns*(*n*). °jaṃ 845c.
vāribindu (*ns.*) 392d.
vāsa-: °sāya 191b; °se 40b || 19b 414d 412d 531b 18b.
-vāsanā-: 1009d.
Vāsava-: °vassa 384d.
(1) -vāsin-: 754b 682c.
(2) -vāsin-: 487b 456a.
-vāsita-: 1009d.
vāsūpagata-: *asm.* °taṃ 415a.
Vāseṭṭha (*voc.*) 612c . . . 619c=656c; Vāseṭṭha- 46219.
-vāha-: 47627.
-vāhana-: 442b.
vāheti: *imp.* °hetha 282a.
vikata-: *nsn.* °taṃ *669d.
-vikatthin-: 850b.
-vikappita-: 7b.
vikappeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °ppayeyya 793d=802d; *ptc. nsm.* °ppayaṃ 918d.
-vikampamāna-: 842c.
-vikampin-: 952d.
vikāla-: *ls.* °le 386ad.
vikālabhojana-: *as.* °naṃ 400d.
vikiraṇiṃ (*asf.*) 112a.
-vikkaya-: 929a.
vikkhambheti: 3 *sg. opt.* °mbhaye 969b.
vigata-: *npm.* °tā 483a.
vigatakhila- (*or* °khīla-): *nsm.* °lo 19a.
vigataraja-: *asm.* °jaṃ 517c.
vigayha (*ger. from* vi-gāh-) 2b 825a.
viggayha (*ger.*) 844d 878b, 879a=883c=904c.

viggāhika-: *asf.* °kaṃ 930d.
vighāta-: *as.* °taṃ 814b.
vighātabhūmi 830a.
vicakkhaṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 186d 583d.
vicarati 696b; °ranti 466a 490a 501a 847d, 864b=865b; 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 386a 845a; *fut.* 1 *sg.* °rissāmi 192a *and* °rissaṃ 444c; 1 *pl.* °rissāma 180a; *ptc. nsm.* °ranto 713a.
vicāraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 1108b; *np.* °ṇā 1109b.
vicikicchaṭhāna-: *np.* °nā 347b.
vicikicchati 451²⁷.
vicikicchā 437c; *as.* °cchaṃ 346a 540b; *gp.* °cchānaṃ 343b.
vicināti 658c; *ptc. nsm.* vicinaṃ 5b 933b. *Cf.* viceyya.
vicinteti 1023c.
viceyya (*ger.*) 517a *524a 525a 526a 529a.
vijaññā, *s.v.* vijānāti.
-vijāna-: 92a.
vijānāti: °nati (*or* virajjati) 739d; °nanti 763e; °nāma 93a . . . 113a; 3 *sg. opt.* vijaññā 253d 316a 967c; 1 *sg. opt.* vijaññaṃ 1065b 1090c, 1097d=1120d=1122e,—vijaññā *or* vijaññaṃ 482a; *imp.* vijāna 1091c, vijānātha 720a; *ptc. gsm.* vijānato 953a; *gpm.* vijānataṃ 656d.
vijigucchati: *ptc. nsm.* °cchamāno 41c; *asm.* °cchamānaṃ 253a; *gsm.* °cchato 958a *and* °cchamānassa 963a.
vijita-: *asn.* °taṃ 46c. *Cf.* vijeyya.
vijitāvin-: °vī 449a=552c; °vinaṃ 646b.
vijitindriya-: *nsm.* °yo (*or* viditindriyo) 250a.
vijeyya (*ger.*) *524a 1002b.
vijjati 21c 431b, 23c 189d 432b 611b 715d 856d 858b 987d 989b 1001d, 1088b=1089b; vijjanti 634a 635a 857c 1100c *and* vijjare 20a; 3 *sg. præt.* (*after* mā) vijjittha 1098d.
vijjā 1026b; vijjāya 162a (vijjāya-m 163a ?), 334b; vijjāhi 656a || 730a 594b.
vijjāgata-: *npm.* °tā 730c.
vijjācaraṇa (*as.*) *289c.
vijjācaraṇapariyeṭṭhi: °ṭhiṃ *289c.
vijjācaraṇasampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 442¹; *asm.* °nnaṃ 163Ac 163Bc 164c.
viññapaniṃ (*asf.*) 632a.
viññāṇa-: °ṇaṃ 1055d 1073d, 1110b=1111d; °ṇassa 734c=1037e.
viññāṇaṭṭhiti-: *ap.* °tiyo 1114a.
viññāṇapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506s 734b 735b.
viññāṇūpasama-: *abl. s.* °mā 735c.
-viññāta-: 1122d, 1086a.
viññātadhamma-: *nsm.* °mo 323d.

viññātasamādhisāra-: *nsn.* °ram 329^{b}.
viññātasāra-: *npn.* °rāni 329^{a}.
viññāya (*ger.*) 332^{c}.
viññu: *nsm.* °ññū 39^{c} 317^{c} 396^{b} 403^{d}; *gpm.* °ññūnam 396^{e}.
viññugarahita-: *nsm.* °to 313^{b}.
viññujātika-: *npm.* °kā 294^{b}.
vitakka-: *np.* °kkā 7^{a} 270^{c} 271^{c} 1109^{b}; *ap.* °kke 970^{c}.
vitata-: *nsn.* °tam *669^{d}: *np(m).* °tā 272^{d}.
vitatha-: *nsn.* °tham 9^{b} . . . 13^{b}.
vitarati: °ranti 1052^{c}; 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 779^{a} (*ger.* ?), *and* °re 941^{d}; *ger.* °reyya 495^{b}.
vitiṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 746^{c}.
vitiṇṇakaṃkha-: *nsm.* °kho 514^{b}.
vitudati: °danti 675^{d}.
vitta-: *ns.* °ttam 181^{a} 182^{a}, 302^{d}=307^{e} || 102^{a}.
vitthārika-: *nsn.* °kam 693^{d}.
vidahāti: 3 *sg. opt.* vidahe 927^{b}.
vidita-: *nsm.* °to 504^{d}=1052^{f}=1057^{d}=1075^{d}=1102^{d}; *nsf.* °tā 436^{14}. *Cf.* vedi, viditvā.
viditindriya-: *nsm.* °yo (*or* vijit°) 250^{a}.
viditvā 353^{a} 365^{b} 368^{ac} 398^{d} 581^{d} 806^{c}, 1053^{c}=1054^{c}=1066^{c} =1067^{c}=1085^{d}; 1068^{c} (viditvāna *v.l.*); S.N.[1] p. 101.
vidisā (*ap.*) 1122^{a}.
vidu (3 *pl. pf.*) 758^{b} 762^{d}. *Cf.* vedi.
vidu-: *nsm.* °dū 996^{d}; *ipm.* °dūhi 677^{a} | ⏑ ⏑ ×] || 442^{3} 177^{c}. *Cf.* vidvā viddasu.
-vidūra-: 301^{28}.
-viddasu-: 762^{f}. *Cf.* vidu.
-viddha-: 331^{d}.
viddhasta-: *npm.* °tā 542^{b}.
vidvā (*nsm.*) 535^{b} 792^{c} 897^{b} 947^{a} 1056^{d} 1060^{a}. *Cf.* vidu.
-vidha-: 772^{c} 509^{a}.
vidhā-: *lp.* °dhāsu 842^{c} || *Vide* vidha.
vidhāvati 939^{b}; °vantu 411^{c}.
vidhura-: *nsm.* °ro 996^{c}.
vidhūpita-: *npm.* °tā 7^{a}, 472^{b}=475^{b}.
vidhūma-: *nsm.* °mo 1048^{c}; *asm.* °mam 460^{c}.
vinaya-: *ds.* vinayāya 974^{b} *and* vinayā 916^{d} || *Cf. next.*
-vinayana-: 921^{b}.
vinalīkaṭa-: *npm.* °tā 542^{b}.
vinā 589^{c}.
vinābhāva-: *ns.* °vo 588^{c}.
vinābhāvasanta-: *nsn.* °tam 805^{c}.
-vināya-: 910^{a} (subbināyo).
vināseti 106^{c}.

vinighāti-: 826^{b} (*nsm. from* °ghāti*n* ?).
vinicchaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 867^{d}; *ls.* °ye 887^{c} 894^{a}; *np.* °yā 838^{a} 866^{b}; *ap.* °yāni 894^{c} || 327^{b}.
vinipāta-: *as.* °taṃ 278^{a}.
vinibandha-: *ds.* °dhāya 16^{b}.
vinīlaka-: *nsm.* °ko 200^{b}.
vineta*r*-: *as.* °tāraṃ 484^{a}.
vineti 1^{a}; 3 *sg. opt.* vinayetha 361^{a} 970^{d} 1103^{a} *and* vineyya 590^{b}; *imp.* vinaya 1025^{d} 1098^{a} *and* vinayassu 559^{a}; *ptc. nsm.* vinayaṃ 444^{d}; *ger.* vineyya 21^{b} 58^{c} 364^{b} 371^{c}, 387^{c}=975^{a}, 538^{d} (590^{b}) 778^{a} *and* vinayitvāna 485^{a}.
-vinodana-: 1086^{c}.
vinodeti: °denti 273^{b}; 3 *sg. opt.* °dayeyya 967^{d}; *ger.* °detvā 956^{c}.
vindati 658^{d}; vindate 185^{b} 187^{b}.
vipannadiṭṭhi (*nsm.*) 116^{c}.
viparakkaṃma (*ger.*) 425^{c}.
vipallāsa-: *ns.* °so 299^{a}.
vipassati 1115^{d}; *imp.* vipassa *s.v.* abhipassati.
vipassi*n*-: *asm.* °ssinaṃ 349^{c}.
-vipāka-: 653^{d}. *Cf.* vepakka.
vipiṭṭhikatvā 362^{a} [— — — — × ?]; °katvāna 67^{a}.
vipula-: *nsm.* °lo 978^{b}; *nsn.* °laṃ 41^{b}; *asf.* °laṃ 687^{d} 994^{d} *and* vipula *695^{a}.
vippajahāti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jahe 926^{d}. *Cf.* vippahīna °hāya °hātave.
vippamutta-: *nsm.* °tto 363^{c} 373^{c} 472^{c} 483^{c} 913^{c}; *asm.* °ttaṃ 176^{c} 218^{c}; *npm.* °ttā 501^{b} || 492^{a}.
vippayutta-: *nsm.* °tto 914^{c} (*or* °mutto).
-vippayoga-: 41^{c}.
vippavasati: °sasi 1138^{a}; °sāmi 1140^{a}.
-vippavāsa-: 1142^{d}.
vippasanna-: *asm.* °nnaṃ 637^{b}.
vippasādeti: °dehi 506^{b}.
vippahātave (*inf.*) 817^{d}.
vippahāna-: *as.* °nam 1097^{e}; *is.* °nena 1108^{c} 1109^{c}.
vippahāya (*ger.*) 367^{a} 499^{b} 514^{c}.
-vippahīna-: 362^{c} 360^{c}.
-vibhaṅga-: 600^{c}.
vibhajati 87^{b}.
vibhatta-: *apm.* °tte 300^{d} || 305^{b}.
vibhava-: °vaṃ 514^{c} 867^{c}, 869^{c}=870^{c}; °vāya 856^{c}.
vibhāvi*n*-: *nsm.* °vī 317^{c}.
vibhāveti || avibhāvayitvā 318^{c}.
vibhinna-: *npm.* °nnā 314^{bc}.

(1) vi-bhūta-: *voc. sg.* vibhūta-m 664^{a}.
(2) vibhūta-: *lsm-n.* °te 871^{d} 872^{d}. *Cf.* vibhoti.
vibhūtarūpasaññin-: *gsm.* °ñissa 1113^{a}.
vibhūtasaññin-: *nsm.* °ñī 874^{b}.
vibhūsanaṭṭhāna-: *abl. s.* °nā 59^{c} [*metre !*].
-vibhūsā-: 926^{d}.
vibhoti 873^{abc} 874^{c}.
vimaṃsin-: *nsm.* °sī 877^{b}. *Cf.* vīm°.
vimala-: *nsm.* °lo 378^{d} 476^{c} 519^{b} 1131^{c}; *asm.* °laṃ 637^{a}; *ism.* °lena 384^{c}.
vimānadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 887^{b}.
vimāneti 888^{d}.
vimuccati: °ccanti 755^{c}; 3 *pl. præt.* vimuccimsu 510^{25}.
vimutta-: *nsm.* °tto 354^{d} 475^{c}, 522^{c}=536^{c}, 877^{c} 992^{f} 1071^{c} =1072^{c}, 1073^{c} 1074^{c}; *asm.* °ttaṃ 211^{c} 534^{c} 1101^{b} 1114^{d}; *nsn.* °ttaṃ 23^{a}; *npm.* °ttā 491^{b}=492^{b} || 847^{b} 975^{b}.
vimutti: °ttiṃ 54^{b} 73^{a} || 727^{a} 725^{a} 725^{b}; (745^{d}).
(vimuttin-: *gsm.* °ttino 745^{d}).
vimokha-: *ns.* °kho 1088^{d} 1089^{d} || 1105^{e} 1071^{c}.
viya: *after* -ā: 420^{d}; *after* -o: 580^{d} 818^{b}; *after* -ṃ: 381^{d} 689^{b}.
viyañjana, *s.v.* vyañjana (NB. 1017^{b} B^{ai}).
viyatta-: *lpm.* °ttesu 800^{c}.
viyākata-: *apm.* °te 1023^{b}. *Cf.* vyākaroti.
viyākaroti, *s.v.* vyāk°.
viyākāra-: *as.* °raṃ 299^{c}.
viyācikkhati: *imp.* °kkha 1090^{d}.
viyāpanna-: *lsm.* °nne *314^{a}.
viyārambha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 953^{c}.
viyāvatta-: *lsm.* °tte *314^{a}.
(viyutta-: °ttesu 800^{c}, Pj. II, 530 *note* 8.)
viraja-: *nsm.* °jo 520^{b}; *asm.* °jaṃ 139^{b} 636^{c} 1105^{a}.
virajjati 739^{d} (*or* vijānati), 813^{d} 853^{d}.
virata-: *nsm.* °to 59^{c} *175^{a} 367^{b} 531^{a} 704^{a} 900^{d} 943^{d} 953^{c} 1070^{c}; *asm.* °taṃ 218^{ac}.
viratta-: *nsm.* °tto *175^{a} || 204^{a} 847^{a}.
viramati: 3 *sg. opt.* °meyya 400^{c} *and* °me 828^{c} 925^{b}. *Cf.* virata.
-virāga-: 505^{10}.
virāgaratta-: *nsm.* °tto 795^{c}.
virājeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jaye 203^{d}; *ger.* °jetvā 139^{c} 171^{c}.
virādheti: *ger.* °dhayitvā 899^{b}.
viriya- [— ×]: *ns.* °yaṃ 79^{a} 432^{a}; *as.* 966^{d}; *is.* °yena 184^{c} || 353^{b} 68^{a} 1026^{d} 422^{c}.
viriyavat-: *nsm.* °vā 528^{b} 548^{d} [— ⏑ ×], 531^{c} [— ⏑ ⏑ ×].
viriyavāsa-: *nsm.* °so 531^{b}.

virujjhati || 73c (avirujjhamāna).
viruta-: *as.* °taṃ 927c.
viruddha-: *npm.* °ddhā 248a; *lpm.* °ddhesu 630a || 365b.
virūparūpa-: *is.* °pena 50b.
virocati: °casi 378d 550d.
-virodha-: 362c.
vivajjeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jjaye 399c; 3 *sg. præt.* °jjayi 407b; *ger.* °jjayitvā 53a.
vivaṭa-: °ṭā 19c; °ṭaṃ 374b 763c 793c.
vivaṭacakkhu (*nsm.*) 921a.
vivaṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 585a.
vivattacchadda(*n*)- [⏑ — ⏑ — ×]: *nsm.* °ddo (*or* °ddā) 372a, 1003c=1147c, 378c 450[23].
vivadati: 3 *sg. opt.* °detha 842b 843b *and* °de 884b. *Cf.* vivād°.
vivarati: 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 155[32]; 3 *sg. præt.* °ri S.N.[1] p. 80. *Cf.* vivaṭa.
vivasana-: *ls.* °ne 710a.
vivaseti: °semi 1142c.
vivāda-: °do 596b; °daṃ 877c 894b; °dassa 896b; *np.* vivādā 828a 862a 863ad; *ap.* vivādāni 796d=907c || 896d.
vivādajāta-: °tesu 863e 912b.
vivādiyati: °yanti 832a, 879a=883c=904c, 895b; 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 896c; *cf. next.*
(vivādeti:) 3 *sg. opt.* vivādayetha 830c.
vivāha-: *ns.* °ho 448s.
vivitta-: *nsm.* °tto 845a; *asn.* °ttaṃ 338c 810b; *gsm.* °ttassa 221d.
viveka-: *as.* °kaṃ 822a 915b; *abl. s.* °kā 772c; *ls.* °ke 814d.
vivekadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 474a 851c.
vivekadhamma-: *as.* °mmaṃ 1065b.
-visa-: 1b.
visaṃyutta-: *asm.* °ttam 621c 626c 634c || 641c.
visajja (*ger.*) 522b 794c 912a 1060b.
visaññasaññin-: *nsm.* °ññī 874a.
visaṭa- (*or* visaṭa): *asn.* °taṃ 1b. *Cf. next.*
visatā (*ns.*) 715a.
visatta-: *nsm.* °tto 38a; *asf.* °ttam 1104d; *npm.* °ttā 272c.
visattikā: °kam 333c 768c 857d, 1053d=1054d=1067d=1085e, 1087d.
visama-: *nsn.* °mam 775b 843c, *asn.* 215c 775c; *lsn.* °me 57b~774b [A. I, 153[28], 154[19]]; *npm.* visamā 243c; *ipm.* °mehi 468a.
visaya-: *ls.* °ye 977a.
visalla-: *nsm.* °llo 17b, 86a=367c.

visahati: °hāmi 1069[b].
visāṇa-: °ṇena 309[a]; °ṇe 309[e] || 35[d].
visāla-: *nsm.* °lo 38[a].
visuddha-: *asm.* °ddhaṃ 67[c] 517[c] 687[b] || 693[b].
visuddhi-: °ddhiṃ 813[c] 824[b] 840[b] 892[b].
-visūka-: 55[a].
visenikatvā 833[a] 1078[c].
visenibhūta-: *nsm.* °to 793[a]=914[a].
visesi*n*-: *nsm.* °sī 799[d] 842[ad] 855[c] 905[b].
viseseti: °sehi (*or* visosehi) 949[a]=1099[a].
-visodha-: 279[d].
visoseti: 3 *sg. opt.* visosaye 433[b]; *imp.* visosehi (*or* visesehi) 949[a]=1099[a].
vissajessati (3 *sg. fut.*) 1005[d]. *Cf. next.*
vissajjita-: *nsn.* °taṃ 982[b].
vissavati (*vi-sru*): *ptc. nsm.* °vanto 205[d].
vissuta- (*vi-śru*): *nsm.* °to 137[d] 998[d]; *asm.* °taṃ 597[d]; *npm.* °tā 1009[b].
vihaṅgama-: *nsm.* °mo 221[a]; *apm.* °me 606[b].
vihaññati 168[d] 169[d] 170[b]; *ptc. apm.* °ññamāne 1121[a].
vihan(a)ti: vihananti 673[d]; 3 *sg. opt.* vihane 975[d] (*and* vihāne *q.v.*).
viharati 136[1] 301[4]; 3 *sg. opt.* vihareyya 925[d] (*and* °re 53[c]); 3 *sg. præt.* vihāsi 158[5]; *ptc. nsm.* viharanto 157[24] (*and* viharaṃ 53[c]); *gsm.* °rato 435[a].
vihāne (3 *sg. opt.*) 348[b].
vihāra-: *as.* °raṃ 391[a] || 448[1] 220[a] 679[d].
-vihāri*n*-: 375[b] 45[b].
vihiṃsati *117[b]; 3 *sg. opt.* °seyya 451[c].
-vihiṃsā-: 292[c]. *Cf.* vihesā.
viheṭheti || 35[b] (aviheṭhayaṃ).
vihesati: *ptc. nsm.* °saṃ *277[a].
vihesā: °saṃ 247[b] *277[a].
vihesābhirata-: *nsm.* °to 275[b].
vīṇā (*ns.*) 449[b].
vītagedha-: *nsm.* °dho 210[c] 860[a]; *gsm.* °dhassa 1100[b].
vītataṇha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 741[c] 849[a] 1041[b] 1060[c]; *asm.* °ṇhaṃ 83[b] || 776[d].
vītadosa-: *nsm.* °so 12[b].
vītamacchara-: *nsm.* °ro 954[c].
vītamada-: *nsm.* °do 328[d] [A. II, 120[30]].
vītamoha-: *nsm.* °ho 13[b].
vītaraṃsi (?) 1016[b]. [*The text of* S[n] *has* vītarāsi (*or* °rāyi), *which reminds of the obscure passage* Aupapātikasūtra p. 26[3-4, 13], ed. Leumann.]

vītarāga-: *nsm.* °go 11b 507a 529c, 1071a=1072a; *asm.* °gaṃ 214c; *npm.* °gā 465a=498a, 499a.
vītalobha-: *nsm.* °bho 10b 469b; *npm.* °bhā 494b.
vītavaṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 1120a.
vītipatati: °tanti 688c.
vītivatta-: *nsm.* °tto 6b 375c || 796d.
vītisāreti: °retvā 3141 419c.
-vīmaṃsaka-: 827b (Nidd. vim°, *cf.* vimaṃsin). *Cf. next.*
vīmaṃsati: *ptc. nsm.* °māno 215c 405c. *Cf.* parivīm°.
vīra-: *ns.* °ro 44c; *as.* °raṃ 165a (*not* dhīraṃ), 642c 646a 1096a; *voc.* °ra (349b), 547e=573c, 1102b || 543b.
vīraṅgarūpa-: *npm.* °pā 45015.
vīvadāta-: *npm.* °tā 881a || 784b.
vīsat-: vīsāya S.N.1 p. 86.
vīsaṃvassasata-: °taṃ 1019a.
-vīsati-: 457g.
vīsatikhārika-: *nsm.* °ko 476a.
vuccati 436b 759d 848b 861d 946d, 1108d=1109d.
vuṭṭhi 77a; °ṭhiṃ 20c.
vuṭṭhita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.1 p. 61.
vutta- [*ukta*; Ps. *ad* M. I, 1311]: *nsf.* °ttā 917d; *lsn.* (evam) vutte S.N.1 pp. 21, 2 , *etc.*; *npm.* °ttā 135e 678a 866d.
vutti 676a, vutti-r 81d=480d || 68b 220a 326b.
vuddha-: *npm.* °ddhā 313e 382b; *gpm.* °ddhānaṃ S.N.1 p. 104. *Cf.* vaddha.
vuyhati: *ptc. nsm.* vuyhamāno 319c.
vusita-: *nsn.* °taṃ 15816.
vusitabrahmacariya-: *nsm.* °yo 463b; *npm.* °yā 493b.
vusitavat-: *nsm.* °vā 514d. *Cf. next.*
vusīmat-: *gsm.* ° mato 1115f (Schubring's Ācārāṅga, *s.v.* busimanta).
vūpakaṭṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭṭho 157a.
-vūpasanta-: 82b.
ve 188d 209c 210c 255d 278c 477c (620d) 707c 800c 822d 850d 861d 946d 947a 950d (211d . . . 219d), 451d 454d, 725d 737c 758c, 838b 1082g; 207d; 121a 128a 135a 215a 621b, 728c=1051a, 490a 495a; 1050a 569d 453a, 457a 780a; 386a 882a, 1075b 1077d, 780b; 120a *etc.* (*vide* have); —ve=vo (?) 333d.
-vega-: 1074a.
vecikicchin-: *nsm.* °cchī 510a [⏑ ⏑ — × ?].
-vetanā-: 24a.
Vetaraṇī: °ṇim 674a.
(1) veda-: *as.* °dam 529d; *ap.* °dāni 529a; *ip.* °dehi 792c; *gp.* °dānaṃ 44712, °dāna 1019d.

(2) veda-: *is.* °dena 1027[a] (*cf.* 529[d]).
-vedas-: 462[b].
vedagū (*nsm.*) 322[a] 458[c] 472[c] 503[a] 529[d] 749[d] 846[a] 890[c] 947[a] 1060[a]; *asm.* °guṃ 459[b] 528[a] 1049[b] 1059[a] *and* °gunaṃ 479[b]; *npm.* °guno 733[a].
vedajāta-: *nsm.* °to 995[b] 1023[d].
vedanā: °naṃ 1111[b]; °nānaṃ 739[e] || 435[b] 529[c].
vedanāpaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506[19].
vedantagū (*nsm.*) 463[b].
vedi (3 *sg. præt.*) 467[b] 643[a] 647[a] 878[c] 1148[b], 3 *pl.* vidu *q.v.*
vedita-: *ns(n).* °taṃ 738[d].
-vediya-: 474[b].
Vedisā: °saṃ 1011[d].
(vedeti): vedayanti 211[d] . . . 219[d]; vedaya (*or* vedayaṃ; *perhaps ger.* vediya) 346[b]; 3 *sg. præt.* vedayi 251[b].
-vedha-: 322[b].
vedhati 899[b]; 3 *sg. opt.* °dheyya 902[d] 959[c] || 213[b] (avedhamāna).
-vepakka-: 537[a].
vebhūtiya-: *as.* °yaṃ 158[c]~159[c].
vemajjha-: *ls.* °jjhe 849[c].
-vemattatā: 436[14].
(1) veyyākaraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇo 447[22]; *np.* °ṇā 595[c].
(2) veyyākaraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 352[a]; *is.* °ṇena 1127[c]; *ls.* °ṇe 510[21].
-veyyāvaṭika-: 447[10].
verabhayātīta-: *asm.* °taṃ 167[c].
-veramaṇī-: 291[b].
-velā: 973[c].
Veḷuvana-: *ls.* °ne **419**[11].
veviccha-: *as.* °cchaṃ 941[d]; *abl. s.* °cchā 1033[b].
Vesālī: °liṃ 1013[b].
vesiyā: *lp.* °yāsu 108[b].
vesiyāna-: *s.v.* vessāyana.
Vessavaṇa-: *ns.* °ṇo **380**[a].
vessāyana-: *ns.* °no 455[b] [— ⏑ — ×, ɔ: vesiyāno].
-vessika- (*cf. vāiśya*): 314[b].
(1) vo [Sp. *ad* Vin. III, 90[22]]: 560[a] 760[b]. *Cf.* ve (333[d]).
(2) vo, *s.v.* tvad.
vokāra-: *as.* °raṃ 611[c].
-vokkamma (*ger.*), 946[a].
vodāta, *vide* vīvadāta.
vossajja (*ger.*) 751[c] [*metre !*].
vohāra-: *as.* °raṃ 614[b].
vohārakūṭa-: *np(m.)* °ṭā 246[b].

vyakkhissaṃ (1 *sg. fut.*) 600a [⏑ — — ×]. *Cf.* viyācikkhati vyākhyāta.
vyagghūsabha-: *ns.* °bho 416c. [*The text of Sn has* vyagghuvasabho ɔ: vyagghusabho>vyagghavasabho].
vyañjana-: *as.* °naṃ 1017b; *np.* viyañjanā 549b || 44a 445cd.
vyapanujja (*ger.*) 66b.
vyappatha-: °thena 163Ab=163Bb=164b || 158b. *Cf. next.*
vyappathi-: *np.* °thayo 961a.
vyasanagata-: *nsm.* °to 694d.
vyākaroti 1116d; °romi 511d; vyākarohi 510d, 1025b *and* [⏑ — ⏑ — ×] 513d=518d=523d=528d=533d, *and* viyākarohi 1052e=1075c, 1102c; 3 *sg. fut.* vyākarissati 993d; 3 *sg. præt.* vyākāsi 541b 1116b *and* [⏑ — — ×] 1127a; 3 *pl.* viyākaṃsu 1084a=1135a. *Cf.* viyākata.
vyākhyāta-: *npm.* °tā 1000c [⏑ — — ×]. *Cf.* vyakkhissaṃ, *etc.*
vyāpajj(h)ati || 1065c (avyāpajjhamāna).
vyāruddha-: *apm.* °ddhe 936c 938a.

(1) sa, *s.v.* tad.
(2) sa- (*sva*): *asm.* saṃ 104c; *ism-n.* sena 132c 430d (Windisch *and* Pj.); *lsn.* saṃhi 905d; *ipm.* sehi 108a 298c.
saupādisesa-: *nsm.* °so 354c.
saṃyata-: *nsm.* °to 88b, 156b~157b, 716d || 89c.
saṃyatatta-: *nsm.* °tto 216a; *npm.* °ttā 284b || 464b.
saṃyama-: *as.* °maṃ 326c; *is.* °mena 655b 898a.
saṃyuta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 574d; *nsf.* °tā 1026d.
-saṃyutta-: 194a 300a.
-saṃyoga-: 733c 522b.
saṃyojana-: *ns.* °naṃ 1115b; *ap.* °nāni 62a=74b || 1108a 1109a 621a (175b 491a 492a).
saṃyojanakkhaya-: *ns.* °yo 736d.
saṃyojanaṃjātikhayantadassin-: °ssī 476a (Pj.).
saṃyojaniya-: *ip*(*n.*) °yehi 363c || 375c.
saṃvara-: *as.* °raṃ 1034c 1035c.
saṃvasati: 3 *sg. opt.* °vase 942b.
saṃvāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 283a 290c || 335a.
saṃvāsiya-: *nsf.* °yā 22b.
saṃvigga-: *nsm.* °ggo 155a.
saṃvijita-: *nsn.* °taṃ (*or* saṃviditaṃ) 935d.
saṃvidita-: *vide* saṃvij°.
saṃvindati || 951c (asaṃvindaṃ).
saṃvibhajati: 3 *sg. opt.* °jetha 403d.
saṃvuta-: *nsm.* °to 340a || 413b 409Ab.
saṃvega-: *as.* °gaṃ 935c.

saṃvedhita-: *ns(n.)* °taṃ 902^{b}.
saṃsaggajāta-: *gsm.* °tassa **36^{a}**.
-saṃsaṭṭha-: 628^{a}.
saṃsaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 682^{d} ‖ 1112^{b} 1030^{b}.
saṃsarati: *ptc. nsm.* samsaram 740^{b}. *Cf.* saṃsita.
saṃsāra-: *as.* °raṃ 517^{b} 519^{c} 638^{b}, 740^{d}=752^{d} ‖ 729^{a} 746^{c}.
saṃsita- (*saṃ-sṛ*): *nsn.* °taṃ 730^{b}.
saṃsīnapatta-: *nsm.* °tto 44^{b}.
-saṃsuddha-: 1107^{a}.
saṃsuddhagahaṇika-: *nsm.* °ko 462^{a}.
saṃsuddhacāraṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇo 162^{b}~163^{b}.
saṃsuddhajina-: *nsm.* °no 372^{a}.
saṃsuddhapañña-: *npm.* °ññā 881^{b}.
saṃsuddhi (*ns.*) 788^{b}.
-saṃhita-: 722^{b}.
-saṃhīra-: 1149^{a}.
saka-: *nsm.* °ko S.N.[1] p. 101; *asm.* °kaṃ 904^{a}; *nsn.* 861^{a}; *asf.* 781^{a}, —sakaṃ sakaṃ 878^{a} 882^{c} 934^{d}; *lsn.* sake 452^{27}. *Cf.* Pj. II, 489^{18}.
sakāyana-: *ls.* °ne 892^{d} 893^{a}; *ap.* °nāni 906^{b}.
sakāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 326^{a}.
sakiñcana-: *nsm.* °no 620^{d}.
sakuntamaṃsa-: *ip.* °sehi 241^{d}.
-saketubha-: 1020^{b}.
(1) **Sakka** (*Śakra*): °kko 346^{d}, 656^{d} (*śleṣa* ?).
(2) **Sakka** (*Śākya*): °kkaṃ 1116^{a} (679 B^{m}); °kka 345^{a} 1063^{d} 1069^{a} 1090^{c} 1113^{c}. *Cf.* Sakya-, Sākiya.
sakkacca 325^{d}; 679^{b} (Sakkañ ca B^{m}).
sakkati (?) *319^{d}=*320^{d}.
sakkāya-: *gs.* °yassa 761^{b}.
sakkāra-: *ns.* °ro 438^{a}.
sakkoti: sakkoma 597^{a}. *Cf. next.*
sakkhati *319^{d}=*320^{d}. *Cf.* sakkhiti.
sakkhi 84^{b} 122^{c} 479^{c} 508^{d} 921^{b} 934^{b}.
sakkhiti: °kkhinti 28^{c}.
Sakya (*Śākya*): *npm.* °yā 686^{d} 691^{c}; *apm.* °ye 685^{c} 692^{a}; *gpm.* °yānaṃ 683^{c}. *Cf.* Sakka[2].
Sakyakula-: *abl. s.* °lā 440^{29}.
Sakyapuṅgava-: *as.* °vaṃ 690^{a}.
Sakyaputta-: °tto 440^{28} 991^{d} 996^{c}.
sakhā (*ns.*) 253^{b}; *gp.* °khānaṃ 123^{a}.
sakhettavatthuṃ (*asn.*) 473^{c}.
saggāpāyaṃ (*as.*) 647^{b}.
sagghasi (ɔ: *saghnāsi *for* saghnoṣi) 834^{d}.
saṃkappa-: *as.* °ppaṃ 444^{a}; *np.* °ppā 154^{d} 155^{d}; *ip.* °ppehi 818^{a} ‖ 280^{c}.

saṃkappayattā: °ttāya 1144[c].
saṃkilesa-: *as.* °saṃ 277[c].
-saṃku-: 667[a].
-saṃkuppa-: 1149[a].
saṃkhata-: *npm.* °tā 784[a] || 21[a].
-saṃkhaya-: 992[f] 74[c].
saṃkhā: °khaṃ 209[d] 749[d] 911[a] 1074[bd] || 874[d].
saṃkhātadhamma-: *nsm.* °mmo 70[c]; *npm.* °mmāse 1038[a].
saṃkhātuṃ (*inf.*) S.N.[1] p. 123.
saṃkhāya (*ger.*) 209[a] 391[d] 749[c] 1041[c] 1048[a].
saṃkhāra-: *ap.* °re 751[d]; *gp.* °rānaṃ 731[c] || 732[c].
saṃkhāranirodhañāṇakusala-: *nsm.* °lo 372[c].
saṃkhārapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 505[26] 731[b] 732[b].
saṃkhiti (?) 953[b].
saṃkheyyakāra-: *ns.* °ro 351[d].
saṅga-: °go 61[a] 1068[c]; °gaṃ 527[d] 636[b] 791[b] 948[b] 1060[b]; *abl. s.* °gā 212[c]; *np.* °gā 386[c] 390[c] 473[a].
saṅgaṇa- (sa-aṅg°): *nsm.* °ṇo 279[d].
saṅgaṇikārata-: *gsm.* °tassa 54[a] [M. III, 110[16]-111[15]].
saṅgata-: *asm.* °taṃ 807[a]; *npm.* °tā 1102[a].
saṅgantvā 290[d].
saṅgama-: *ns.* °mo 681[a].
saṅgamūla-: *ns.* °laṃ 532[b] || 532[c].
-saṅgaha-: 43[a].
saṅgahītattabhāva-: *nsm.* °vo 388[d].
saṅgātiga-: *nsm.* °go 250[c] 473[a]; *asm.* °gaṃ 621[c].
saṅgāma-: *ls.* °me 440[c].
saṃgha-: *ns.* °gho 569[d] || 589[c] 680[c] 421[b], S.N.[1] p. 15 (bhikkhus°), 1015[b] 550[c].
saṃghaṭṭati: *ptc. apn.* °ṭṭamānāni 48[c].
saṃghāṭi- 391[b] 392[b].
saṃghāṭivāsin-: °sī 456[a].
saṃghin-: *npm.* °ghino 422[21].
sace, *s.v.* ce.
sacca-: (1) *nsm.* °cco 879[c]=903[c] 941[a]; *asf.* °ccaṃ 632[b] 882[c] 904[d]; *nsn.* 479[a] 508[e] 756[d] 832[b] 843[a] 883[a] (884[a]) 886[d] 895[b] 508[15, 21], *asn.* 396[27] 450[d],—saccato 758[b]; (2) *ns.* saccaṃ 182[c] 188[c] 453[a] 884[a]; *as.* 78[c]; *is.* °ccena 187[c] 463[a]; *abl. s.* °ccā 189[c] 946[a]; *ls.* °cce 453[c]; *np.* saccāni 885[c] 886[a]; *ap.* 884[c] 885[a] || 824[d].
saccanikkama-: *nsm.* °mo 542[d].
saccamanas-: *npm.* °manā 780[b].
saccavādin-: *nsm.* °dī 59[c].
saccavhaya-: *nsm.* °yo 1133[d].
saccābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 758[c].

sacchikatvā 158[3] 444[13].
sajati: sajanti 386[c].
sajjati 522[c]=536[c] || 38[c] (asajjamāna).
sajjhāyadhanadhañña-: *npm.* °ññā 285[c].
-sañcaya-: 697[c].
saṃchinnapatta-: *nsm.* °tto 64[b].
Sañjaya-: °yo 423[10].
sañjātakkhandha-: *nsm.* °dho 53[b] (*cf.* Pj. II, 102[1]).
saññakkharasaññanissita-: *npn.* °tāni 538[c].
saññata, *vide* saṃyata, *etc.*
saññatta-: *nsm.* °tto 303[a]=308[a].
saññattuṃ (*inf.*) 597[a]. *Cf. next.*
saññapetuṃ (*or* saññā°, *inf.*) 463[e].
saññasaññin-: *nsm.* °ññī 874[a].
saññasatta-: *nsm.* °tto 792[b].
saññā 802[b]; °ññaṃ 535[c] 779[a] 841[c] 847[c]; °ññāya 732[d], 886[b] || 175[a].
saññānidāna-: *npf.* °nā 874[d].
saññāpeti, *vide* saññatta °ttuṃ saññapetuṃ.
saññāvimokha-: *ls.* °khe 1071[c]=1072[c].
saññāviratta-: *gsm.* °ttassa 847[a].
-saññin-: 874[b] (*bis*), 1113[a], 874[a] (*bis*).
saṭṭhi 538[a].
saṭṭhimatta-: *gpn.* °ttānaṃ, *vide* 510[24].
saṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭho 133[b]; *ap*(*n.*) °ṭhāni 931[b].
saṇati 721[a]; *ptc. npm.* saṇantā 720[c].
saṇiṃ 350[b].
-saṇṭhāna-: 28[b].
-saṇṭhita-: 330[c] 755[b].
-saṇḍa-: (1) 552[d] [sattasaṇḍa, It. 21[12], *means* saptadvīpa]; (2) S.N.[1] p. 112 (Icchānaṅgalavanas°).
saṇha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 853[c].
sat-: *vide* santa[2].
(1) **sata-** (*śata*): °tassa S.N.[1] p. 86; °tāni 982[d], 980[d] 1020[c] || S.N.[1] p. 66 (upāsakas°), 677[d] 566[a] 179[a] 137[e], S.N.[1] pp. 99, 101 (bhikkhus°, māṇavakas°), 589[a].
(2) **sata-** (*smṛta*): *nsm.* °to 741[d]=751[f]=753[d]=1039[d], 768[d] 771[a] 855[a] 916[d] 933[b] 962[b] 964[b] 1041[b], 1053[c]=1054[c] =1066[c]=1067[c]=1085[d]; 1056[a] 1062[b] 1104[b] 1119[b]; *gsm.* °tassa 1110[a]=1111[c]; *npm.* °tā 466[b], 1087[a]= 1095[a].
satataṃ (*adv.*) 507[c] 678[d].
satasahassiyo (*apf.*) 308[c].
sati 77[d] 340[c] 434[e] 1035[b] 1036[a] (1143[a] mano-sati ?); °tiṃ 444[b] || 1107[a] 1143[a] 1026[c].

satīmat-: *nsm.* satimā 174c 411a 973a, *and* satīmā 45d 70b 88b 503a 515a 974b 975b 1070a; *asm.* satīmaṃ 212b; *gsm.* satīmato 446d.

(1) satta- (*sakta*): *nsm.* °tto 706b 772a || 176b 473b (*bis*), 1104c 792b.

(2) satta- (*sattva*): *gs.* °ttassa 435d; *np.* °ttā 248c 654c 730c 754a; *ap.* °tte 378b 387b; *gp.* °ttānaṃ 643a || 683a 684a.

sattan-: *acc.* satta 446a; *gen.* sattannaṃ S.N.[1] p. 86.

sattadhā 983d.

(1) -sattama- (*sattama*): *356b.

(2) sattama- (*saptama*): *nsm.* °mo 105b; *nsn.* °maṃ 450[2], *asn.* 103c; *abl. s.n.* °mā 462[27]; *lsm.* °me 983c; *nsf.* °mī 437c || *356b.

sattaratanasamannāgato (*nsm.*) S.N.[1] p. 102.

sattaratta-: *is.* °ttena 570c.

(1) sattha- (*śastra*): *ns.* °tthaṃ 310d; *is.* °tthena 309f; *ap.* °tthāni 819a || 1002c.

(2) sattha- (*sārtha, a caravan*; *cf.* sāttha): *abl. s.* satthā 899d.

satthar-: °tthā 31d 179d 345d 398[14], 545a=571a, 444[1] 955c 1148c; °tthāraṃ 153c 343a; °tthuno 547f~573d.

satthu-d-anvaya-: *nsm.* °yo 556b.

sadā 255a 466b 771a 855a 916d 933b 934d 1041b 1087c 1119b.

sadisa, *vide* sādisa.

sadevaka-: *nsm.* °ko 443b 1117b; *asm.* °kaṃ 756b; *gsm.* °kassa 86c 377a 760a 956a; *lsm.* °ke *vide* 153[22]=229[5] *and* °kasmiṃ 544c.

sadevamanussa-: °ssāya 229[20].

sadda-: *as.* °ddaṃ 685a; *np.* °ddā 387a 759a; *lp.* °ddesu 71a 213c 974c || S.N.[1] p. 103 (appas°), 441[4], S.N.[1] p. 80 (padas°).

saddahati: *ptc. nsm.* saddahāno 186a. *Cf. next.*

saddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 371a 853d; *gsm.* °ddhassa 188b || 663c.

saddhā 77a 90d 182a 432a 1143a; °ddhaṃ 719d 1146c; °ddhāya 184a, 337c [M. I, 16[22]] || 1146a.

saddhāpakata-: °taṃ 286c.

saddhāyika-: *nsm.* °ko 475[7].

saddhāsatisamādhīhi (*ip.*) 1026c.

saddhiṃ 313[16], *etc.*

saddhiṃcara-: *asm.* °raṃ 45b=46b.

sadhamma-: (*svadharma*): *ls.* °mme 1020d.

sadhammapūjā (*svadh°*): *ns.* 906a.

sanantana-: *nsm.* °no 453b.

sanighaṇḍusakeṭubha-: *lsn.* °bhe 1020b; *gpm.* °bhānaṃ 447[15]

(1) **santa-** (*śānta*): *nsm.* °to 475[c] 656[b] 702[d] 783[a] 839[f] 861[d] 912[c] 946[d] 954[c] 1048[c] 1065[d]; *asm.* °taṃ 460[c]; *nsn.* °taṃ 721[b] || 912[c]. *Cf.* santatara.
(2) **santa-** (*sat*): (1) (*ptc.*) *nsm.* santo 98[c]=124[c], 126[a] 135[a]; *lsm-n.* sati 504[a] *and* santo 868[b]; *lsf.* santyā 872[c]; (2) (*adj.*) *lsm.* sati 81[d]=480[d]; *npm.* santo 450[a] 453[d] 932[d]; *apm.* sante 94[b] 665[b]; *gpm.* sataṃ 527[a] 763[c] 917[d],—239[c] (*npm.* Pj.!) || 94[a] 861[b]; 805[c].
santacitta- (*śānta*°): *gsm.* °ttassa 746[b].
santatara-: *npm.* °rā S.N.[1] p. 142.
-santatta- (*santapta*): S.N.[1] p. 14 (divasas°).
santappeti: 3 *sg.* *præt.* °ppesi S.N.[1] p. 107.
santasati: 3 *sg.* *opt.* °seyya 965[a] || 71[a].
santāpajāta-: *apm.* °te 1123[b].
-santāsin-: 850[a].
santi 933[c]; °tiṃ 204[c], 584[b]~593[b], 900[d] 919[b] 1066[a] 1067[b]; °tiyā 332[b]; (santyā 872[c] Fsb.) || 837[d] 784[d].
santika-: *ls.* °ke S.N.[1] pp. 15 90 107, 379[a] 426[d] 429[d], 564[d]= 565[d]=1128[d], 566[d] 763[e] || 822[d].
santipada-: *as.* °daṃ 208[d] [— ⏑ ⏑ ×], 915[b] 1096[c] [— — ⏑ ×].
santivāda-: *nsm.* °do (Nidd. °vado) 845[e].
santisoraccasamādhisaṇṭhitā (*npm.*) 330[c].
-santuṭṭha-: 108[a]. *Cf.* *next*.
santusita-: *nsm.* °to 1040[a].
santussati: *ptc.* *nsm.* °ssamāno 42[b].
santhata-: *ls*(*n.*) °te 401[b] 668[c].
santhambhati: °bhassu 701[d]; °bhitvāna 1027[b].
santhava-: °vo 245[c]; °vaṃ 168[b]~169[b]; *abl.* *s.* °vāto 207[a]; *ls.* °ve 37[c]; *ap.* santhavāni 844[b] || 207[c].
sandassita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 100.
sandasseti: 3 *sg.* *præt.* °ssesi 446[24].
sandāna-: *as.* °naṃ 622[b].
sandāleti: *ger.* °layitvā 62[a]=74[b].
sandiṭṭhi-: °ṭṭhiyā 881[a].
sandiṭṭhika-: *asm.* °kaṃ 1137[b]=1139[b]=1141[b]; *nsn.* °kaṃ 567[b].
sandiṭṭhirāga-: *is.* °gena 891[d].
sandissati: °ssanti 314[7].
-sandosa-: 327[c].
sandhīyati: 3 *sg.* *opt.* °dhiyetha 366[b]
sandhūpāyati 154[25].
sannidhi: °dhiṃ 306[b] 924[c].
-sannibha-: 551[b] 667[c].
sannisinna-: *npm.* °nnā 384[a].

sapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 90[b]. *Cf.* sappañña.
sapadānaṃ (*adv.*) 175[5] 413[a].
sapadānacārin-: °rī 65[b].
sapariggaha-: *ism.* °hena 393[c].
saparisa-: *nsm.* °so S.N.[1] p. 108.
sappa-: *gs.* °ppassa 768[b].
sappañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 591[c]. *Cf.* sapañña.
sappavisa-: *as.* °saṃ 1[b].
sappitela-: *as.* °laṃ 295[b].
sappurisa-: *as.* °saṃ 323[a].
sabala- (*śabala*): *npm.* °lā 675[b].
sabba-: *nsm.* °bbo 475[10] 1023[c]; *asm.* °bbaṃ 370[b] 529[d] 797[d]; *asf.* °bbaṃ 500[b] 1103[a]; *nsn.* °bbaṃ 9[b] . . . 13[b], 731[b]=734[b]=744[b]=747[b]=750[b], 982[b], 1084[de]=1135[de]; *asn.* °bbaṃ 378[a] 395[d] 397[d] 900[a] 916[a] 946[c] 956[c] *992[c], 1082[de]=1083[de], 1148[b]; *ism.* °bbena 73[c]; *gsn.* °bbassa 659[c]; *npm.* sabbe 90[c] 163[c] 179[c] 281[a] 345[a] 350[d] 381[c] 382[c] 383[c] 384[a] 885[b] 542[a] 543[c] 549[c] 577[c] 578[cd] 879[d] 880[cd] 895[c] 903[d] 906[c] 1009[a] 1010[c] 1076[d] 1082[a]; *apm.* °bbe 66[b] (90[c] Pj.) *and* sabba-m 796[c]; *npf.* °bbā 937[b]; *apf.* °bbā 507[d] 787[d] 897[b] 939[b] 1114[a]; *apn.* °bbāni 45[c] 52[c] 210[a] 894[c]; *gpm.* °bbesaṃ 1030[b]: *lpm-n.* °bbesu 35[a] =394[c], 211[b] 478[b].
sabbakāyappahāyin-: *gsm.* °yino 1113[b].
sabbakosamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 525[c].
sabbakhettamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 524[c].
sabbañjaha-: *asm.* °haṃ 211[c].
sabbattha 506[b] 515[a], 522[c]=536[c], 811[a].
sabbadā 174[a] 197[b] 536[b].
sabbadukkha-: *abl. s.* °kkhā 80[d].
sabbadukkhappanūdana-. *asn.* °naṃ 252[b].
sabbadukkhappahīna-: *nsm.* °no 250[c] 1133[c].
sabbadhamma-: *as.* °maṃ 534[a]; *gp.* °mānaṃ 1039[c], 1105[c]= 1112[c] *and* °māna 167[b]=699[d], 992[b]; *lp.* °mesu 793[a]= 914[a], 992[d].
sabbadhammakkhaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 992[e].
sabbadhi 176[c] 472[c] 501[b] 952[b] 953[d] 1034[a]; sabbadhi-m 534[d].
sabbapajā: *gp.* °jānaṃ 684[b].
sabbapāpaka-: *ap.* °kāni 519[a] 521[a]; *ip.* °kehi 531[a].
sabbabhavātivatta-: *nsm.* °tto 1133[b].
sabbabhūta-: *lp.* °tesu 154[b]=155[b].
sabbamoha-: *as.* °haṃ 161[c].
sabbayogavisaṃyutta-: *asm.* °ttaṃ 641[c].
sabbarogamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 530[c].

sabbaloka-: *ns.* °ko 348[c]; *is.* °kena 761[d]; *gs.* °kassa 486[c] 1009[b]; *ls.* °ke 25[b] 56[c] 378[d] 515[b], 516[b]=521[b]=527[b], 1104[b].
sabbalokābhibhū: *asm.* °bhuṃ 642[c].
sabbavidu: *asm.* °duṃ 177[c] 211[a].
sabbavedanā: *lp.* °nāsu 529[c].
sabbasaṃyoga-: °ge (*ls.* ?) 522[b].
sabbasaṃyojana-: *as.* °naṃ 621[a].
sabbasaṃyojanabandhanacchida-: *npm.* °dā 491[a].
sabbasaṃyojanavippamutta-: *npm.* °ttā 492[a].
sabbasaṃyojanātiga-: *nsm.* °go 175[b].
sabbasaṃyojaniya-: *ap*(*m.*) °ye 375[c].
sabbasaṃsaya-: *as.* °yaṃ 1030[b].
sabbasaṃkhārasamatha-: *abl. s.* °thā 732[c].
sabbasaṅgamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 532[d].
sabbasattuttama-: *nsm.* °mo 684[a].
sabbasama-: *np*(*f.*) °mā 672[d].
sabbaso 288[d] 643[b] 724[c]=726[c] 940[d] (946[c] B[a1]), 950[a]=1100[a].
sabbasoka-: *as.* °kaṃ 593[c].
sabbābhiññābalappatta-: *nsm.* °tto *992[c].
sabbābhibhū: *asm.* °bhuṃ 211[a].
sabbāmitta-: *ap.* °tte 561[c].
sabbāyatana-: *ip.* °nehi 373[c].
sabbārambha-: *as.* °bhaṃ 745[c].
sabbāhāra-: *as.* °raṃ 748[cd].
sabbūpadhi: *gp.* °dhīnaṃ 374[c] [— — ⏑ ⏑ ×].
sabrahmaka-: *lsm.* °ke 135[c], 153[28] 229[15].
sabrahmacārin-: *lp.* °rīsu 973[b].
sabhaggata-: *nsm.* °to 397[a].
sabhāsīlin-: *nsm.* °lī 96[a].
Sabhiya-: °yo *510* 547[f]; °yassa **420**[2]; °ya *511* 512[a].
sabhojana-: *nsm.* °no 102[b].
(1) **sama-** (*śama*): *ds.* °māya 896[a].
(2) **sama-**: *nsm.* °mo 468[a] 799[c] 842[ad] 952[b]; *asm.* °maṃ 90[f]; *nsn.* 843[c]; *asn.* 215[c], 668[d]=670[b], 855[b]; *npm.* samā 47[b] 661[c]; *ipm.* °mehi 468[a]; *lpm.* °mesu 860[c]=954[a] || 220[a] 694[c] 670[d] 508[e] 57[b] 672[d].
samagga-: *npm.* °ggā 281[a] [A. II, 240[3]], 283[c] [A. I, 70[24]].
samaṅgibhūta-: *nsm.* °to 321[b].
samacchidagatta-: *npm.* °ttā 673[b].
samaññā (*ns.*) 648[a]. *Cf.* **samaññāya.**
samaññāta-: *nsm.* °to 118[c] 820[a].
samaññāya (*ger.*, *but cf.* 648[a]) 611[d].
samaṇa-: °ṇo 302[25] 515[c] 520[d] 722[a]; °ṇaṃ 100[a]=129[a]=130[a] 518[b]; °ṇena 714[b] 866[d] 868[d]; °ṇa 141[a, 24] 303[1]; **samaṇā**

83[d] **84**[a] 883[d] 884[d]; °ṇānaṃ 529[c] 932[b]; °ṇesu 828[a] 890[d] || 282[b].

samaṇaka-: °ko 302[25]; °ka 175[23].

samaṇappavādasita-: *npn.* °tāni 538[b] [⏑ ⏑ ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ⏑ — × |.

samaṇabrāhmaṇa-: *np.* °ṇā 441[b] 422[19] 859[b] *and* °ṇāse 1079[a] . . . 1082[a]; *ap.* °ṇe 189[b] 190[b] || 153[25].

samaṇabhāva-: *is.* °vena 551[c].

samaṇamānin-: *apm.* °nine 282[b] [A. II, 239[31]].

samaṇasaṃgha-: *gs.* °ghassa 550[c].

samaṇopāsana-: *gs.* °nassa 718[b].

samatikkanta-: *npm.* °tā 546[a]=572[a].

samativattati 768[d].

(1) samatta- (*sam-ā-tta;* "samatto samādinno"): *nsf.* °ttā 881[d]~889[d]; *apn.* °ttāni 781[c].

(2) samatta- (*samāpta;* "samatto paripuṇṇo"): *nsm.* °tto 889[a] (Pj.); *npm.* °ttā 1000[d] || 402[d].

samatha-: *as.* °thaṃ 67[c] || 732[c].

-samadhura-: 694[c].

samantaṃ 937[a]; °ntā 442[a], S.N.[1] p. 80.

samantakapalla-: *np(f.)* °llā 672[d].

samantacakkhu (*nsm.*) 378[c] 1133[a], (*voc.*) 345[b] 346[c] 1063[c] 1069[c] 1073[b] 1090[d].

samannāgata-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 104; *nsf.* °tā 395[24] 397[1]; *gsm.* °tassa 449[9] || S.N.[1] p. 102 (sattaratanas°).

samannesi (3 *sg. præt.*) 451[24].

samappita-: *npm.* °tā 333[f] || 985[b].

samaya-: (1) *as.* °yaṃ 135[24], *etc.*; *is.* °yena 136[28] 140[1], 388[a]; *abl. s.* °yā 291[a]; *ls.* °ye 1015[a]. (2) *as.* °yaṃ 696[c]. (3) *as.* °yaṃ 876[c] || 139[1], S.N.[1] p. 61 (sāyaṇhas°).

samarocayi (3 *sg. præt.*) 405[d]; 3 *pl.* °cayuṃ 290[d] 306[b].

samalaṃkata-: *apf.* °tā 299[d]=304[b].

samavaṭṭhita-: *np(m.)* °tā 345[c].

samavekkhiya (*ger.*) 115[b].

samāgata-: *lsn.* °te 698[c].

samāgamā (2 *sg. præt.*) 834[c].

samācarati: 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 398[a] *and* °re 326[d].

-samācāra-: 324[a].

samādapita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 100.

samādapeti: 3 *sg. præt.* °pesi 446[25] 695[d].

samādāya *247[b] 792[a] 898[b] 962[a]. *Cf.* samatta[1].

samādhi 434[f]; °dhiṃ 921[d] || 329[b] 330[c] 1026[c].

-samāna-: 309[c].

samānabhāga-: *as.* °gaṃ 702[a].

samānabhāva, *vide* °bhāga.

samānavāsa-: *n m.* °so 18b.
samāniya-: *npm.* °yā 24b.
samāpanna-: *nsm.* °nno 278a.
samāraka-: *lsm.* °ke 153²² 229¹⁰.
samārambha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 311c.
samāsana-: *ls.* °ne 977b.
-samāhata-: 667a.
samāhita-: *nsm.* °to 471a 477b; *asm.* °tam 212b || 519b 174b 214c.
samāhitatta-: *nsm.* °tto 972c.
samijjhati 766b.
samitāvin-: *nsm.* °vī 520a; *npm.* °vino 499a.
samīhati: °hāmi 1064a Nidd.
(samukkaṃsati): 3 *sg. opt.* °se 132a=438c.
samuggahāya (*ger.*) 797c.
samuggahīta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 352b 795b, 785b=837b=907b; *npm.* °tā 801d; *lpn.* °tesu 841b.
samujjupañña-: *gsm.* °ññassa 352b.
samuṭṭhāya (*ger.*) 270c 271c.
samuttejita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 100.
samuttejeti: 3 *sg. prœt.* °jesi 446²⁶.
-samudaya-: 503²⁴.
samudāgata-: *asn.* °taṃ 648c; *np(m.)* °tā 1049c (Fsb. sadā gatā).
samudānetvā *295c.
samudda-: °ddaṃ 219b; °ddassa 920a.
samuppanna-: °nno 168a **169a**; °nnaṃ 599a.
-samuppāda-: 653c.
samuppilava-: *npm.* °vāso 670d.
-samussaya-: 245b.
samūhata-: *npm.* °tā 360a 1076d *and* °tāse 14b=369b; *lpm.* °tesu 1076c.
samecca (*ger.*) 361c=374a, 475a 792c 1058c.
-sameta-: 874c 873a.
sameti 877d. *Cf.* samecca.
samerita-: *npf.* °tā 937b.
samodhānetvā *295c [*metre !*].
sampajāna-: *nsm.* °no 413d 931b
sampajānāti: °nāsi 1055a=1068a
-sampadā: 505d 47a.
-sampaduṭṭha-: 90e.
sampadhūpāyati 154²⁶.
sampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 162a~163a, 410c 420c 422c 656a; *nsn.* °nnaṃ 163Aa=163Ba=164a *and* sampanna 352a || 727a 115c 484c 409c 463e 163Ac 174a.
sampannacaraṇa-: *asm.* °ṇaṃ 1126b.

sampamūlha-: *npm.* °lhā 762[f].
sampayātave (*inf.*) 834[d].
samparāya-: °rāyāya 864[d]~865[d]; °rāye 141[b].
samparāyika-: *nsm.* °ko 190[d].
sampavāreti: 3 *sg. præt.* °resi S.N.[1] p. 107.
sampavedhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °dheyya 923[d].
-sampavedhin-: 28[a].
sampasīdati 451[30].
sampassati: *ptc. gpm.* °ssataṃ 81[b]=480[b] || 582[c].
sampahaṃsita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.[1] p. 100.
sampahaṃseti: 3 *sg. præt.* °sesi 446[27].
-sampahaṭṭha-: 686[b].
sampāyati: °yanti 423[17] || S.N.[1] p. 90 (asampāya*t*).
sampiya-: *is.* °yena 123[c] 290[c].
sampuṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 279[b].
samphaṃ (*as.*) 158[d].
samphassa-: *ns.* °sso 302[28].
samphusati: *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 671[d]; *inf.* °situṃ 835[d].
sambahula-: [J.A.I, 329[7], Sum. I, 42[33], Sp. *ad* Vin. III, 41[3]] *npm.* °lā 313[1].
sambādha-: (1) *ns.* °dho 406[a]. (2) *ls.* °dhe 609[d].
sambuddha-: °ddho 541[c] 555[a] 560[c] 992[a] 994[a] 998[d], 1003[c]=1147[c]; °ddhaṃ 178[c] 180[c] 192[c] 597[d] 995[f] 1016[a] 1145[c]; °ddhena 1031[a]; °ddhassa 446[d]; °ddhānaṃ 559[d] || 539[b].
sambuddhuṃ (*inf.*) 765[b].
-sambudha-: 764[d].
sambodhagāmi*n*-: *npm.* °mino 503[4].
sambodhi: °dhi(ṃ) 478[d].
sambodhikāma-: *gsm.* °massa 963[c].
sambodhipatta-: *nsm.* °tto 503[b] 696[b].
sambodhiyagga-: *as.* °ggaṃ 693[a].
sambhava-: °vo 731[d]=734[d]=744[d]=747[d]=750[d]; 742[d]; °vaṃ 724[b]=726[b]; 741[b] (?) || 1115[a] 620[b].
(sambhuṇāti): *vide* asambhuṇa*t*.
-sambhūta-: 272[a].
sambhoti 731[a]=734[a]=744[a]=747[a]=750[a].
-sammata-: 760[d] 713[b] 422[27] 760[b].
samma-d S.N.[1] p. 15; 733[b]=743[b], 749[a] 765[c]. *Cf.* sammā[2].
sammadeti: °dayanti 387[b].
sammaddasa-: *npm.* °sā 733[a].
sammappaññā: °ññāya 508[25].
sammasita*r*-: °tā 69[c].
(1) sammā (*śamyā*), *vide* sammāpāsa.
(2) sammā (*samyak*) 359[d] . . . 375[d], 365[b] 503[29] 947[c] 975[c]; S.N.[1] p. 14, 324[c] 509[c]. *Cf.* samma-d.

sammāpāsa-: *as.* °sam **303**^{c}.
sammāsambuddha-: °ddho 539^{b} 441^{29} 450^{23}. *Cf. Metres*, p. 642^{37}.
sammāsambuddhasāsanaṃ (*ns.*) 565^{b}.
sammiñjeti 193^{c}.
sammukhā S.N.^{1} p. 79.
sammuccā, *see next.*
sammuti: °tiṃ 904^{d}; sammuccā 648^{c}; *np.* sammutiyo 897^{a}, *ap.* 911^{c}.
sammūlha-: *nsm.* °lho 583^{c}.
sammodati: 3 *sg. præt.* °di 419^{a}; 3 *pl.* °diṃsu 313^{18}.
sammodanīya-: *asf.* °yaṃ 313^{29}.
sayat-: *nsm.* sayaṃ 193^{b}. *Cf.* seti sayāna.
sayaṃ 57^{c} 158^{3} 320^{c} 444^{12}, 695^{c} (Pj.!), 781^{c} 782^{d} 792^{a} 884^{c} 888^{c} 889^{c} 890^{c} 893^{c} 894^{a}.
sayana-: *as.* °naṃ 295^{a} 304^{a} 963^{b}; *ls.* °namhi 969^{c}; *ip.* °nehi 287^{b}; *lp.* °nesu 925^{c} 959^{a}.
sayanāsana-: *as.* °naṃ 338^{b} 391^{a}; *ls.* °ne 339^{b} 392^{a} 959^{d} 960^{d}. *Cf.* senāsana.
Sayampabha-: *ap.* °bhe 404^{d}.
sayāna-: *nsm.* °no 1145^{a}. *Cf.* seti.
sayha-: *apn.* °yhāni 253^{c}.
(1) -sara- (√*sṛ*): 901^{c} 3^{b}. *Cf.* saras.
(2) sara- (*svara*): °rena 610^{d} || 350^{c}.
saras-: *ls.* sarasmiṃ 1092^{a}=1093^{a}.
sarad (*śarad*): *ls.* sarada-r 687^{c}.
saraṇa-: *ns.* °ṇaṃ 503^{b}; *as.* 31^{c} 157^{1} 179^{c} 570^{a} 591^{a}.
saraṇagata-: *asm.* °taṃ 157^{9}.
sarada, *s.v.* sarad.
sarikkha-: *nsm.* °kkho 918^{b}.
sarita-: *asf.* °taṃ 3^{b} (Pj.). *But see next.*
saritā (*sarit*): °taṃ 3^{b} *319^{b}.
sarīra-: *ns.* °raṃ 584^{d}; *as.* 478^{c} || 611^{a}; *cf.* sārīra.
saroruha-: *as(n.)* °haṃ 2^{b}.
salakkhaṇa-: *asn.* °ṇaṃ 1018^{b}.
-salāṭuka-: 475^{21}.
salila-: (1) *ls.* °le 62^{b} *and* °lasmiṃ 672^{a}. (2) "*asf.*" °laṃ *319^{b}.
salla-: *ns.* °llaṃ 51^{b}; *as.* 334^{d}=592^{d}, 938^{c} 939^{c}; *is.* °llena 939^{a} || 593^{a} 17^{b} 985^{b}.
sallakatta-: *ns.* °tto 560^{d} 562^{c}.
sallapati: 3 *sg. opt.* °pe 389^{a}.
sallaviddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 767^{d}; *gpm.* °ddhāna 331^{d}.
savati 197^{b}; °vanti 1034^{a}.
savana- (*śravaṇa*): *ns.* °naṃ 1120^{b}; *ds.* °nāya 345^{c} 503^{7}.

savāhana-: *asm.* °naṃ 442b.
savibhūsa-: *asn.* °saṃ 926d.
savyañjana-: *a n.* °naṃ 445[16].
-savhaya- *1011d.
sasarīra- (*svaśarīra*, *cf.* Pj.): *lp.* °resu 611a.
sasīsa-: °saṃ 401[24].
sasuṃ 125b [*cf.* J. II, 299[13]].
sassatī: °tiyā 1075b.
sassamaṇabrāhmaṇa-: °ṇiyā 153[25]=229[18].
sassū, *vide* sasuṃ.
saha 457b 659c (*cf.* 862bc) 928c 1028b 1029b. *Cf.* sahā.
sahaja, *vide* sahājanetta.
sahati: 3 *sg. opt.* sahe 942a *and* sahetha 969cd 974d; 3 *pl.* saheyyuṃ 20c.
sahatthā S.N.[1] p. 107.
sahanukkama-: *asn.* °maṃ 622b.
sahapesuṇa-: *npm.* °ṇā 862c=863c.
sahamacchara-: *npm.* °rā 862b=863b.
Sahampati 476[12].
sahasā 123c 711b.
sahassa-: °ssānaṃ 660a || 450[14] 308c.
sahassanetta-: *nsm.* °tto 346d.
sahassabhāga-: *ns.* °go 427a.
sahassamaṇḍala-: *asn.* °laṃ 688a
sahā 49a 890b. *Cf.* saha.
Sahā, *vide* Sahampati.
sahājanetta (*voc.*) 1096c.
sahāya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 35c 45a 46a 57a: *np.* °yā 47b.
sahāyamajjhe: 40a 41a.
sahāyasampadā: *as.* °daṃ 47a.
sahitar-: °tā 42c.
sahirañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 102b.
Sākiya-: °yā 423b; °yānaṃ 695a. *Cf.* Sakka[2].
Sāketaṃ (*acc.*) 1012a.
sākkharappabheda-: *gpm.* °dānaṃ 447[16].
sākhā: *as.* °khaṃ 791d || 688a.
sāgara-: °ro 568d.
sāgarapariyanta-: *asf.* °taṃ S.N.[1] p. 103.
sāta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 867a 869a 870a || 867a 773a.
Sātāgira- °ro *153.*
-sāti-: (462[6]).
sātiya-: *lpn.* °yesu 853a.
sāttha-: *asn.* ° thaṃ 445[16].
sādāna-: *lpm.* °nesu 630c.
-sādisa-: 595d.

sādu-: *apn.* °dūni 102c.
sādutara-: *nsn.* °raṃ *181c=*182c.
sādhu (*nsm.*) 376b=393b; *nsn.* 712a 446a; *adv.* 176[10] 379d 482a, 22 [1,10], 1052e=1075c, 1102c.
sādhuka-: *adv.* °kaṃ 176[27].
-sādhuguṇa-: 678c.
sādhutara-: *nsn.* °raṃ *181c=*182c.
sādhuvihārin-: *asm.* °ri(ṃ) 45b=46b.
sādhusamāhita-: *nsm.* °to 519b.
sādhusammata-: *npm.* °tā 422[27].
sāma- (*śyāmu*): *npm.* mā 675b.
sāmaṃ 889c.
sāmaggiya-: *as.* °yaṃ 810c.
sāmayika-: *asf.* °kaṃ 54b.
sāmāka- (*śyāmāka*): 239a.
-(s)sāmin-: 83b. *Cf.* suvāmin.
sāyaṇhasamaya-: *as.* °yaṃ S.N.[1] p. 61.
sāra-: *as.* °raṃ 330d 364a || (937a 409a) 329a 329b.
-sāratta-: 704c.
sārathi-: *gp.* °thīnaṃ 83c || 443[31].
sārambha-, 328c; *np.* °bhā 483a.
sārāṇīya-: *asf.* °ṇīyaṃ 314[1], °ṇiyaṃ 419b.
-sārin-: 844a 628c 911b 371b.
Sāriputta-: °tto 557c; °tta *963.*
Sāriputta-Moggallānā S.N.[1] p. 121.
-sārīra-: 624c.
sāruppa-: *asn.* °ppaṃ 368a; *ipf.* °ppāhi 399[1].
-sālā-: 423[4] 313[2].
sālīna-: *asn.* °naṃ 240c=241c (*but cf.* A. III, 49[30]).
-sālohita-: 447a 420[4].
sāvaka-: °ko 357b, 376b 393b 395b, 556b; °kaṃ 134b 345a; °kena 389a; *ap.* °ke 444d || 90b, S.N.[1] p. 14 (Tathāgatas°), 391d.
sāvajjānavajja-: *n-asn.* °jjaṃ [— — ⏑ ⏑ — ×] 534b 900b.
Sāvatthī: °thiṃ 998f 1012b; °thiyaṃ S.N.[1] pp. 17 21 50 66 78 121, 135, 996a || *1011d.
sāvittī 568b; °ttiṃ 457f.
sāveti: sāvayāmi 385a.
sāsana-: *ns.* °naṃ 815b; *as.* 482d 814c; *ls.* °ne 570d 698d 933d 934d || 1084b 565b.
sāsanakāraka-: *np.* °kā 445b.
sāsapa-: °po 625b,—°po-r 631c.
sāsapamatta-: *npf.* °mattiyo S.N.[1] p. 122.
sāhasa-: (1) *nsm.* °so 329d. (2) *abl. s.* (*n.*) °sā 943d.

sikkhati 854[a]; 3 *sg. opt.* sikkhe 868[c] 916[d] 933[b] 940[e] 974[b] *and* sikkhetha 718[a] 775[a] 817[c] 822[a] *and* sikkheyya 930[c]. 2 *sg. opt.* sikkhe 1062[d], 1 *sg.* 1061[d]; 1 *pl. opt.* sikkhema 898[c]; 2 *pl. imp.* sikkhatha 332[b]; 1 *pl. fut.* sikkhisāmase 814[d]; *ptc. gsm.* sikkhato 567[d].

sikkhā: *as.* °kkhaṃ 962[a]; *np.* °kkhā 940[a].

-sikhā-: 703[b].

sikhin-: (1) *ns.* °khī 221[a]. (2) *as.* °khiṃ 687[a].

sigāla-: *np.* °lā 201[b] 675[c].

siṃghāṇikā 198[a]; °kāya 196[a].

siñcati: siñcitvā (*or* sitvā va) 771[d].

sita- (*śrita* and *sita*): °to 944[d]; *npm.* °tā 333[b] 1044[d] *and* °tāse 791[a] || 825[c] 219[c] 538[b].

sitvā (*or* siñcitvā; *ger.*) 771[d].

sineha-: *as.* °haṃ 209[b]. *Cf.* sneha.

sinehadosa-: *as.* °saṃ 66[c].

sippa-: °ppena 613[b].

sippika-: *ns.* °ko 613[d] 651[b].

-sibbana-: 300[b].

sibbanī: °niṃ 1040[f]=1042[d].

siyā, siyuṃ, *s.v.* atthi.

siras-: *as.* siro 768[b]; *is.* sirasā 1027[d], S.N.[1] p. 14 || 248[c] 980[b]. *Cf.* sīsa.

siriṃsapa-: *gp.* °pānaṃ 964[c] || 52[b].

sirī. siriyā 686[c] || 689[a].

siloka-: °ko 438[a].

siva- *asm.* °vaṃ 115[d]; *asf.* 478[d].

sissa-: ° sā 1006[b]; °sse 997[a] 1004[b]; °ssehi 1028[b] 1029[b].

sīghagāmin-: *asm.* °miṃ 381[d].

sīghasara-: *asf.* °raṃ 3[b].

sīghasota-: *asf.* °taṃ 319[b].

sīta-: (1) *nsm.* °to 467[c]; *asn.* °taṃ 1014[a]. (2) *as.* °taṃ 52[a] 966[b].

sītibhūta-: *nsm.* °to 42[c]; *asm.* °taṃ 642[b]. *Cf. next.*

sītisiyā (3 *sg. opt.*) 1073[c].

sīdati 173[d] 175[d].

sīmanta-: *gp.* °tānaṃ 484[a].

sīmātiga-: *nsm.* °go 795[a].

sīla-: *as.* °laṃ 292[a]=294[c]; *lp.* °lesu 783[b] || *244[c] 839[d] 848[a] 324[a] 247[c] 246[a] 381[a].

sīlabbata-: *as.* °taṃ 798[d] 900[a], 1082[d]=1083[d]; *is.* °tena 839[b] 840[b], 1079[c]=1080[c]=1081[c]; *np.* °tāni 961[c]. *Cf.* sīlavata.

sīlavat-: °vā S.N.[1] p. 112; °vantaṃ 624[b].

sīlavata-: *is.* °tena 799[b] 803[c] 931[d]; *abl. s.* °tāto 899[a]; *ls.* °te 790[b]=797[b], 887[a]; *ap.* °tāni 782[a]. *Cf.* sīlabbata.

sīlavatānujīvitaṃ (*as.*) 836[c].

sīlavatūpapanna-: *asm.* °nnaṃ 212[a].

sīlasampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 174[a].

-sīli*n*-: 96[a] (*bis*).

sīluttama-: *npm.* °mā 898[a].

sīsa-: *ns.* °saṃ 199[a]; *as.* S.N.[1] p. 80; *is.* °sena 608[a] ‖ 401[24]. *Cf.* siras.

sīha-: °ho 71[a] 72[a] 416[d], 546[c]=572[c], 562[d] 684[d] 1015[d]; °haṃ 166[a] 213[c]; °hā 451[18].

su 173[a] 181[abc], 774[d] 970[a] 1032[abd] 1108[b]; 183[abcd] 185[abc] 1077[b] (*cf.* 190[a]); 1045[c] 1079[e]; 703[d]; 864[a] 885[c]; 1108[a] (*tmesis*); 1082[c]=1083[c].

sukata-: *asn.* °taṃ 240[a]; *apm.* °te 300[b]=304[d].

sukara-: *nsn.* °raṃ S.N.[1] p. 123.

sukittita-: *n-asn.* °taṃ 1057[b]=1083[b].

sukusalasampahaṭṭha-: *asn.* °ṭṭhaṃ 686[b].

-sukka-: 526[c] 548[d].

sukha-: (1) *nsm.* °kho 383[a]; *nsn.* °khaṃ 738[a] 509[8] 761[a], *asn.* 256[b], (*adv.*) 298[f],—sukhato 762[ab]. (2) *ns.* °khaṃ 873[b], *as.* 67[a] 181[b] 182[b] 323[d] 439[d] 592[c] 658[d] 981[c] ‖ 738[b] 59[a] 683[b].

sukhada-: *npf.* °dā 297[b].

sukhasammata-: *npm.* °tā 760[b].

sukhita-: *nsm.* °to 1029[ac].

sukhuma-: *nsm.* °mo 662[d].

sukhumāla-: *npm.* °lā 298[a].

sugata-: °to 398[14], 442[3]; °taṃ 643[c]; °tena 391[c]; °te 32[b]; °tesu 659[e].

suci (*nsm.*) 410[b] ‖ 75[c] 205[a], (243[b]).

-sucī-ka-: 243[b].

suciṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 182[b]; *nsn.* °ṇṇaṃ 181[b].

suci-pesala-sādhuguṇa-: *lpm.* °ṇesu 678[c].

sucibhojana-: *as.* °naṃ 128[b].

sucivasana-: *apm.* °ne 679[b].

Sujampati (*ns.*) 1024[b].

Sujā, *vide* Sujampati.

sujāta-: *nsm.* °to 548[b]; *gsm.* °tassa 549[a].

sujjhati 508[a] 789[c]; 3 *sg.* *opt.* sujjhe 487[f].

suñña-: °ññato 1119[a].

suṇāti, suṇoti: °ṇāsi 696[a]; °ṇāmi 22[c] 24[c]; °ṇāma 354[d] *and* °ṇoma 350[d] 988[d] 1110[d]; 3 *sg.* *opt.* °ṇeyya 325[d]; *imp.* 2 *sg.* suṇāhi 176[ac] *and* suṇohi 273[b]; 3 *pl.* suṇantu 384[c]; 2 *pl.* suṇātha S.N.[1] p. 51, 385[a] *and* suṇotha 997[d] ‖ 1023[a] (asuṇa*t*). *Cf.* suta sotuṃ sutvā sossaṃ assosi.

suta-: *n. m.* °to 955^{b}; *nsn.* °taṃ 135^{21} 1116^{d}, 329^{bc}, 793^{b}=91[illegible]^{b}: *asn.* °taṃ *353^{d} 798^{c} 901^{b}, 1082^{c}=1083^{c}; *isn.* °tena 846^{c} 1079^{b}=1080^{b}=1081^{b}; *gs(n.)* °tassa 330^{d} *353^{d}; *lsn.* °te 790^{b}=797^{b}, 802^{a} 887^{a} 897^{d}; *npm.* °tā 808^{a} || 112[illegible]^{c}, 250^{d} 1086^{a}, 58^{a}.
sutava*t*-: °vā 70^{b} 90^{b} 371^{a} (534^{a}, *cf.* 432^{27}).
sutassava*s*-: *gsm.* °vassa 353^{d} (Trenckner).
suti: *is.* °tiyā 839^{a} 1078^{a}, 840^{a} || 839^{c}.
sutvā 30^{c} 356^{a} 379^{b}, 534^{a} (?), 590^{a} 685^{a} 719^{b} 818^{c} 932^{a} 984^{c} 994^{a} 1006^{a} 1023^{b}; sutvāna 202^{a} 252^{a}, 379^{d}=380^{d}, 391^{c} 417^{a} 698^{a} 814^{c} 1061^{c} 1062^{c} 1096^{a} 1101^{d} 1147^{b}.
sudaṃ 344^{15}.
sudanta- (*sudānta*): *nsn.* °taṃ 23^{b}.
suduttara-: *asn.* °raṃ 358^{d}.
sudubbala-: *asm.* °laṃ 4^{b}.
sudullabha-: *nsn.* °bhaṃ 138^{b}.
sudesita-: *lsn.* °te 88^{a}.
suddavessika-: *np.* °kā 314^{b}.
suddiṭṭha-: *nsn.* °ṭṭhaṃ. (1) 178^{a}. (2) 508^{25}.
suddha-: °ddho 476^{c}; °ddhaṃ 90^{f} 636^{c} 637^{a} 788^{a}; °ddhassa 662^{b}; °ddhā 283^{a} 1120^{b}; °ddhehi 283^{a} || 90^{f}.
suddhatā: °taṃ 435^{d}.
suddhānupassi*n*-: °ssī 788^{d}.
suddhi 478^{e} 789^{a}, 824^{a}=892^{a} (suddhiṃ ?), 900^{e} 906^{d}; °ddhiṃ 790^{a} 830^{d} 839^{b} 840^{f}, 875^{d}=876^{b}, 891^{b} 898^{a}, 898^{c} (suddhi ?), 899^{c} 901^{c} 908^{bd} 909^{d}, 1079^{bcd} . . . 1081^{bcd} || 794^{b} 900^{c}.
suddhiṃvada-: *nsm.* °do 910^{d}.
suddhināya-: °yo (*or* subbināyo) 910^{a}.
suddhipañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 373^{b} 526^{b}.
Suddhodana-: °nassa 685^{b}.
sudhammatā: °taṃ 180^{d}=192^{d}.
suniṭṭhita-: *asn.* °taṃ 240^{a}; *apn.* °tāni 48^{b}.
sunihīnapañña-: *npm.* °ññā 880^{c}.
Sundarikā: *gs.* °kāya 401^{6}.
Sundarikābhāradvāja-: °jo 401^{10}.
supaṇihita-: *nsm.* °to 154^{a} 155^{a}.
supati 110^{c}.
supāṇa-: *np.* °ṇā 201^{a}.
supita-: *is(n.)* °tena 331^{b}.
supina-: *as.* °naṃ 927^{a}; *is.* °nena 807^{a}; *np.* °nā 360^{b}
supinanta : °te(na) 293^{d}.
suppaṇāmita-: *nsm.* °to 352^{c}.
suppatiṭṭhita-(!): *asf.* °taṃ 444^{b}.
suppabhāta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 178^{b}.

suppavutta-: *nsm.* °tto 383b.
suppahāya-: *npm.* °yā 772d.
subbata-: °to 220b; °tā 441d; °tānaṃ 89a.
-subbha-: *vide* sobbha.
subha-: *asn.* °bhaṃ 341b, 824c 910c; subhato 199c ¦ 341c.
subhāsita-: *nsf.* °tā 396d 397a 451d; *asn.* °taṃ 252a 381d 396a 450a; *np(n.)* °tāni 329a, *ap(n.)* 325d; *ip(n.)* °tehi 327d.
subhāsubha-: *asn.* °bhaṃ 633b.
sumanas-: *nsm.* °no 689d 1028c.
sumukha-: *nsm.* kho 550a.
sumedha-: *asm.* °dhaṃ 177c 211a 460d 1101c.
sura-: *gp.* °rānaṃ 681b.
surādhutta-: *nsm.* °tto 106a.
suriya-: *as.* °yaṃ 687c.
suruci (*nsm.*) 518a.
suvaṇṇa-: *as.* °ṇṇaṃ 86a; *gs.* °ṇṇassa 48a.
suvaṇṇadaṇḍa-: *npm.* °ḍā 688c.
suvaṇṇanekkha-: *as.* °kkhaṃ 689b.
suvaṇṇavaṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 518c.
suvāṇa-, *vide* supāṇa.
suvāmin-: °mī 666b. *Cf.* sāmin.
suvikappita-: (1) *ism.* °tena 350c. (2) *npm.* °tā 7b.
suvijāna-: *nsm.* °no 92ab.
suvibhatta-: *apn.* °ttāni 305b.
suvimuttacitta-: *nsm.* °tto 975b.
susaṃyatatta-: *npm.* °ttā 464b=497b.
susaṃvuta-: *nsm.* °to 413b.
susaṃvutatta-: *npm.* °ttā 499Ab.
susaṃkhata-: *nsf.* °tā 21a; *ipn.* °tehi 241d.
susaṇṭhāna-: *np(m.)* °nā 28b [*metre !*].
susaṇṭhita-: *npm.* °tā 755b.
susamattarūpa-: *asm.* °paṃ 402d.
susamāhita-: *nsm.* °to 174b; *asn.* °taṃ 341d.
susamāhitindriya-: *asm.* °yaṃ 214c; *npm.* °yā 465a=498a.
susambudha-: *nsm.* °dho 764d.
susāna-: *as.* °naṃ 958c; *ls.* °nasmiṃ 200c.
susira-: *nsn.* °raṃ 199a.
susu (*ns.*) 420b.
susukkadāṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭho 548d.
(1) sussati (*śuṣyati*) 434b; *ptc. lsn.* sussamānamhi 434a.
(2) sussati, *vide* sossati.
sussūsati: *ptc. nsm.* sussūsaṃ (*or* sussūsā) 186c; *npm.* sussūsamānā 383c.
sussūsā (*is.*) 186c ?
suhajja-: *ap.* °jje 37a [D. III, 187¹].

suhuṭṭhita-: *nsn*. °taṃ 178[b].
-sūcaka-: 246[a].
Sūciloma-: °mo 301[27]; °maṃ S.N.[1] p. 47; °massa 301[5].
sūra-: °ro 831[a]; °ra 831[c]; °rā 450[15] || 439[c] 831[b] (833[c]).
sūrata-: *asm*. °taṃ *513[b].
-sūla-: 667[b].
se *32[b].
sekha-: °kho 970[d]; °khā 1038[b].
seṭṭha-: *nsm*. °ṭho 822[c]; *asm*. °ṭhaṃ 1064[c]; *nsn*. °ṭhaṃ 181[a] 182[a]; *asn*. 181[d] 182[d]; seṭṭhato 907[d]; *npm*. °ṭhā 47[b] || 355[d] 383[d] 698[c]. *Cf*. seyyas.
seta-: *asn*. °taṃ 689[c].
Setavyā: °yaṃ 1012[c].
seti 200[a] 255[c]; senti 668[c]; 3 *sg*. *opt*. sayetha 401[b]; 1 *sg*. *fut*. sessaṃ 970[b]; 1 *sg*. *præt*. settha 970[b] (!). *Cf*. sayat sayāna.
-setu: 4[b].
seda-: *gs*. °dassa 196[b].
sedajallikā (*ns*.) 198[d].
senā 436[a] 439[a]; °naṃ 443[b] || (832[d]) 450[20] 561[b] (793[a] 833[a]).
senāpati 556[a].
senāsana-: *ap*. °nāni 72[c]. *Cf*. sayanāsana.
Seniya-: °yo 448[7].
semha-: *ns*. °mhaṃ 434[b]; *as*. °mhaṃ 198[c].
seyyas-: *nsm*. °yyo 918[a]; *nsn*. °yyo 427[c] 440[c]. *Cf*. seṭṭha.
seyyathā pi S.N.[1] p. 15; 154[30]; seyyathîdaṃ 422[28].
-seyyā-: 29[c].
seritā: °taṃ 39[c] 40[c].
sela-: *as*. °laṃ 448[c].
Sela-: °lo S.N.[1] p. 101; °la 448[12].
seleti: °lenti 682[a].
sevati: °vanti 75[a]; 3 *sg*. *opt*. °veyya 927[d] *and* °ve 57[c] 391[d] *and* °vetha 72[c] 385[d]; *ptc*. *nsm*. sevamāno 88[c]; *gsm*. sevato 963[b].
-sevanā: 242[c].
sevin-: °vī 749[c].
sevitabba-: *npm*. °bbā 47[b].
sesa-: sesato 217[a] || 2[a] 505[10], 504[3] 676[c] 401[15].
soka-: °ko 994[c]; °kaṃ 586[a] 591[e]; °kena 584[a]; °kassa 586[d] || 593[d] 862[b] 593[c].
sokaparidevamaccharaṃ (*as*.) 809[a] [— — ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — ⏑ ×, sokaṃ par° ?].
sokapariddava-: *as*. °vaṃ 1052[d]=1056[c].
sokapareta-: *gsm*. °tassa 449[a].
sokamala-: *as*. °lam 469[d].

sokasallasamappita-: *nsm.* °to 985^{b}.
sokhya-: *ns.* °yaṃ 61^{a}.
Sogandhika-: °ko S.N.^{1} 124.
socati 34^{abd} 79^{d} 185^{f} 188^{d} 827^{c}, 861^{b}=950^{c}, 948^{c} 951^{d}; 3 *pl.* socanti 333^{e} 581^{c} 805^{a} *and* socare 445^{d} (*cf.* 79^{d}); 3 *sg. opt.* soceyya 944^{c}.
socanā 34^{c}.
soṇa-: *npm.* °ṇā 675^{c}.
soṇi-: *is.* °ṇiyā 609^{c} || (462^{7}).
-soṇḍī: 112^{a}.
(1) sota-: *as.* °taṃ 461^{d} 922^{b}; *np.* °tā 345^{c}. *Cf. next.*
(2) sota-: °tehi 197^{a}; °tesu 250^{a} (*cf.* 971^{c}) | S.N.^{1} p. 104 (kaṇṇas° nāsikas°).
sotas-: *as.* °taṃ 355^{b}; *np.* °tā 1034^{ad} *and* °tāni 1035^{a} (*cf.* sota^{2}); *ap.* °tāni 433^{a}; *gp.* °tānaṃ 1034^{bc} 1035^{c} || 319^{c} 777^{b} 715^{b} 736^{b} 319^{b}.
sotāvadhānūpanisūpapanna-: *apm.* °nne 322^{d} | A. I, 198^{27}].
sotuṃ (*inf.*) 384^{b}.
sottiya-: *ns.* °yo 534^{d}; *as.* °yaṃ 533^{a}.
sodheti: °dhenti 249^{f}.
sopadhīka-: *nsm.* °ko 789^{c}.
sopāka-: °ko 137^{c}.
sobbha-: °bbhesu 720^{b} || 720^{c}.
sobheti: *ptc. nsm.* sobhayanto 421^{a}.
-somanassa-: 425^{3}.
somanassadomanassaṃ (*as.*) 67^{b} [— ⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ — × !].
soracca-: *ns.* °ccaṃ 78^{d}, *as.* 292^{c} || 330^{c}.
sorata-: *nsm.* °to 515^{d} 540^{d}; *asm.* °ta(ṃ) *513^{b}; *npf.* °tā 309^{d}.
soḷasa 1006^{b} || 103^{30}.
sossati (√*śru; fut.*): 1 *sg.* sossaṃ (*or* sussaṃ) 694^{c}.
sneha-: °ho 36^{a}; °haṃ 943^{b}. *Cf.* sineha.
snehaja-: *asn.* °jaṃ 36^{c} *npm.* °hā 272^{a}.
snehanvaya-: °yaṃ 36^{b}.
svākkhāta-: *nsn.* °taṃ 567^{a} [⏑ — — ×].
svātana-: °nāya S.N.^{1} pp. 100 102.
svātivatta-: *npm.* °ttā 785^{a}.

ha 502^{a} *666^{b} (93^{a} . . . 113^{a}; 869^{b}=870^{b} 879^{d}, 875^{c}=876^{a}, 475^{e} ?).
(1) **haṃsa-**: *ns.* °sa-r 1134^{d}; *gs.* °sassa 221^{b}; *np.* °sā (*or ns.* °so) 350^{b}.
(2) **-haṃsa-**: 270^{b}.
-haṃsana-: 681^{c}.
-hajja-: 37^{a}.

hañnati: °ññanti 312[c].
haṭṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭṭho 1017[c] || 155[1].
hata-: *nsn.* °taṃ *666[b].
hattha-: °tthena S.N.[1] p. 80; °tthehi 610[a] || S.N.[1] p. 107 (sa-hatthā).
hatthiratana-: *ns.* °naṃ 450[a], *sqq.*
hadaya-: *as.* °yaṃ S.N.[1] p. 32 (Pj II, 228[15]); *gs.* °yassa 195[c].
hadayanissita-: *asn.* °taṃ 938[d] [⏑ ⏑ — ⏑ ×].
hanti 118[a] 125[c] 629[c]; hananti 669[b]; 3 *sg. opt.* haneyya 705[d] *and* hane (S[n] hāne) 394[a]=400[a] [— × *cf.* 348[b]]; 3 *pl. praet.* hanimsu 295[f]=297[d]; *ptc. gpm.* hanataṃ 394[b]; *ger.* hantvā 121[c]. *Cf.* haññati.
handa 153[d] 164[d] 701[c] 1132[c].
harati: *ptc. gpm.* °rataṃ 395[c]. *Cf.* ahāsi.
-harita-: 154[20].
have 120[a] 181[c] 182[c] 323[a] 462[b].
havya-: *as.* °yaṃ 463[c] . . . 466[c]=490[c] . . . 503[c] [⏑ ⏑ × ?].
havyasesa-: *as.* °saṃ 401[15].
hassa-: *as.* °ssaṃ *328[a] 926[c].
hassati 829[c].
hāpeti 37[b] 90[d].
hāyate 817[b]. *Cf.* hīna.
-hāyin-: 755[d].
hāreti: 3 *sg. opt.* hāraye 395[c].
hāsaṃ (*as.*) *328[a].
hi 21[a] 28[c] 33[cd] 34[cd] 50[a], 151[28] 154[17] 176[21], 82[d]=481[d], 90[e] 120[c] 202[d] 279[d] 307[d] 316[a] 331[c] 333[e] 347[d] 348[a] 351[c] 375[a] 377[ad] 383[a] 386[c] 390[ad] 392[a] 393[c] 399[a] 401[c] 459[ac] 461[d] 479[c] 504[cd] 508[de] 451[17] 549[a] 575[ad] 584[a] 588[a], 600[d] . . . 606[d], 612[a] . . . 619[a], 648[a] 657[a] 666[a] 668[a] 669[d] 670[c] 672[cd] 675[a] 677[c] 714[a] 730[a] 757[acd] 772[acd] 773[b] 775[ad] 781[ad] 785[a] 786[a] 787[ac] 789[d] 798[c] 805[b] 813[ad] 828[d] 830[d] 832[c] 834[d] 846[b] 881[d] 882[d] 884[a] (886[a]) 889[d] 890[a] 891[cd] 896[a] 902[a] 903[d] 904[a] 905[c] 906[d] 907[d] 908[c] 909[d] 910[a] 917[d] 932[d] 934[ac] (989[d]) 992[a] 1000[a] 1001[d] 1023[a], 1051[c] (*cf.* 728[e]), 1052[f] 1057[cd] 1059[c] 1062[a] 1075[d] 1097[a] 1102[d] 1103[c] 1144[d].
hiṃsati *117[b] 515[b]; °santi 309[b]; 3 *sg. opt.* °seyya 368[b]; *ptc. nsm.* hiṃsaṃ 583[c] 585[b].
-hita-: 665[a] 693[c].
hitamanasa-: *ism.* °sena 697[a].
hitasukhatā-: *ds.* °tāya 683[b].
hitvā 284[c] 328[d] 337[a] 407[c] 464[a] 466[b] 467[a] 497[a] 499A[a], 641[a] =642[a], 704[b] 706[a] 809[d] 913[a] 1056[b],—hitva-m 1071[b]= 1072[b]; hitvāna 60[c] 363[a] 894[c]. *Cf.* jahetvā.

Himavat-: °vantassa 422[b].

hirañña-: *ns.* °ññaṃ 285[b] 307[b]; *as.* 769[a] || 102[b].

hiri 77[c]; °riṃ 253[a] 719[d] || (133[c]).

-hirī-ka-: 133[c].

hirīnisedha-: *nsm.* °dho 462[d].

hīna-: *nsm.* °no 899[d], 799[d] 905[a]; *asm.* °naṃ 798[b] 816[d] 903[b] 904[b]; *dsn.* °nāya 423[aa]; *npm.* °nā 776[c] 796[c] || 725[a]. *Cf.* jahāti hāyate hitvā, *etc.*

hīnavāda-: *nsm.* °do 827[c].

hīyati: *ptc. lsn.* hīyamāne 944[c].

hīḷeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °ḷeyya 713[c].

-hu-: 664[b].

huta-: (1) *nsn.* °taṃ 461[c] 487[f]. (2) *ns.* °taṃ 459[a] 479[a] (*bis*). *Cf.* juhati.

-hutta-: 249[c].

hutvā 43[c]; hutvāna 281[a].

huraṃ 468[c] 470[c], 496[b]=801[b]; 1084[b]=1135[b].

hetu 775[c] 1131[e] || 122[ab] (attah° dhanah° parah°).

hetukappa-: *npm.* °ppā 16[b].

Hemaka-: °ko 1007[b]=1124[d], *1084*; °ka 1086[b].

Hemavata-: °to *154*.

hoti 40[a] 41[a] 41[b] 42[a] 80[b], 82[d]=481[d], 85[b] 92[ac] 174[29] 136[abcd] =142[abcd], 210[d] 257[c] 274[c] 317[c] 322[b] 329[d], 376[b]=393[b], 396[4] 397[1] 462[d] 468[b] 528[c] 533[c] 449[10] 450[23] 559[c], 588[b]= 757[b], 589[c] 593[d] 596[c]=599[c] 649[d], 620[cd], 650[c] . . . 652[d], 655[c] 707[d] 502[18] 732[e] 742[c] 757[c] 761[c] 763[ac] 766[c] 788[b] 789[a] 818[d] 826[bc] 828[b] 829[a] 837[a] 842[d] 880[b] 890[bc] 899[a] 920[b]; honti 137[11] 94[a] 200[d] 422[8] 864[d] 865[d] 1001[a]; hohi 31[d] 338[d] 1029[c]; hotu 1029[a]. *Cf.* ahū ahosi hutvā bhavati, *etc.*

II

PARAMATTHAJOTIKĀ

1. GĀTHĀS IN PJ. I AND II
2. GENERAL INDEX TO PJ. I AND II

II

1. GĀTHĀS IN PJ. I AND II

Heavy figures indicate gāthās composed by the Commentator; post-canonical matter (versus memoriales *from the* Aṭṭhakathā, *etc.*) *is printed in italics.*

2 ˋGENERAL INDEX TO PJ. I AND II

Proper names, rare words, similes, termini technici of the grammar. "App" refers to the Appendix, pp. 863–881.

"Smv-ṭ" = Sammohavinodanī-mūlaṭīkā, Copenhagen Royal Library, Cod. Pal. XXIX.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX TO PJ. I

K^{k} (and all readings given immediately after a page-number) = Cambodgian MS. of the Sāratthasamuccaya (Catubhāṇavāraṭṭhakathā), Copenhagen Royal Library.

Upās = Upāsakālaṃkāra. Siṃhalese MS. (Cod. Pal. XXXII), Copenhagen Royal Library.

11 *note* 1. *A transcript of the introductory and final verses of* Buddhaghosa's *and* Dhammapāla's *commentaries reads:* gabhīrattā, *but* abbocchinno. [Copenhagen Univ. Libr. Fausböll Collection.]

12^{2} K^{k} °nikāyo Paṭhavīsuttādīni. 12^{4} satta suttasatāni. 12^{12} Kasmā Khuddakanikāyo: bahūnaṃ. 12^{14} *om.* yathâha. 12^{18} sāsanato c a lokato ca. 12 *note* 1 = S^{ps}.

13 *n.* 3 = S^{p}, *cf.* 22$^{23, 31}$ (*see* Dhātukathā- A. p. 114). 13^{23} buddhañ ca saraṇāgamanaṃ. 13^{30} r a t a n a t t a y a m, *cf.* 20^{31}.

14^{1} avuttam api ādito. 14^{6} bahujanahitāya sukhāya loke. 14^{7} pabbajjanatthaṃ. 14$^{9-10}$ K^{k} *has* ohārāpetvā *and* acchādāpetvā. 14^{20} ādito nikkhittaṃ, idhâpi taṃ ādimhi vuttan ti ñātabbaṃ. 14^{25} vā saccābhisambodhanaṃ upādāya-paṇṇattiko. 14^{29} K^{k} *has* buddhavibhāvanā. 14^{31} v e d i t a b b ā.

15 *n.* 1 = S^{ps}, *n.* 2 = S^{p}; 15^{9} sabbaññutañāṇapaṭilābhā s a c c h i k ā (*see* 102 *n.* 6); 15 *n.* 3 K^{k} *has* °samatthāya. 15^{22} cittasaṃkopadhammakaraṇa°. 15^{23} °niddākkhaya° (*bis*). 15^{25} buddhatthānaṃ. 15^{26} *om.* pi. 15^{29} K^{k} *has* buddho ti *and* na parehi.

16^{2} buddhi b u d d h o bodho ti. 16 *n.* 1 = S^{ps}, *n.* 2 saraṇādīsu. 16$^{12-13}$ nīharati n i p o t h e t ī ti attho. 16 *n.* 3 = S^{p}. 16$^{15-16}$ appakānaṃ pi sakkārānaṃ vipula-. 16^{18} K^{k} *also* °taggarutāhi. 16$^{19-20}$ °ppavatto vā aparapp°. 16^{25} Tapussa-.

17[3] *om.* ti. 17[4] *om.* ca. 17[5] *om. first* ca. 17[7] saraṇaṃ gatassa. 17[8-9] sāvajjo ca anavajjo ca. 17[10] vuttappakārāya ppavattiyā . . . °viparītāya ppa°. 17[12] °ñāṇappavattiyā ca anādarādippavattiyā ca t e s a ṃ sar°. 17[14] *om.* honti. 17[24] K^k *has* ti. 17[25-26] saraṇaṃ gatā. 17[27] K^k *has* gāthāya. 17[34] (*and* 18[1]) gacchant(i).

18[7] khemaṃ . . . la . . . etaṃ. 18[8] evā ti ce. 18[9] eva hi gā°. 18 *n.* 1 bhayâharaṇattasaṃkhāte. 18[14] ti asādhakaṃ etaṃ,—etaṃ sar°. 18[15] gami-sambandhe pi siddhe saraṇagamanassa pasiddhito. 18[18] buddhadhammasaṃghākhyaṃ saraṇaṃ paṭi°. 18[19] pamucceyya evaṃ. 18[20] siyā. na padosena atthi attho ti a s ā d h a k a ṃ etaṃ: yathā tu mamaṃ h i Ānanda. 18[25] evaṃ idhâpi etassa buddhadhammasaṃghākhassa saraṇassa ānubh°. 18[28] *om. first* na. 18[29] *om.* na. 18[30] gamakassa gamanīyato v a t t a b b ā ettha. 18[32] *om.* taṃ-. 18[33] ti gacchāmī ti esa me saraṇaṃ esa me parāyanaṃ aghassa ca ghātā [*here* Upās. *has* tātā. *cf.* Sum. I, 229[19]].

19[5-6] tato "so aniccaṃ rūpan ti yath°. 19[8] ayuttaṃ etaṃ vuttan ti, tañ ca na, kasmā. 19[11-12] iti-saddo sabbattha payujjati, appayuttassa c' ettha. 19[14] K^k *has* imehi. 19[17] na yuttaṃ iti ce,—tan nâyuttaṃ, kasmā: tadatthasambhavā evaṃ tatrâpi hi. 19[27] padadvaye es' ev' attho veditabbo. 19[30] °nibbānānaṃ.

20[3-4] vuttañ h' etaṃ. 20[5] dhammā abhiññāya maggasamaṅgīnaṃ desitā, seyyathîdaṃ. 20[9] *om.* pi. 20 *n.** M. II, 245[7] 20[12] aññasmiṃ pi. 20[14] sammutisaṃghe v ā catuvaggādibhede v ā ek°. 20[17] *om.* ca. 20[20] etassa atthavaṇṇanā. 20[21] viniddise iti. 20[22] saraṇagamanesu. 20[23] tappabhavattā tadup°. 20[24] ādhārato. 20[26] K^k *and* Upās. *om.* tappabhavato. 20[29] *om.* ti. 20[31] Idāni yasmā vuttaṃ R a t a n a t t a y a ṃ etañ ca upamāhi.

21[1] pakāsaye iti tasmā vuccate. Ettha ca pana. 21[3] °samuppāditahilādo loko. 21[4] raṃsijālaṃ. 21[5] tena hatavihatandhakāro . . . vanadāhakapuriso. 12[12] viya dhammo. 21 *n.* 6. K^k *and* Upās.=*the Text*. 21 *n.* 7. K^k *and* Upās.=S^{ps}. 21[22-23] K^k suddesiko . . . k h e m a n t a b h ū m i v i y a ca. 21[24] khemantabhūmippatto viya ca janasamūho saṃgho . . . nāvā viya dhammo, tāya pārappatto viya sampattikajano. 21[29] dhanaṃ iva. 21[30] Upās. nidhidassako.

22[2] abhayado puriso viya buddho. 22 *n*. 1, K[k] *and* Upās. accantapattābhayo. 22[6] K[k] *and* Upās. p a t t a s a d a t t h o. 22[7-8] K[k] *and* Upās. ratanākaro . . . ratanasāro . . . r a t a n a s ā r ū p a b h o g ī. 22 *n*. 4 K[k] °salilasunhāto. 22[14] K[k] Upās. tappabhavacandanam iva. 22[15] K[k] vūpasantapariḷāho viya jano saddhammarasabhogena accantasantapariḷāho saṃgho, dhammadāyajjasampādanato pitā viya buddho, dāyajjaṃ viya dhammo, dāyajjaraho puttavaggo viya saddhammadāyajjaraho saṃgho. 22[20] tadupabhogī madhukaragaṇo viya saṃgho. Evaṃ R a t a n a t t a y a m. 22[23] atthavaṇṇanāya mātikā. 22[28] sāsanotāraṃ dassetvā s ā s a n a ṃ otiṇṇena.

23[1] K[k] *has* etāni. 23[11] *etc.*: (*repeated at* 25[31])

. . . visesatthappakāsato
pāṇātipātappabhutīh' ekatā-nānatāhi ca
ārammaṇādānabhedā mahāsāvajjato tathā
payogaṅgasamuṭṭhānā vedanāmūlakammato

virāmato (*cf*. 35 *n*. 3) ca phalato . . . yuttaṃ pacchimesu pi pañcasu . . . 23[27] sikkhāpadaṃ vavatth°. 23[34] K[k] *has* amhehi.

24[3] sikkhāpadesū ti vuttasuttānusārena. 24[7] etāni taṃ nayan ti so nayo vutto. Ettha. 24[8] *om*. *first* ca. 24[9] upāsakānaṃ sattamaṭṭhamekaṃ aṅgaṃ. 24[14] pakativajjato veram°. 24 *n*. 3 maṇatī, *n*. 4 K[k]=S[p]. 24[32] asabalakāritāya akammāsakāritāya ca ādiyāmī (*cf*. A. II, 187[26]).

25[3] *correct:* evamādinā! 25[5] pi n' atthi. 25[6] pavattirahā. 25[10] *om*. ca. 25 *n*. 2 yāya kāyaci. 25[29] sādhāraṇavyañjanato.

26[2] °paṭibaddhakhandhasantati taṃ taṃ upād°. 26[3] *om*. pana, *ad*. pāṇassa *after* tassa. 26[6] ti ettha adinnan ti. 26[8] *om*. pana. 26[18] °ṭṭhānā ti; *om*. pana. 26 *n*. 4 K[k] *has* sambhārasaṃyuttā. 26[21] °saṃyutto cā ti.

27[6] K[k] *has* tāva; *ad*. hoti *after* ekattaṃ. 27[9] vadhayanti. 27[16] Somadattaṃ vā vajjhaṃ vadhenti. 27[17] bahūkā cetanā. 27[21] nānattaṃ, aññath' eva tu ekattā ca nānattā ca hoti, taṃ vattabbaṃ, yathā ca pāṇātipātassa evaṃ sesānaṃ pī ti, vuccate; na tāva pāṇ°. 27 *n*. 2, sarakkhepādīhi. 27[29-30] ekena vā bahūhi vā pay°. 27[32] bahūhi ekenâpi.

28 *n*. 1=S[p]. 28[7] *om*. tadā. 28[11] sāmaṇerehi . . . °samādinn° (*throughout*). 28[15-16] kiṃ pana ekajjhaṃ . . . ekā yeva . . . etāsaṃ p a c c a t t a ṃ paññapīyati.

28^{20} Bhedato ti sām°. 28^{22} vaṃ pana vīt° (*also* 28^{29}). 28^{26} *om.* visuṃ. 28^{28} bhinne tesam pi sabb°. 28 *n.* 3=S^{ps}.

29 *n.* 2=S^{ps}. 29^{17} °dhippāyen' eva paharitvā tena. 29^{19} bandho *throughout* (29^{24} kammunā bandho). 29^{20} ubhayehi pi mate pathā°. 29^{29} *read* āṇattiniyāmakā.

30^{2} yobbanatthāvariyādikālo. 30^{3} vanaṃ vā racchā vā siṃgh°. 30^{4} asi vā pharasu vā usu vā. 30^{7} saṅkhamuṇḍakaṃ. 30^{8} K^{k} *has* Yadi hi. 30^{10} āṇattakkhaṇe. 30^{12} Māraṇatthaṃ pana k°. 30^{13} paharaṇavissajjanaṃ. 30^{17} °yantādippayojanaṃ. 30^{18} So pi udd° . . . tattha pi pubb°. 30^{21} tappaccayā yo koci marati. 30^{24} mūlaṃ khaṇantā. 30^{27} vitthatataraṃ. 30^{30} tattha thale. 30^{31} tesaṃ pattati (!).

31^{1-2} sāhatthikāṇattikanissaggikaatthasādhakadhuranikkhepasaṃkhātā pañca payogā, tesaṃ pi. 31^{4} *om.* labbhatī. 31^{11} ajjhācaraṇiyavatthuñ. 31^{13} sevanāppaccayā . . . sādiyanañ cā ti. 31 *n.* 3 viññāpayamānā . . . K^{k} *has* ti. 31^{19} madanīyaṃ pāt°. 31 *n.* 5=S^{s}. 31^{21} cattāri aṅgānī ti . . . K^{k} *has* pi. 31^{32} K^{k} *has* vedanāya.

32^{5} c'ettha kāyakammapathaṃ pattān' eva, *om.* ca. 32^{10} virāmato. 32^{16} surāmerayamajjapamādasaṃkhāte saṃkhāre ārabhitvā. 32^{18} °saṃkhāresu yaṃ niharitabbaṃ . . ., *om.* taṃ. 32^{19} adinnādānā ca mus°. 32^{21} (*and* 32^{33}) tañ ca na jāneyya. 32^{22} yad eva. 32 *nn.* 4, 5=S^{ps}.

33^{1} jāneyyātī ti. 33^{2} K^{k} *has* vā. 33^{3} ārabbhitvān' amataṃ pajahanto. 33^{6} sabbe eva te pāṇ°. 33^{8} *om.* honti. 33^{9} sabbalahuko. 33^{10} vipāko so manussabh°. 33^{14} vedanāmūlato phalato pi viññāt°. 33^{16} K^{k} *has* kāyato; samuṭṭhānehi *wanting*. 33 *n.* 2, sukhavedanā° *resp.* adukkhamasukhavedanā°. 33^{21-22} cittato va samuṭṭhahantā. 33^{23} ārohapariṇāhasampannatā. 33 *n.* 5, dappadhaṃsitā. 33^{27} anaṅgaparivāritā.

34^{1-2} asādhāraṇadhanapaṭilābhatā lokuttaramaggalokuttaradhanapaṭilābhatā natthikabhāvassa ajānanatā asavanatā sukhavihāratā ti. 34^{6-7} napuṃsakabhāvassa vā abhabbatā akodhanatā sakkaccakāritā paccakkhakāritā. 34^{10} sukhavihāratā. 34^{12} °driyatā madhurabhāṇitā samasiniddhasudantatā. 34^{15} kamaladaluppaladalasadisamudu°. 34^{16} anuddhatatā

apagatamammanatā ti ev°. 34 *n.* 3. paṭivijānatā. 34[19] ajalatā>athaddhatā (?). 34[20] amandatā app° . . . acchambhitā anussakitā apposukkatā saccavāditā apisuṇatā apharusatā asampappalāpavāditā. 34[23] amacchariyatā . . . ujukatā. 34[24] ujudiṭṭhitā. 34[26] Kk *has* pāṇātipātādive°. 34[28-29] (35[1-2]) pacchimesu pi pañcasu. 34[30] atthasaṃvaṇṇanā etassā.

35[1] °vaṇṇanāya yaṃ yujjati. 35[5] eten' eva nayena. 35[14(19)] evam idhâpi vik°. 35[24] vā na kāyadvārādīhi pavattisabhāvapariyāyena manokammaṃ vā kammapathavasena. 35 *n.* 2, 3=Sps. 35[26] pāṇātipātādisu akusalato. 35[27] *om.* kusalato. 35[28-33] veramaṇiyo t i s a m u ṭ ṭ h ā n ā: kāyacittato vācācittato kāyavācācittato ti sabbā pi sukhāvedanāsampayuttā vā adukkhamasukhāvedanāsampayuttā alobhādosāmohamūlā vā alobhādosamūlā vā sabbā pi nānappakāraiṭṭhaphalanibbattakā tathā ca imā pī ti evaṃ yojetabbaṃ. . . .

36[7] °bhindanena vā visūk°. 36[8] vā dassanaṃ s ā s a n a s s a a n a n u l o m a t t ā p a ṭ ā n i b h ū t a ṃ v ā d a s s a n a ṃ visūkadassanaṃ,—(Sum. I, 77[21]). 36[15-16] sobhaṇakaraṇaṃ paṇḍuvaṃ vaṃsaṃ dhovanaṃ . . . Kk *has* assayuddhaṃ. 36[17] meṇḍayuddhaṃ. 36 *n.* 4=D. 36[19] daṇḍayuddhaṃ. 36[20] senāvyūhaṃ.

37[6] bhesajjatthaṃ pana vaṭṭati. 37 *n.* 4 akappiyattharaṇatthatañ ca. 37[11-15] rajataṃ (*so* Kk *always*) ti rūpiyaṃ kahāpaṇaṃ loh°. 37[12] yaṃ hi yattha vohāraṃ gacchati t a ṃ s a b b a ṃ p i i d h a r a j a ṭ a n t i v u t t a ṃ, tadubhayam pi jātarūparajataṃ, tassa gahaṇagāhāpanasampaṭicchan[t]esu yena kenaci pakārena sādiyanā paṭiggaho nāma, so yena kenaci pariyāyena na vaṭṭatī ti. 37[20] ñāṇavippayuttena vā. 37[25] °padapāṭhassa atthavaṇṇanatthaṃ.

38 *n.* 2=Sps, *n.* 3=Vm. 38[28] kucchitānaṃ kesādīnaṃ vā cakkhurogādīnañ ca (!) āyatanabhūtato. 38[31] imasmiṃ kāye kesā, atthi imasmiṃ kāye lomā ti evam pi sambandho.

39[1] hoti: evam etasmiṃ pād°. 39[2] kesamatthakato. 39 *n.* 3=Vm. 39[4] veḍuriyaṃ. 39[6] vāsacuṇṇādiṃ vā. 39[7-8] assirīkadassanaṃ kesalomādinānappakāraṃ asuciṃ. 39[10] *om.* Asubha-. 39 *n.* *. *Cf.* Abhidhammāvatāra, *p.* 89, *v.* 799. 39[15, 18] -kammaaddhāna-. 39[28] etaṃ kammaṭṭhānānurūpaṃ.

40^{14} tāni pi vajjetvā yaṃ kathañ ca. 40^{16} K^k *has* gāmato. 40 *n.* 3 a p p a k i ṇ ṇ a ṃ. 40^{22} K^k *has* therā.

41^{1} saṃghe suppaṭipattitāya. $41^{6\text{-}8}$ paṇṇattisamatikkamato anupubbamuñcanato appanālakkhaṇato tayo ca suttantā ti evaṃ dasavidhaṃ. 41 *n.* 2=S^{ps}, *cf.* Pj. II, 306^{8}. 41 *n.* 3 paguṇite. 41^{22} ten' eva kammena (ɔ: kamena) vakkap°. 41^{33} bhāvetabbaṃ evaṃ majjh°.

42^{2} naciren' eva bh°. 42^{4} ti vuccate, ayaṃ hi. 42 *n.* 1=S^{ps}. 42^{8} dīghavaṭṭakā tulādaṇḍam ivā ti. 42 *n.* 3, 4=S^{p}. 42^{13} kuntha-. 42^{15} kuṇṭha-. 42^{16} K^k *has* °virahitā. 42^{25} a v a s e s ā e k a t i ṃ s â k ā r ā (*bis*). 42^{27} lome. 42^{29} oṇata°.

43^{18} macchasaṃkhalika°. 43^{20} K^k *has* ti, *om.* nāma. 43^{22} °ggesu p a t i ṭ ṭ h i t ā ti. 43^{26} K^k *has* hi.

44^{1} s a m a g a ṇ ṭ h i t a°. 44^{2} jiṇṇāsanasālāpiṭṭhakapanti. 44^{3} tesu hi *in lieu of* tesaṃ. 44^{4} heṭṭhato uparito ca. 44 *n.* 2 catukoṭikā. 44^{6} tesu orato. 44^{8} sanniviṭṭhā *wanting in* K^k. 44^{9} yānakūpatthambhanisaṇṭh°. 44 *n.* 3=S^{p}. $44^{12\text{-}13}$ heṭṭhā cattāri cattāri upari cattāri cattāri katvā. $44^{21\text{-}22}$ K^k *has* patiṭṭhitā . . . thambhā, *om. only* ca *and* -silā-. 44^{28} *om.* vavatthapeti *and* hanukaṭṭhikūpena.

45 *n.* 1 tathā pi 'ssa sabhāvavaṇṇena. 45^{5} °ābhighāṭa-. 45^{8} tathā hi hatthapādaṅgulitaco. 85^{9} puṭabandhūp°. 45^{17} pādahatthaṅgulitaco kuñcikakosasaṇṭhāno galataco gala-. 45^{18} chiddāvachiddakiṭakulāva-. *n.* 9 K^k *has* °gaṇhakena. 45^{20} upari-oṭṭhato (*cf.* 45^{28}). 45^{21} antare cittaṃ. 45^{26} dakkhiṇapādataco, a t h a v ā m a p ā d a t a c o, tato vatthi°. 45^{28} heṭṭhimahanukaṭṭhikataco e v a ṃ y ā v a.

46^{3} p a r i y o n a n d h i t v ā. 46^{9} K^k *has* ti. 46^{12} heṭṭhā mūlena tattha patiṭṭhitatalena ca. $46^{19\text{-}20}$ avikasitaketakamakula°. *n.* 2=S^{s} (*cf.* Mp. *ad* A. I, 48^{7}, —Dharmārāma's *edition has:* nisadapotehi, K^k: nisadapotakehi). $46^{23\text{-}24}$ °kucchipadesappitatanu° . . . thanamaṃsaṃ vaṭetvā avakkhitta- (*cf.* Vm.) allamattikapiṇḍas°. 46^{26} katvā duguṇaṭhapita°. *n.* 3 maṃsasunakhas°; *read:* maṃsasūnaka°, *cf.* Vm. 924^{38}.

47^{13} K^k *has* ti. *n.* 3=S^{p} *n.* 4=S^{p}. *n.* 5 sūkaravāgurārajjukasaṇṭhānā. 47^{27} thūlasuttasaṇṭhānā.

48[13] *om.* gatā. 48[14] K[k] *has* eva. 48[17] *om.* pi. *n.* 2=S[ps]. 48[25] K[k] *has* ti. 48[30] ca *in lieu of* vā. *n.* 3 K[k] *has* aññamaññena.

49[8-9] dve akkhakaṭṭhīni dve hatthakaṭṭhīni dve piṭṭhibāhukaṭṭhīni dve dve aggab°. 49[11] kaṭakabīja° (kakkata° *at* 50[25]) . . . tadanantarāni. 49[16] pabbaṭṭhīni paṇḍavasaṇṭhānāni modasikalikasaṇṭh°. *n.* 4 K[k] *has* paṇhikaṭṭhīni. 49[19] K[k] *has* °kīḷāgoḷakas°. 49[20] khuddakaṭṭhi dhanud°. *n.* 6 °milātadhammanisappapiṭṭhi°. 49[24] muddikamatthaka°. *n.* 9 ghaṭṭita°.

50 *n.* 1 aggijālanakasalākabandhas°. 50[4] kap*a*labhitti- *in lieu of* tāpasabhisi-. *n.* 4=Vm. 50[14] *correct :* pādaṭṭhi>h a d a y a ṭ ṭ h i ! 50[20-21] maṇibandhaṭṭhīni. 50[22-23] koṭṭitakaṃḍalavāsīsaṇṭh° . . . paṇḍavasaṇṭhānāni. 50[24] °aṭṭhīni paripuṇṇa°. *n.* 7 °kaḷīrakhaṇḍas°. *n.* 8 avalekhanasatthakas°.

51[1] nalāṭaṭṭhi omukhaṭhapitabhinnasaṃkhakapālas°. 51[9] *correct :* patiṭṭhitāni ! 51[15] gīvaṭṭhikāni. 51[17] °gopānasīsamayādisu. *n.* 3 K[k] *has* sādhikāni. *n.* 4 K[k] *om.* ekasata, *recte*. *n.* 5 paṭissāvamānāni sedaj°. 51[30] gatāni, evaṃ kāyaṃ sabhāvato.

52 *n.* 1=S[p]. 52[6-7] kuṇapaṃ kuṇape jātaṃ asuci asucimhi ca, pūtikāyamhi pūtini, duggandhena duggandhanaṃ | bhedanadhamme hi vayadhammaṃ||. 52 [21, 24, 26, 28] °naḷaka° 52[27] K[k] *has* antogatāni.

53[3] *correct :* aṭṭhimiñjaṃ ! 53[8] K[k] *has* °dvaya°. *n.* 3 pi nikkhantena. 53[10-11] thūlanhārunā pi upanibandhaṃ hi patvā hadayam°. *n.* 4=Vm. 53[23] *om.* rattapadumapattapiṭṭhivaṇṇaṃ. *n.* 5 vivarekapassaṃ (ɔ: vivaṭekapassaṃ). *n.* 6=S[ps]. *n.* 7 makulitaṃ. 53[30] avasesamaṃsapiṇḍasaṃkhātahadayassa abbhantare.

54[20] yakanasaññitaṃ yakanamaṃsa-. 54[27] piṭṭharakapass° *always* (ɔ: piṭharaka).

56 *n.* 1 *om.* nāti-. *n.* 2 visamacchinnapūvakhaṇḍas°. 56[9] K[k] *has* uggatena. *n.* 3 sakhāditapalāsapiṇḍam. 56[12, 20] thanānaṃ abbhantar°. *n.* 5=S[ps]. *n.* 6 saṃvaletvā. 56[28] Smv-t. *mentions a v. l.* setasakkharasudhāv°. 56[30] ṭhapitadhammanikaḷevarasaṇṭh°.

57[2] sīsacchinnadhammanikal°. 57[11-12] anto sarīrabbhantare. *n.* 2=S[ps]. 57[24] ekavīsatiobhaggabbhantare. 57[32] ajjhoharaṇāhāravaṇṇan.

58 *n.* 1=Vm. *n.* 3=S^{p}. 58^{4} °pupphakasadisaṃ. *n.* 4 kuṭṭhita°. 58^{5} yattha *in lieu of* tattha. *n.* 5 =Vm. 58^{6} sūcimukhā. *n.* 7=S^{ps}. *n.* 8 abhihanantā. 58^{11} turitā turitā. 58^{15} udakena vuyhaṃ. 58^{17} °ālulitaṃ. 58^{18} uparūpari (*cf.* 58^{27}). *n.* 11 K^{k} *has* anaraharūpataṃ. $58^{22, 23}$ dantamusalasaṃcuṇṇitaṃ . . . khelaḷālāpalibuddhaṃ. *n.* 12 K^{k} *has* koliyakule. 58^{25} suvāna° (*cf.* 59 *n.* 4).

59^{1} sutvā pi pān°. *n.* 1 vibhāgaṃ. *n.* 4 sovāṇa°. 59^{8-9} suvānadoṇiyā . . . sovāṇadoṇi . . . suvāṇavamathu. 59^{14} K^{k} *has* vavatthapeti. 59^{22} *om.* padeso. 59^{26-27} pheṇuddehakaṃ pakkaṃ saṇhakaraṇisadāya piṃsaṇiyapiṭṭham iva. 59^{28} ogaḷitvā omadditvā vaṃsanaḷake pakkhippamāna°.

60^{7} sīsakaṭāhass' abbhantare. 60^{9} vikkuṭṭhitaduddha° *always* (*cf.* Vm.). $60^{14, 16}$ purāṇakalābu°. 60^{28} milātabakulapupphav°. *n.* 6=S^{ps}. 60^{32} vyāpitvā (*so* S^{ps} *passim*, K^{k} *always, except* 61^{7}).

61^{6} K^{k} *has* ahaṃ.] $61^{25, 27}$ chinditvā. *n.* 4 °paṇṇakaṃ, *but see General Index s.v.* sevālapaṇaka.

62^{4} upari ṭhitaṃ · phen°. *n.* 1=S^{ps}. 64^{31} agaḷitvā. 62^{33} duvidho lohito (!), tattha san°.

63 *n.* 2=Vm. *n.* 5 K^{k} *has* °vaṇṇo ti 63^{26}, *but* °saṇṭhānan ti . . . jātan ti 63^{27}. 63^{32} °k u m u d a n ā ḷ a k a l ā p a m i v a.

64^{1} hi *in lieu of* ca. 64^{6-7} ° k u m u d a n ā ḷ a k a l ā p a v i v a r ā n i jānanti. 64^{16} anekasaṇṭhāno. 64^{20-22} °rattadukūlapilotikasaṇṭhāno ti; okāsato thūlas°. 64^{24} *See General Index s.v.* natthutela 64^{32} medo maṃ nissāya.

$65^{5, 6}$ akkhikūpesu. 65^{11-12} °visamāhārautūhi s° a° akkhikūpe pūr°. 65^{13} tu *in lieu of* ca (*cf.* 64^{1}). *n.* 5 niharo viya visarati.

66 *n.* 1=S^{ps}. 66^{17} °ambilānaṃ aññataraṃ vā kiñci. *n.* 2 tesaṃ. *n.* 3=S^{p}. 66^{20-21} aggajivhāya kheḷo tan°. 66^{23} °khatakūpe sal°. 66^{24} *om.* va. 66^{25} °khatakūpakatale. 66^{26} °tale saṇṭhitaṃ.

67 *n.* 2 dadhimatthaṃ. 67^{9} bahi patteyya. *n.* 3, 5=S^{ps}. 67^{14} suttikā, *in lieu of* sippikā, *throughout*. *n.* 6 K^{k} *has* sā, *om.* ti *at* 67^{24}. 67^{30} samiñjentassa. 67^{31} accharāsaddaṃ.

68 *n.* 1 yassa pana c'esā. *n.* 3=S^{ps}. 68^{18} °kumbha-abbhantara°. 68^{22} ravaṇaghaṭaka° [*cf.* Mahāvyutpatti 273: 74]. *in lieu of* "pelāghaṭa," *throughout, see*

Visuddhimagga, p. 964, *note* †, *where* a d h o m u k h e l o ṇ a g h a ṭ a k e [*cf.* Telakaṭāhagāthā 70] *is quoted from* Khuddakapāṭhaṭṭhakathā.

69^{4} vaṇṇādivasena. 69^{7} *ins.* Yato c'assa te paguṇā honti *before* tato pabhuti. *n.* 1 ekasuttagandhita. *n.* 2, 5, 6=S^{p}. 69^{11-14} imaṃ kāyaṃ paṭipāṭiyā olokentassa sabbe te dh° apubbācariyaṃ iva pākaṭā h°; kesesu āvajjitesu asaṇṭhahamānā va sati y° m° t° pavattatī ti eke. Tato pabhuti 'ssa āhiṇḍantā.

70^{22-23} samavisamarukkhathalaninnaṭṭhānuppathādīni.

71^{5} vikkhippa°. *n.* 2 K^{k} *has* °karoto. 71^{13} K^{k} *has* vā. 71^{17} araññe nivāsūpa°. 71^{19} °ādinimittāni. 71^{30-31} suññato ti, vuccate: kesā t ā v' a s s a vaṇṇ°.

72 *n.* 1, 3=Vm. 72^{6} K^{k} *has* pi. 72^{10-11} nāsikaṃ pi pidhenti mukhaṃ pi pidhenti vikujjenti (ɔ: vikūṇ° ?). 72^{14} te āropitā vuddhiṃ . . . K^{k} *has* ti. 72^{15-17} taṇḍuleyyakādīnaṃ paramajegucchā lomādiekatiṃsakuṇaparāsimatthake manussānaṃ sīsapaliveṭṭake (ɔ: °veṭhake) all°. 72^{19} Yadi pan' assa vaṇṇato upaṭṭhahanti, a t h a k e s ā n ī l a k a s i ṇ a v a s e n a upaṭṭhahanti, tathā lomā. 72^{22-23} vaṇṇato upaṭṭhahanti (!). 72^{26} tathā upaṭṭhahanti câyaṃ (*query* upaṭṭhahante ?). 72^{30} *correct:* kese muñcitvā lome manas°. 72^{34}-73^{1} lomesu ca patiṭṭhitamanasikāro kese muñcati.

73^{4} pākaṭarūpaṭṭhānā honti. A t h a, y a s s a t e a s u b h a t o u p a ṭ ṭ h a h a n t i p ā k a ṭ a r ū p a ṭ ṭ h ā n ā v a h o n t i t a s s a seyyathā pi nāma. 73^{5-6} paripāyamāno *and* 73^{10} paripāṭiyamāno. $73^{7,12}$ nijjhatto *in lieu of* nivatto. *n.* 9, 10=S^{ps}.

74^{33} kesesu tāva.

75^{11} santacittassa bhikkhuno (=Dhp.). 75^{16} labhati. 75^{17} evaṃ vipassanāmayaṃ pītipāmojjaṃ amataṃ vuttaṃ, taṃ anubhavamāno nacirass' eva ariya°. 75^{23} Idāni e k a n ā m a (*so always*) kin ti evamādīnaṃ Sāmaṇerapañhānaṃ. *n.* 4=S^{ps}. 75^{25} vatvā atthavaṇṇanaṃ. *n.* 5 K^{k} *has* aññā.

76^{1-2} (vyāka)raṇe samatthataṃ p a k ā s e n t o: eka nāma kin ti e v a m ā d i n ā pañhe. 76^{3} tasmā tad eva *in lieu of* sā ca. 76^{16} idāni nesaṃ. 76^{19-20} yasmiñ ca a y a m ā y a s m ā nibb°. 76^{25} sādhakāni. Yato ettha. 76^{30} ekaṃ nāma n'atthī ti ñāpetuṃ vuttaṃ, vuttañ (c'etaṃ).

77[1] *om.* Bhagavatā. *n.* 1, 2=S[ps]. 77[16] Asaññisattā. 77[21] yuttaṃ, ayuttaṃ sattānan ti ayuttam ev' etaṃ vacanaṃ. 77[25] yathā *in lieu of* sesāni. 77[28] siddho ti evam eva k h a n d h e s u pacc°.

78[1] ayam pi upacāro. 78[3-4] jāyase va jīyase va mīyase vā ti. *n.* 1 K[k] *has* yato yena. 78[8] aniccatākārato nibbidāya padaṭṭhānaṃ. 78[15-19] Ettha ca eka nāma kin ti ca kimhā ti ca duvidho pāṭho; tattha Sīhalānaṃ kimhā ti pāṭho, te hi kin ti vattabbe kimhā ti vadanti; keci bhaṇanti: "ha iti nipāto, tena ācariyānam pi pācariyānaṃ ayam eva pāṭho" ti, Theriyānam pi ayam eva vā pāṭho iti ubhayathā pi pana eko ca (ɔ: va) attho, yathā ruccati tathā paṭipajjitabbaṃ. 78[23] katthaci ekaṃ katthaci ekakan ti vuccati idha pana eka nāma kin ti ayam eva vā (!) pāṭho. 78[29] cittassa ca namanahetuto sabbam.

79[1] K[k] *has* arūpaṃ. 79[2] sāsavaṃ eva. 79[5] ti *in lieu of* n ā m a. 79[14] . . . pe . . . *in lieu of* anupubbena. 79[23] dassetvā tisso. 79[26] evaṃ ettha attho daṭṭhabbo anek°.

80[2] dukkhan ti vad°. 80[3] *om.* vā (ca *in lieu of* vā 80[9]). 80[17] *om.* purimanayen' eva. 80[18] veyyākaraṇap°. *n.* 1 *om.* bhikkhu. 80[25-26] K[k] *has* iti *and* yesu subhāv°. 80[27] *om.* tāni.

81 *n.* 1=S[s]. 81[6] idha ca yesaṃ. 81[7] bhavantaṇhāchedo. 81[8-9] iminā pi (!) pariyāyena vyākataṃ s u v y ā k a t a m (*cf.* *n.* 2) eva hoti. *n.* 3 vāyāmitabbayuttaṭṭhānasaññite aye. 81[23] *ins.* a r i y a s s a *before* Bhag°. 81[25] atha vā nesaṃ.

82[1] °taṇhācchedā. 82[6] Iminā pi pana pañhavyākaraṇena a b h i r a d d h a c i t t o. *n.* 1, 3=S[ps]. 82[12] upādaniyā ca, tesaṃ etaṃ. 82[21] vuttan ti. Evaṃ ettha pañca kkh°. 82[27] a b h i r a d d h a c°. 82[29] cha iti paccanubhāsitvā c h a ajjh°. 82[31] attānaṃ vā adh°. 82[32] āyatanāni, āyānaṃ āyassa tananato.

83[10-12] cha ajjhattikāni āyatanāni "suñño gāmo t. kh. bh. channaṃ etaṃ ajjhattikānaṃ āyatanānaṃ adhivacanan ti vuttattā suññ°. 83[13] viya ca aciraṭṭhiti°. 83[21] Iminā pañhavy° āraddhac°. 83[23] °vyākaraṇena satta. 83[24] K[k] *has* subhāv°. 83[26] Bhagavato (*so also* 84[9]). *n.* 2 mañ câ(pi).

84[13] k ā m a s u k h a l l i k a t t a k i l a m°. 84[14] °sassatābhinivesādianek°. 84[17] cattāri eva vā. 84[22] idāni *in lieu of* iti.

85^{1} *om.* Bhagavatā. $85^{2\text{-}3}$ virāgāya nirodhāya upas°. *n.* 2=S^{p}. 85^{13} Bhagavatā pi ca ayaṃ attho ca ayaṃ des°. 85^{14} K^{k} *has* paṇḍitā. 85^{20} vyākaraṇ°. $85^{21\text{-}22}$ attho ca desanānayo ca Bhagavatā an°. 85^{23} adhigantabbo. *n.* 3 K^{k} *has* °k a r a ṇ a t o. *n.* 4 v ā pi. *n.* 5 K^{k} *has* anupalabbhasabbhāvato. *n.* 6=S^{p}.

86 *n.* 2 bhijjate (*bis*). 86^{12} Evaṃ iminā pañh°. 86^{14} *ad.* nava *after* paccanubhāsitvā. 86^{16} pāṇino; āvāsā ti sattā āvasanti.

87 *n.* 1=S^{ps}.

88^{5} vyākataṃ s u v y ā k a t a m. 88^{9} yato c'ettha. 88^{11} K^{k} *has* tāni. *n.* 4=S^{ps}.

96^{12} *delete* ² *after* anupādāya! *n.* 8 *correct* C^{s} > S^{s}!

$101^{3\text{-}4}$ sabbasattehi sakasakabhāsānurūpaṃ upalakkhaṇiyasabhāvaṃ tassa Bh°. 101^{6} atha kho *in lieu of* kiṃ pana. *n.* 3=S^{ps}. 101^{17}-102^{1} me-saddo idha mayā-saddattho mama-saddattho ca; sutan ti sotaviññāṇapubbaṅgamāya viññāṇavīthiyā upadhāritan ti vā upadhāraṇan ti vā (ti) attho. Tattha. . . .

102^{7} *correct :* °viññāṇa°! *n.* 1=S^{k}.

103^{4} *correct :* vacanena!

106 *n.* || *See* Pj. II, 444 *note* *.

107^{3} tena vuccati. 107^{9} *cf.* Asl. 51^{29}. *n.* 5 *cf.* Pañcikāpradīpa (*ed.* Dharmārāma) p. 38-39.

110 *n.* 3 vajirasaṃghāṭakālo. *See General Index s.v.* Nārāyana. 110^{10} jīvitamadato mattajanaṃ. *n.* 6 Savatthassa. 110^{22} Sāvatthīya samohitaṃ. 110^{24} dassaniyaṃ.

111^{3} Āḷakamandā. 111^{5} bhūmavacanaṃ, *always.* 111^{7} K^{k} *here om.* -pari-. 111^{14} Jeto, rañño vā attano vā paccat°. *n.* 9 °kokilādivihaṅgavirutehi. *n.* 10 mandamālutapalita- (ɔ: calita) -rukkhasākhāviṭapapupphaphala°. $111^{26\text{-}27}$ sabbakāmasamiddhitāya pana vigata°.

112^{2} *om.* āramantī. *n.* 2 K^{k} *ad.* attano. 112^{9} *correct :* °koṭīhi! *n.* 3 niyādito. 112^{16} °kittanena payojanan. $112^{18\text{-}19,\ 24,\ 25}$ diṭṭhānugatim-āpajjane. *n.* 7 °agghanakā rukkhā. *n.* 9 niyojanañ c a. *n.* 10=S^{ps}.

113 *n.* 2, 6=S^{s}. 113^{6} vuccati, tasmā Sāv°. 113^{7} ārāme ti attho veditabbo. 113^{22} loke jātassa loke saṃv°. 113^{29} (devatā) *cf.* Spk *ad* S. I, 46^{1}.

114 *n.* 1=S^{kgn}. *n.* * *add :* Sum. *ad* D. III, 194. *n.* ‡. *Cf.* M. I, 20^{28}.

116^{15-16} evam ettha attho veditabbo. *n.* 5 °phalūpabhogādhippāyehi. *n.* 6=S^{k}. *n.* 8=S^{gn} B^{a}.

117^{2} K^{k} *has* ahū. 117^{4} na kacche no paṭivāte. 117^{13} devatānaṃ.' *n.* 8=S^{k}.

118 *n.* 3, 6=S^{gn}. *n.* 5 Sītāharaṇādibāhirakathā. 118^{7-8} *ins.* kiṃ *before* sutaṃ *and before* mutaṃ. *n.* 7=Nidd. (=Mahāniddesa 87^{24}) *cf.* J. A. VI, 539^{2} *v. l.* *n.* 11 kapilayaṃ.

119^{4-5} Sirivaḍḍho ti. *n.* 3 *ad.* saddaṃ.

120^{6} ākāsaṭṭhakadev° (*bis*). *n.* 4, 11, 12=S^{ps}. *n.* 8 evaṃ. 120^{23} kappavuṭṭhānaṃ. *n.* 14 u s s u s s i s s a t i.

121^{6-7} Kāmāvacarā devā eva vassasatasahassassa acc°. *n.* 2 =S^{kgn} B^{a}. *n.* 4 buddhaguṇasārino. 121^{11-12} vassasatasahassassa. *n.* 6=$S^{ps}B^{a}$. *n.* 10 anto parisajanānaṃ.

122^{20} Atha S a k k o dev°. *n.* 10, 12=B^{a}. 122^{24} ye tumhe anavasesa°. *n.* 13 pañhaṃ vyāk°.

123^{11} sammuti-upapatti-(*so always*)-visuddhidevavasena. *n.* 5 =S^{ps}. *n.* 7 *ad.* khīṇāsavā visuddhidevā ti vuccanti. *n.* 9=S^{gn}. 123^{24} sundarānaṃ kalyāṇadhammānaṃ. 123^{25} ācikkhāhi.

124 *n.* 3, 5, 6=B^{a}. *n.* 9=S^{gnps}. 124^{19} °sukhāvahanato. 124^{23} balanti na jānantī ti (!).

125 *n.* 3, 6=S^{ps}.

126 *n.* 1, 7=B^{a}. 126^{7-8} bālānan t i, s e v i t a b b a m ā c i k k h a n t o ā h a : paṇḍitānañ ca. *n.* 9 Dighavidassa.

127^{3} Dighavidassa. 127^{8} naḷāgāro vā tiṇāgāro vā aggipadit(t)o kūṭāgārāni pi dahati. *n.* 4=S^{ps} B^{a}. *n.* 5=S^{gn}.

128 *n.* 3=S^{kgn}.

129^{6} dhīren' (*cf.* 127 *n.* 5). *n.* 2 suneyyo. *n.* 3=S^{gn} B^{a}. *n.* 4=S^{k}. *n.* 8=S^{ps}.

130^{3} appameyyaasaṃkheyya-. 130^{6} patimukhaṃ>atimukhaṃ (ɔ: abhimukhaṃ). *n.* 2, 4=S^{ps}. 130^{8-9} disvā pasannacitto ekaṃ pupphamuṭṭhiṃ. 130^{10} aṭṭha pupphamuṭṭhiyo khipi. 130^{13} pasaṃsanto sitaṃ. 130^{14} °karontī ti sitakāraṇaṃ. 130^{29} pūjāya phalaṃ. 130^{33} *om.* garukaroti.

131^{2-3} paccekabuddhānaṃ ariyasāvakānaṃ pūjā hitasukhāvahattā maṅgalan ti veditabbā 131^{18} *correct:* °heluttā!

132 *n.* 2, 3, 7, 9=S^{s}. *n.* 8=$S^{k}B^{a}$. 132^{27} Mahāsālo. 132^{28} Salavatī<Salaḷavatī.

133 *n.* 1, 2, 6, 7=Sk. 133[9] cakkavattirājāno upp°. 133[15] *om.* ca. 133[23] buddhapaccekabuddhe samukhā. 133[25] catuppadikāya pi g°.

134 *n.* 1=SpsBa. 134[31] tulayati.

135[1] paṭivijjha passatī ti. Api ca āgāriyabahusaccam pi a n ā g ā r i y a b a h u s a c c a m p i yam anavajjaṃ. *n.* 3 Kk=Sps Ba, *adding* nāma. 135[17] guṇavavatthāpanena. 135[25] susaññatā *in lieu of* asamphappalāpā.

136 *n.* 2, 4, 5, 7, 8=Sps. 136[23] 'sampadānena ca. 136[26-27] upasiṃghāyantā upari cumbitvā ca. 136[29] posakā khīrassa dāyakā imassa lokassa.

137 *n.* 3, 5, 6, 8, 11=Ba. *n.* 4 *om.* naṃ.

138[2] °upaṭṭhākānaṃ. 138[7] jātā pasutā puttā. *n.* 3, 10=Sps. *n.* 4=Skgn Ba. 138[20] susaṃvidahitakamm°.

139[1] Kk *has* dhammikattā. 139[7] Anākulā ca kammantā ti kāl°. *n.* 2=Ba. 139[9] *om.*-akaraṇa-. 139[11] °kammakārānaṃ. *n.* 12=Sk.

140 *n.* 1=Sps Ba. *n.* 4 subuddhipubbikā.

141[4] sabbarasaṃ. 141[5] sabbaratiṃ. 141[15] tividhā. *n.* 3 =Sps. 141[28] *before* "IV" Kk *inserts:* Anavajjānī ti ettha vajjāni tāva dve honti diṭṭhadhammikañ ca samparāyikañ cā ti; vuttam pi c'etaṃ Bhagavatā: dve 'māni bhikkhave vajjāni [=A. I, 47[7]-49[5]] imāni kho bhikkhave dve vajjāni. Diṭṭhadhammikan ti diṭṭhe va dhamme [=Mp. *ad loc.*] yâhan ti yena ahaṃ. 141[29-30] °setukaraṇādīni kāyavacīmanosucaritakammāni ca tāni nānappakāra°.

142[25-26] °samādānavasena pana pavattā.

143 *n.* 2, 4=Sk. *n.* 3 e v' e t a ṃ. 143[19-20] kusalānaṃ v ā dhammānaṃ. *n.* 5 anuṭṭhitakiriyatā.

144[3] pāpā virati. *n.* 1, 6=Sps. *n.* 2 °mātāpitujeṭṭhabhātubhagini°. 144[15-16] garukaraṇaṃ sagāravatā, s v ā y a ṃ gāravo. 144[17] garukaroti sakkātabbaṃ sakkaroti mānet°. 144[22] *ins.* tattha tattha *before* uccākulīno. *n.* 4=Skgn. 144[24] sagāravatā.

145 *n.** D. III, 192[9]. *n.* 1, 5, 6, 9=Sps.

146[4] tesaṃ taṃ datvā. *n.* 4, 6, 8=Ss. 146[15] °senāsanaṃ sampattam pi. *n.* 10=Sk Ba.

147 *n.* 3=S^{s}. 147^{8} *om.* pi. 147^{22-23} K^{k} *also* pasaṃsanīyādi-nānapp°. 147^{26} dhammassavanaṃ (*cf.* Khp. V, 8^{c} Appendix Pj. I 254).

148^{4} °paṭivinodanatthaṃ dhammaṃ. *n.* 3=S^{ps}. *n.* 4=S^{gn}.

149 *n.* 2, 3=S^{gnps}. *n.* 4=S^{k}.

150 *n.* 1=B^{a}. 150^{10} °vacī° *in lieu of* °sīla°. 150^{14} b a h u k ā r a t t ā. *n.* 5, 7=S^{gn}. 150^{24} vippasannāni pañcavaṇṇa°. *n.* 9=S^{k}.

151^{2} V e d i y a k e *cf.* Ss. 59-60. 151^{4} *correct:* kāl°. *n.* 2=S^{ps}.

152^{15-16} saṅgahītattā va avasesaṃ. *n.* 2, 5=S^{ps} B^{a}.

153 *n.* 1, 5=B^{a}. 153^{20} cittaṃ kenaci dhammena akampanīyaṃ lokuttaramaggabhāvāvahanato.

154 *n.* 1=S^{k}. 154^{6} khīṇāsavass' eva cittaṃ, taṃ hi rāg°. 154^{8} Yato etaṃ tena. 154^{9-10} appavattakkhandhatādilokuttarabh°. 154^{23} k a t v ā n ā t i k a t v ā, k a t v ā n a k a t v ā k a r i t v ā t i h i a t t h a t o a n a ñ ñ a ṃ; *cf.* Pj. II, 20 *note* 9.

155^{7-8} āsavā vigh°. *n.* 3, 10, 11, 12=B^{a}. *n.* 5 etānidisāni(!)kār°. *n.* 8=S^{ps}.

156^{6} pūjetvā patir°. 156^{15} anavajjakammantatāya. *n.* 4, 5, 7=S^{p}. 156^{23} abhibhavitvā sov°.

157 *n.* 1=S^{ps} B^{a}. 157^{2} arahattaphalākhyaṃ. 157^{16} salilajjhogāham (*cf.* Pj. II, 52 *note* 4) iva suparisuddhena. 157^{25} suttaṃ p a r a r a k k h a ṃ aman°. 157^{30} ti, vuccate: idaṃ hi Bhagavatā.

158^{4} Ayaṃ eva tesaṃ pañhānaṃ saṃkhepavissajjanā, vitthārato pana. *note* * *cf.* Ps. *ad* M. I, 68^{4}. 158^{8} Sā gabbhasaṇṭhitaṃ ñatvā rañño. *n.* 2, 4, 9=B^{a}. *n.* 3 K^{k} *ad.* aññatarena bhājanena. *n.* 6, *cf.* 252^{8}.

159 *n.* 1, 2=B^{a}. *n.* 4, 10, 12=S^{ps}. 159^{14} s i b b i t v ā. 159^{20} p o s e s s ā m a. 159^{22} °paṭākā. 159^{27} tattha kumāraṃ.

160^{4} rodathā ti evaṃ mātāpitūhi vuttā. *n.* 5 vihiṃsenti. *n.* 8, 9=B^{a}. *n.* 11 °nivāsaṭṭhāna°. *n.* 12=S^{ps}. 160^{22} *om.* pana.

161 *n.* 1 matamanussa-(kuṇ°). *n.* 2, 6, 8=S^{ps}. 161^{20} sabbe. 161^{21} *om.* na. 161^{24} vūpasamessatī ti.

162^{3-4} rājā pana . . . kadā ca so. *n.* 5, 11, 12=B^{a}. $162^{5,8}$ saññāp°. 162^{5} āneyyāmā ti. 162^{18} Atha kho rājā. 162^{22} bhante tāva āg°.

163 *n.* 1, 2, 3, 4, 9=S^{ps}. 163^{2-3} parivārehi (*correct:* pūjaṃ!). 163^{7} *om.* sabbe. *n.* 20=S^{kgn} B^{a}.

164^{2} temitukāmā . . . atemitukāmā. *n.* 4=S^{ps}. 164^{23-24} ye ye pubbe . . . te te catuhi. *n.* 5 K^{k} *ins.* Amanussesu gatesu.

165 *n.* 1=B^{a}. 165^{11} Ettāvatā yā sā yena. *n.* 8 ārabbhiyate. 165^{17} Yathā vā tathā vā hotu, kin tu imāya aparikkhāya parikkhāya parittāya (!) s a b b a t h ā pi etassa. *n.* 10=S^{kgn} B^{a} (*ins.* tattha *after* °gāthāya). 165^{22} imasmiṃ ṭhāne tasmiṃ khaṇe sannipātaṭṭhānaṃ sandh°. *n.* 11—S^{kgn}.

166^{1} (bhūtam idaṃ) Sāriputta s a m a n u p a s s ā ti evamādisu. *n.* 1, 3, 4 = S^{kgn}. *n.* 2, 6, 9 = $S^{ps}B^{a}$. 166^{16} °vimāne nibb°.

167^{4} aniyamitav°. 167^{16} upabhogaparibhogasa·upadañ. 167^{17} idha samāgatāni na naṭanāṭakāni dass . *n.* 5 °padaṭṭhānato payogavisuddhīhi. *n.* 7 K^{k} *has* vattuṃm (āraddho).

168 *n.* 1, 3, 6=S^{s}. *n.* 5 api c a yaṃ, *etc.* (=S^{ps}). 168^{18} sabbe c a pāṇe.

169^{5} rattiṃ baliṃ karonti. *n.* 3, 4, 5, 8—B^{a}. *n.* 6 gopetha. 169^{18} (dhammasa)vanatthāya. 169^{24} °gahaṇe sampatte. 169^{28} °veḷuriyapabāla°.

170 *n.* 1, 3, 6, 9, 11=S^{s}. 170^{3} kammena ariyanti. 170^{6} janeti. 170^{11} seṭṭhaṃ atappakaṃ manāpaṃ. Evaṃ. 170^{19} *om.* atthī ti vijjati. 170^{30} tathā *in lieu of* yadi.

171 *n.* 1, 5=S^{ps}. 171^{7} Asoko mah°. *n.* 4 °cakkaparinibbutaṭṭhānāni. 171^{20-21} idaṃ assa mahagghatāya, evaṃ mahagghatthenâpi Tathāgatasamaṃ ratanaṃ n'atthi, evaṃ-mahagghatāya vacanena c' ettha. 171^{28} Tathā yam p'idam atu°.

172^{2} indanīlamaṇimayanābhi. 172^{3} pavālamayanemi. 172^{4} muṇḍāraṃ. *n.* 2=S^{ps}, *cf.* Sum. I, 110^{21}. *n.* 3 visodhento. 172^{13} °yojanato pabhuti saddo. 172^{17} nâtiuccaṃ nâtinīcaṃ . . . pupphagandhādīhi pūjitaṃ yu°. 172^{20} vehāyasaṅgamo. 172^{21} Chaddantakulā vā āgacchati, Uposathakulā ce āgacchanto. 172^{23} y o *in lieu of* so. 172^{24} (*and* 176^{22}) anupariyāyitvā. 172^{25} °āsaṃ eva sayam eva sakar°. *n.* 6, 7=S^{s}.

173^{6} kuṇṭha°. 173^{11} sattadhā pothita°. 173^{16-17} yena samannāgato samantato. 173^{23} hoti, so dvādasa°. 173^{24} niggahapaggahakaraṇasamattho. 173^{28} *om.* tīrayitvā. *n.* 10, 11=S^{p}.

174 *n.* 2 ettakā guṇā (!). *n.* 3 iminā samā vā sappaṭibhāgā vā. 174[6] yaṃ p'idaṃ (171[28]). 174[13] °suññaṃ loko. *n.* 7, 11, 12=Sps. *n.* 9 nivāretvā.

175 *n.* 1 supinantena, *om.* pi. *n.* 5, supinantenâpi. 175[10] *om.* pi. *n.* 6 Bāhiyadārucīrakapp°. *n.* 7 =Sps. *n.* 12, 13=Ba. 175[14] t a ṃ.

176 *n.* 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13=Sps. 176[10] *om.* same. 176[14] *om.* anupubbena. 176[24] °ānubhāvena attanā vijitaṃ.

177 *n.* 1, 3=Sps. *n.* 2, *ad.* e k a-. 177[15] viññāṇānañcāyatanaratiṃ ākiñcaññāyatanaratiṃ nevas°. 177[16] sakid(āgāmi°). 177[24] duvidhesu c'ettha.

178 *n.* 1 upaguyhaṃ. 178[5] *etc.* āgārikar° *and* anāgārikar° *throughout.* *n.* 2, 4=Sps Ba. *n.* 6, 7=Sk. 178[20] paccekabuddhassa guṇānaṃ n'eva saṃkhaṃ na kalaṃ na kalabhāgaṃ pi upenti. 178[23] (*here* pūretvā *must be inserted, cf.* Pj. II, 408[31]).

179[4] °pokkharatādīni niss°. *n.* 2, 4, 6=Sps. 179[13] *sqq.*, *cf.* Mogg. IV, 123 ("lopo"). 179[24-26] sijjhati; yathāvutten' eva pakāren' ettha idam pi buddhe ratanaṃ paṇītan ti evaṃ attho veditabbo. 179[28] imāya gāthāya.

180 *n.* 1, 3=Sps. 180[7] viddhaṃsitā. 180[10] *cf.* S. I, 61[21] 180[19] *correct:* saṃkhatā v ā! 180[23] °paṇītatādiguṇehi.

181 *n.* 1, 2, 3, 6, 7=Sp.

182 *n.* 1 *ad.* vā asaṃkhatā vā. *n.* 2 °guṇenâpi. *n.* 3=Sps. 182[14] sahajātāsīlādig°. 182[15] °bakula°. *n.* 6=Ba.

183 *n.* 1, 7=Sp. 183[10-11] aniyametvā (>aniyām°) . . . niyametvā.

184 *n.* 1, 7=Sps. *n.* 3 maggaṭṭhaphalaṭṭhānaṃ vasena saṃgharatanassa guṇena. 184[20] (*and* 185[8]) nikāmino. 184[25-26] suppayogādisu guṇābhāvato kilesehi katanikkhamanābhāvaṃ.

185[4] kākaṇikamattaṃ pi vy°. *n.* 4 Kk *has* Evaṃ Bhagavā. 185[20-22] indakhīlo ti nagaradvārasaṃvaraṇavivaraṇatthaṃ ummār°. 185[24] paṭhavin ti bhūmiyaṃ, sito ti anto-paṭhaviṃ pavisitvā. *n.* *=Sps.

186[1] °nemitāya. 186[4-5] sabbatitthiyavādavātehi. *n.* 2, 4, 8=Sps. 186[10] *om.* naṃ. 186[13] nemissa (*cf.* 186[1]: *but* °nemo *at* 186[8]). 186[16-17] olokenti ayaṃ nanu bh°. 186[27] sattakkhattumpar° *always.*

187 *n.* 1, 8=Sps. 187[20] pāpuṇissantī ti.

188[5] nibbānassa dassanato. *n.* 2, 4=S^{gn}. 188[14] °pañcakākhye kāye. 188[21] *om.* -kilesa-. *n.* 7 paññāvicikicchitā.

189[2] °kukkurasīlādikaṃ nānāvidhaṃ sīlaṃ. 189[13] nirayatiracchānagatipetti°. 189[24] kuṇṭha-. 189[29] *om.* hi.

190 *n.* 1=S^{kgn}. *n.* 2. 3=S^{ps}. 190[6] visiṭṭhaguṇabhāvavasena. 190[14] kin tu appaṃ°. 190[23-26] kuṭikaraṇasahaseyyādi vā paṇṇattivajjaṃ vītikkamasaṃkh° . . . padasodhammaṃ, uttarimchappañcavācāhi dhammadesanaṃ, samphappalāpapharusavacanādi vācāya (191[1]).

191 *n.* 1, 3=S^{ps}. 191[9] evarūpaṃ pi pāp°. 191[29] nissāya tena puna.

192[3] evaṃ pi hi vanasaṇḍo ti (!) vattuṃ. *n.* 2, 3, 4, 5=S^{s}. 192[9-10] cattāro gimhamāsā tesaṃ catunnaṃ gimhānaṃ ek°. 192[27] taṃ eva guṇaṃ nissāya (194[1]).

193 *n.* 1, 2=B^{a}. 193[13] varassa maggassa āharattā. 193[28] attanā v a anācariyako ca hutvā.

194[14-15] khīṇan ti parikkhīṇaṃ samucchinnaṃ vā. *n.* 5 =S^{p} B^{a}.

195 *n.* 1, 2, 7=B^{a}. 195[6] dhīrā ca purimaviññāṇanirodhena. 195[12-13] sutānusārena c a paṭi°. 195[25] Atha kho S°. 195[28] *om.* yaṃ.

196[1] yathā ca tehi gant°. *n.* 1, 4, 7=S^{ps}. 196[10] Yasmā ca dhamme.

197[7-9] karothā ti Bhagavantaṃ āyācimsu; tato Bhagavā adhivāsesi, adhivāsetvā ratananāvam āruyho, pañca bhikkhusatāni sakaṃ sakaṃ āruyhanti. *n.* 4 =B^{a}. 197[14] devatā. 197[31] *om.* gantvā.

198[5] nâpi nāga°. 198[8] *om.* tathā. *n.* 4=S^{kgn}. 198[11-12] māṇavo ahosi solasavassuddesiko va ekad°. *n.* 5, 12=S^{ps}. 198[24] uggaṇhāpesi. *n.* 13 c'assa (*in lieu of* yeva).

199[3] ācariya *in lieu of* carahi. 199[4] jāneyyun ti. Te upasaṃk°. *n.* 1, 8, 10=S^{ps}. *n.* 4 yaṃ vā icchatha maṃ katvā. 199[12] evaṃ t e pārup°. 199[15-16] Susīmo paccekabuddho jāto ti pākaṭo. 199[24] bahusu janakāyesu eko pi; *cf.* Pj. II, 19[7].

200 *n.* 1=S^{kgn} B^{a}. *n.* 2, 3, 6, 7=S^{ps}. 200[3] *om. first* ca. *n.* 8 anusaṃsandento. 200[18] aṭṭhayojanamagge. 200[20] °maggena thale. 200[23] tasmiṃ cetiye.

200^{24-25} paṭākā ca āropitā chattāticchattāni, *cf.* Aupapātikasūtra ed. Leumann, p. 25^{19}; Asl. 2^{19}.

201 (Tirokuḍḍasutta) *cf.* Dhp. A. I, 100^{10}-104^{19}.

213^{6} *correct:* °kussubbha° !

214 *n.* * M. I, 395^{29}, 396^{6}. *n.* 3 *cf.* J. II, 51^{25} (I, 260^{30}).

216 (Nidhikaṇḍa) *cf.* J. A. II, 414^{13}.

225 *n.* † M. III, 99^{22}-100^{2}.

228 *n.* * *cf.* Kathāvatthu p. 99.

232 *n.* **Cf.* Dhp. A. I, 313-318. $232^{15}K^{k}$ maraṇānussatik°. 232^{23-25} °sannibhasilatalaghanacchāyaṃ nīlavanasaṇḍapatimaṇḍitaṃ muttādalarajatapaṭṭasadisavālukākiṇṇaṃ bhūmibh°. 232^{26} bhikkhū disvā tatth'. 232 *n.* 6 ghananivesanaṃ sanniviṭṭha°.

233^{10} āraddhaviriyā hutvā paṭhamayāmaṃ gaṇḍikaṃ ākoṭetvā. 233 *n.* 6=S^{s}. 233^{13} gahetvā vimānāni chaḍḍetvā ito c'ito ca vicarantā. 233 *n.* 9 °mānussakā. *n.* 10=S^{s}. 233^{17-18} attano attano vim°. 233^{27} rūpāni passitvā tañ ca saddaṃ suṇantānaṃ hadayaṃ phandati.

234 *n.* 1=S^{ps} (*writing* nâsakkhiṃsu kātuṃ *and* pamussi). *n.* 2=S^{ps}. *n.* 3 nimmatthiyamānaṃ. *n.* 4=S^{ps}. 234^{12} ettha kisā. *n.* 8 sabbe te taṃ. *n.* 9=S^{kgnps} B^{a}. *n.* 10=S^{ps}. 234^{26} anto-vassaṃ.

235^{1-2} ārocayiṃsu. *n.* 1 catupādapiṭhakaṭṭh°. 235^{10} imaṃ suttaṃ āha. 235^{15} °saṃvejjavatthūni (*but* °saṃvega° 235^{16}) samāpajjanañ. 235^{18} maraṇañ ca cattāri.

236 *n.* 4=S^{ps}. *n.* 11=B^{a}.

237^{1} piṇḍapaṭipiṇḍaṃ dānānuppādanaṃ vatthuvijjā khettavijjā nakkhattavijjā chabbidhe. 237^{7-8} ahitakāmāni aphāsukakāmāni ayog°. *n.* 6, 7=$S^{ps}B^{a}$. 237^{20-21} catuiriyāpathaparivattana sātthakatādīnaṃ. 237^{22} yo vā pana. *n.* 10 camarī migi. 237^{28} *om.* taṃ.

238^{2} yo vā pana (*cf.* 237^{22}). *n.* 1=S^{p}. 238^{8} ye p'ime. 238^{9} *om.* vā. *n.* 2, 3, 5, 6=S^{p}. 238^{30} *om.* tan ti, *ad.* eva *after* karaṇīyaṃ.

239^{3} tassa atthav°. 239^{13} *om.* °catuttha°. 239^{28} suvaco assa.

240^{5} sukhavaco c'. *n.* 1 niyuñjamāno. *n.* 2 vattapaṭipattiyaṃ sakalabrahm°. 240^{9} °kammakataṃ suv°. 240^{16} santaṃ padaṃ. 240^{18-19} taduttariṃ (*so also* 243^{19}), *om.* pi. 240^{21} dvāvīsatividhena (!). *n.* 8=S^{ps}.

241 *n.* 2=S^{ps} B^{a}. *n.* 5, 7=B^{a} (*śloka rhythm*). *n.* 6, 8=S^{ps} B^{a}. 241[14] ativiya passatthā. 241[22] °kiccakaro hotī ti vuttaṃ hoti. *n.* 10 bahubhaṇḍako bh°. 241[24] pattacīvarachattapaccatth°. *n.* 12=S^{k} B^{a}.

242 *n.* 3 pādena pādaṃ odahetvā. *n.* 6, 9=S^{ps}.

243[4-5] khādissāmi kiṃ bhuñjissāmi pivissāmī ti. *n.* 3, 4, 5, 7=S^{ps}. 243[26] appmattakam pi aṇum°. 243[30] mahāsāvajjaṃ karonti viññū.

244 *n.* 1=S^{ps}. *n.* 2, 6, 7, 9=S^{ps} B^{a}. *n.* 13=B^{a}. 244[35] kamen' eva saṇṭhāti, tasmā 'tasā vā thāvarā vā' ti dukatikapp° (*cf.* 245[3]).

245 *n.* 1, 9=S^{ps}. 245[3] tasā vā thāvarā vā ti dukat°. 245[18] (tasā) *cf.* Pj. II, 376[17]. 245[30] pi *in lieu of* ca. 245[31] jale macchakacchapādayo.

246 *n.* 1, 4, 6=B^{a}. *n.* † *cf.* Spk. *ad* S. I, 51[12]. 246[21] a n t o *in lieu of* attano (*cf. note* 11) *n.* 8 apādadipādādivasena. *n.* 11=S^{ps}.

247[5-7] *om.* saṃsedajā—bhūtā nāma. 247[8] °bhavesī nāma, tato. *n.* 3=B^{a}. 247[11-12] hitasukhādhigamapatth°. 247[13] ahitadukkhānāgamanapatthanavasena na (ɔ: naṃ?) dassento. *n.* 7=B^{a}. 247[17] vambheyya *in lieu of* vañceyya. *n.* 8, 9=S^{ps}. *n.* † *see* M. I, 479[26] *and* Ps.; K^{k} *adds* aññārādhanā (*cf.* M.).

248[6] nâtimaññetha. 248[13] dukkhāgamanapaṭi° (*and* ahitāgamanato 248[21]). *n.* 6=S^{ps}. *n.* 7 mettāsaṃkhyaṃ. *n.* 9=B^{a}. 248[22] sabbalokasmin ti anavasesasattaloke. *n.* 10, *om.* aparimāṇa-; *see* Pj. II. 417[27]. *n.* 11=S^{ps}.

249[8] -dīpanā *in lieu of* -vaṇṇanā (*cf. note* 4). *n.* 7, 12=S^{ps}. 249[17] yaṃ vā taṃ vā bhāv°. 249[22] adho ca tiriyañ cā ti tividhaparicchedena sabbal°. *n.* 14=S^{gm} B^{a} (*correct* C^{ps} *into* S^{ps}!).

250[8] iriyāpathaābādhanaṃ vino°. *n.* 6 K^{k} *has* e t a ṃ. 250[12] yāvatā vigatamiddho ca hutvā (*cf. note* 8). *n.* 7, 9=S^{ps}. *n.* 10 K^{k} *has* dhammavinaye.

251 *n.* 2=S^{kgm} B^{a}. *n.* 3 samādapeti. *n.* 4, 9=B^{a}. *n.* 5=S^{kgm}. 251[21] vinaya *in lieu of* vineyya.

252 *n.* 1, 2, 5=S^{ps}. *n.* 7 Evañ hi atthakusalena Tathāgatena.

